Develop Local Functional Classification VMT and AADT Estimation Method

Srinivas S. Pulugurtha, Ph.D., P.E., F.ASCE
Sonu Mathew, M.Tech.

Infrastructure, Design, Environment, and Sustainability (IDEAS) Center
Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering
The University of North Carolina at Charlotte
9201 University City Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001

NCDOT Project 2019-12
FHWA/NC/2019-12
May 31, 2020

DEVELOP LOCAL FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION VMT AND AADT ESTIMATION METHOD

Final Report

Submitted to

North Carolina Department of Transportation
Research and Analysis Group
Raney Building, 104 Fayetteville Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

By

Srinivas S. Pulugurtha, Ph.D., P.E., F.ASCE
Sonu Mathew, M.Tech.

Infrastructure, Design, Environment, and Sustainability (IDEAS) Center
Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering
The University of North Carolina at Charlotte
9201 University City Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001

May 31, 2020

Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No. FHWA/NC/2019-12	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
4. Title and Subtitle Develop Local Functional Classification VMT and AADT Estimation Method		5. Report Date May 31, 2020
		6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author(s) Srinivas S. Pulugurtha and Sonu Mathew		8. Performing Organization Report No.
9. Performing Organization Name and Address Infrastructure, Design, Environment, and Sustainability (IDEAS) Center Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering The University of North Carolina at Charlotte 9201 University City Boulevard Charlotte, NC 28223 - 0001 Telephone: 704-687-1233 Fax: 704-687-0957 Email: sspulugurtha@uncc.edu		10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
		11. Contract or Grant No. NCDOT RP2019-12
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address North Carolina Department of Transportation Research and Analysis Group Raney Building, 104 Fayetteville Street Raleigh, North Carolina 27601		13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final Report Aug. 1, 2018 - May 31, 2020
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code NCDOT RP2019-12
Supplementary Notes:		

16. Abstract

The objectives of this research project are 1) to review annual average daily traffic (AADT) and vehicle miles traveled (VMT) generation methods, 2) to survey how other state departments of transportation are meeting the Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) AADT requirements, 3) to develop models to estimate AADT on local roads, 4) to validate and calibrate the models to improve their predictability, and, 5) to recommend growth factors for continuously estimating AADT and VMT on local roads. The count-based AADT at 12,899 traffic count stations on local roads in North Carolina were used to develop and validate statistical and geospatial models. The influence of road, socioeconomic, demographic, and land use characteristics was examined. The outputs from statewide models were compared with the outputs from county-level models. An error analysis was performed to identify factors influencing the predictability of these models. Sample sizes and growth factors were computed for each county. Recommendations were made to estimate AADT and VMT based on the count-based AADT at traffic count stations, model outputs, and growth factors for the reporting year.

17. Key Words AADT, Local Road, Growth Factor, GIS	18. Distribution Statement		
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages 230	22. Price

DISCLAIMER

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors and not necessarily the views of the University of North Carolina at Charlotte (UNC Charlotte) or the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT). The authors are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of either UNC Charlotte, NCDOT or the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) at the time of publication. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors acknowledge the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) for providing financial support for this project. Special thanks are extended to Kent L. Taylor, Behshad M. Norowzi, Jamie L. Viera, Stephen P. Piotrowski, William S. Culpepper, Brian G. Murphy, and Lisa E. Penny of NCDOT and Mike Bruff of Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (CAMPO) for providing excellent support, guidance and valuable inputs for successful completion of this project. The authors also thank Venkata R. Duddu, Chaitanya M. Bhure, Chandan Mannem, and Sarvani Duvvuri for their help with data processing and analysis.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The rapid increase in population, the growth in demand for travel, and the subsequent traffic congestion and road safety challenges call for better utilization of existing road infrastructure. A federally funded state-administered program known as Highway Safety Implementation Program (HSIP) was instituted for state agencies to adopt a data-driven and performance-based strategic approach to improving safety on public roads. Such an approach typically involves collecting traffic data and estimating annual average daily traffic (AADT) for all functionally classified major, minor, and local roads.

A significant amount of resources (time and money) are spent by agencies like North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) to estimate AADT on major, minor, and local road links. The available AADT data are based on traffic counts collected at selected stations on these roads. However, resource constraints limit agencies from estimating AADT based on traffic counts for all the road links in the transportation network. The count-based AADT is currently available for all major and minor road links, but available for a relatively fewer number of local road links in North Carolina.

The data limitations can be offset using robust methods that help estimate AADT for all local roads. The objectives of this research, therefore, are: 1) to review AADT and vehicle miles traveled (VMT) generation methods for functionally classified major, minor, and local roads, along with how other state departments of transportation (DOT's) are meeting the HSIP AADT requirements, 2) to identify requirements to estimate VMT on local roads, 3) to develop sustainable and repeatable methods to estimate AADT on local roads, 4) to validate and calibrate the models to improve their predictability, and, 5) to recommend growth factors for continuously estimating AADT of local roads.

To achieve the aforementioned objectives, this research examined five different modeling methods to estimate AADT on local roads. They are traditional ordinary least square (OLS) regression, geographically weighted regression (GWR), and geospatial interpolation methods such as Kriging, inverse distance weighted (IDW) interpolation, and natural neighbor interpolation. The available count-based AADT data at 12,899 traffic count stations on local roads in North Carolina during the years 2014, 2015, and 2016 were used as the dependent variable when developing the models. The road, socioeconomic, demographic, and land use characteristics for the year 2015 were considered as the explanatory variables. The explanatory variables were screened to

minimize multicollinearity by computing and comparing the Pearson correlation coefficients.

The model development was carried out in two levels: the statewide AADT estimation and county-level AADT estimation. The speed limit, road density, distance to the nearest nonlocal road, count-based AADT at the nearest nonlocal road, and population density are significant explanatory variables used to develop the statewide models. The validation results indicated that the GWR model performed relatively better when compared to other considered statistical and geospatial methods. GWR has the capability to accommodate the spatial variations in count-based AADT data, by geographic location, when estimating the local road AADT.

Ten counties were considered for county-level analysis and modeling. The quality of land use data, population density, road density, and the number of local road traffic count stations available in the county were used in the selection process. The county-level GWR and OLS models were observed to estimate local road AADT relatively better than the statewide models. The inclusion of land use variables for modeling can be attributed to the improved performance of county-level models. The developed county-level GWR models were used for estimating AADT at non-covered locations in each selected county.

The median prediction errors associated with statewide and county-level models were compared and assessed to recommend future sampling requirements to improve the model predictability. The median prediction errors are higher for urban local roads and for local roads with a speed limit greater than 25 mph and less than 50 mph. In most of the cases, the median prediction error depends on the number of available local road traffic count stations and county characteristics. These findings indicate that count-based local road AADT data from spatially distributed traffic count stations in North Carolina can improve the predictability of models.

The prediction errors were low at local road traffic count stations near single-family residential units, multi-family residential units, and the commercial areas. Contrarily, they are relatively higher at local road traffic count stations near schools, institutions, government, office, and industrial land uses. This could be attributed to differences in the number of local road traffic count stations by land use area type (more the number of local road traffic count stations, lower the prediction error). As land use data was not available in consistent formats for all counties in North Carolina, the speed limit and link connectivity were used for further assessment.

Sample sizes were estimated based on the coefficient of variation in the available count-based local road AADT data and the number of local road links by the speed limit and link connectivity for each county at a 70% confidence level (Table ES1). A 15% prediction error rate was considered acceptable for local roads and used to estimate the sample sizes. Count-based AADT at 7,500 to 9,000 local road traffic count stations are available every year from the year 2004 to the year 2015 while count-based AADT at 4,500 to 5,000 local road traffic count stations are available every year from the year 2016. It is recommended to expand the current local road traffic data collection program and estimate spatially distributed count-based local road AADT at 12,000 (based on the speed limit) to 22,000 (based on the link connectivity type) different stations in North Carolina biennially. The simple random sampling criterion can be used when selecting locations based on the speed limit and link connectivity, in a county, while ensuring that they are geographically distributed in the county.

This research recommends the use of county-level growth factors based on the available count-based local road AADT data for future AADT estimations (Table ES2). The count-based local road AADT and growth factor for the reporting year, for the county in which the local road is located, must be used if the count-based AADT was available for the previous year(s). For non-covered locations, the estimated AADT for the base year (2015 in this research) and growth factors from the base year to the reporting year must be used.

It is recommended to update the base year local road AADT estimation model to 2020 once the statewide travel demand model is updated or census 2020 data (block-level) is available. It is also recommended to update the base year local road AADT estimation model every five years. Additionally, a standard and consistent statewide guideline must be prepared for metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs) and rural planning organizations (RPOs) in North Carolina to develop and maintain traffic analysis zone (TAZ)-level planning variables data. Furthermore, it is recommended that NCDOT collaborate with each county to draft a standard and consistent guideline to develop and maintain parcel-level land use databases. This will assist with data integration and statewide local road AADT estimation based on land use data.

Overall, the application of the proposed AADT estimation method and growth factors minimize the costs associated with lapses in traffic count data collection programs and plans. The estimated AADT for each local road link can be used to compute the VMT for each local road link. The findings from this research can be used to proactively identify solutions and plan, design, build, and maintain the local roads in the state of North Carolina.

Table ES1 Number of traffic count stations and estimated sample size by county at a 70% confidence level

County	# of traffic count stations	Estimated sample size		County	# of traffic count stations	Estimated sample size	
		Speed limit	Link connectivity			Speed limit	Link connectivity
Alamance	168	128	258	Johnston	234	124	245
Alexander	134	106	180	Jones	51	51	111
Alleghany	78	75	283	Lee	129	127	260
Anson	159	111	348	Lenoir	147	88	154
Ashe	100	96	250	Lincoln	133	125	194
Avery	48	102	177	Macon	147	206	241
Beaufort	117	99	131	Madison	46	71	250
Bertie	103	44	91	Martin	132	103	169
Bladen	131	115	254	McDowell	73	116	253
Brunswick	132	88	198	Mecklenburg	58	135	275
Buncombe	218	122	175	Mitchell	51	89	109
Burke	86	125	189	Montgomery	164	134	277
Cabarrus	59	127	202	Moore	230	131	319
Caldwell	95	82	147	Nash	197	115	274
Camden	48	133	179	New Hanover	32	149	218
Carteret	60	133	196	Northampton	109	100	141
Caswell	91	95	265	Onslow	113	83	212
Catawba	206	91	161	Orange	115	114	243
Chatham	133	123	223	Pamlico	49	70	89
Cherokee	85	212	256	Pasquotank	60	132	255
Chowan	46	120	172	Pender	138	112	217
Clay	42	84	112	Perquimans	61	115	229
Cleveland	208	130	215	Person	111	86	162
Columbus	205	96	216	Pitt	237	139	362
Craven	111	194	360	Polk	82	113	153
Cumberland	207	163	272	Randolph	298	106	245
Currituck	47	117	140	Richmond	173	117	304
Dare	61	117	189	Robeson	262	128	327
Davidson	212	117	245	Rockingham	184	104	235
Davie	130	125	153	Rowan	197	103	255
Duplin	241	70	188	Rutherford	227	150	246
Durham	91	78	147	Sampson	253	99	188
Edgecombe	118	87	191	Scotland	109	93	214
Forsyth	206	171	393	Stanly	208	133	229
Franklin	97	154	213	Stokes	157	119	220
Gaston	168	94	191	Surry	172	107	260
Gates	83	32	69	Swain	53	118	175
Graham	30	95	156	Transylvania	65	102	164
Granville	91	144	196	Tyrrell	39	51	127
Greene	108	49	101	Union	206	142	286
Guilford	171	114	207	Vance	90	139	301
Halifax	133	175	346	Wake	305	94	213
Harnett	132	117	199	Warren	115	78	132
Haywood	95	148	225	Washington	59	49	117
Henderson	193	129	192	Watauga	70	83	185
Hertford	98	142	204	Wayne	195	131	200
Hoke	80	232	253	Wilkes	201	128	266
Hyde	39	88	121	Wilson	163	136	348
Iredell	270	153	285	Yadkin	102	86	205
Jackson	85	155	279	Yancey	48	170	280
North Carolina					12,899	11,492	21,527

Table ES2 Median growth factors by county

County	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	5-year Ave.	County	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	5-year Ave.
Alamance	1.00	1.03	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.00	Johnston	1.02	0.99	1.02	1.02	0.97	1.00
Alexander	1.01	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.02	Jones	0.96	0.88	0.96	1.09	1.04	0.98
Alleghany	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.05	1.02	Lee	0.99	0.96	1.01	1.04	0.97	0.99
Anson	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.02	Lenoir	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.05	1.00	0.99
Ashe	1.00	0.96	1.01	1.10		1.02	Lincoln	0.96	1.02	1.00	0.98	1.05	1.00
Avery	0.97	1.02	1.00	1.02	1.10	1.02	Macon	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.00	1.02
Beaufort	1.06	0.99	0.98	0.94	0.92	0.98	Madison	0.99	0.98	0.98	1.10	1.00	1.01
Bertie	0.96	0.99	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.00	Martin	1.01	0.98	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.99
Bladen	1.03	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00	McDowell	0.97	1.06	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.00
Brunswick	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.04	1.04	1.02	Mecklenburg	0.95	1.03		1.04		1.01
Buncombe	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.04		1.00	Mitchell	0.99	0.93	1.00	0.98	1.02	0.99
Burke	0.97	1.03	0.96	1.04	1.00	1.00	Montgomery	1.05	1.00	1.00	0.99	1.01	1.01
Cabarrus	0.98	1.01				0.99	Moore	0.96	0.95	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.00
Caldwell	1.02	0.98	1.01	1.02	0.98	1.00	Nash	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.06	1.03	1.01
Camden	1.00	0.94	1.02	1.10	0.95	1.00	New Hanover			1.08		0.97	1.02
Carteret	1.01	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.00	1.02	Northampton	1.00	0.95	1.03	1.00	0.92	0.98
Caswell	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.00	1.01	Onslow	1.02	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.01
Catawba			1.03		1.00	1.01	Orange	1.03	0.95	0.98	1.08	1.00	1.01
Chatham	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.98	Pamlico	1.00	0.95	0.96	1.00	0.95	0.97
Cherokee	1.02	1.04	1.01	1.06	1.03	1.03	Pasquotank	0.93	1.02	1.04	1.06	0.81	0.97
Chowan	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.01	0.88	0.99	Pender	1.00	0.94	1.03	1.08	1.00	1.01
Clay	0.95	0.94	0.98	1.07	1.01	0.99	Perquimans	0.97	0.99	1.07	1.02	1.00	1.01
Cleveland	0.98	1.01	0.98	1.01	0.97	0.99	Person	1.00	0.98	1.04	1.00	1.05	1.01
Columbus	1.02	0.96	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.01	Pitt	1.01	0.97	1.06	1.00	1.05	1.02
Craven	1.02	0.97	0.95	1.03	0.98	0.99	Polk	0.95	1.08	1.00	0.96	0.98	1.00
Cumberland	1.03	1.00		1.05		1.03	Randolph	1.00	0.94	1.06	1.04	0.96	1.00
Currituck	0.97	1.05	1.09	0.99	0.96	1.01	Richmond	1.05	1.03	0.96	1.02	1.05	1.02
Dare	0.92	1.05	1.05	1.00	1.03	1.01	Robeson	1.00	0.98	1.01	1.06	1.00	1.01
Davidson	0.95	0.98	1.04	1.02	0.98	0.99	Rockingham	1.03	0.94	0.95	1.03	1.06	1.00
Davie	0.97	1.03	1.00	0.95	1.08	1.01	Rowan	0.95	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.16	1.03
Duplin	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.00	0.98	1.00	Rutherford	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Durham			1.03		0.99	1.01	Sampson	1.00	0.97	1.02	1.00	1.10	1.02
Edgecombe	1.02	0.96	1.03	1.10	1.00	1.02	Scotland	1.00	0.95	1.03	1.08	1.11	1.03
Forsyth			1.00		1.03	1.02	Stanly	1.00	0.91	1.05	1.03	1.03	1.01
Franklin	1.02	0.96	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.02	Stokes	1.00	1.00	1.02	0.98	1.00	1.00
Gaston	0.96	1.02		1.00		0.99	Surry	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.00
Gates	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.10	1.01	Swain	0.98	0.99	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.01
Graham	1.00	1.06	1.09	1.01	0.96	1.02	Transylvania	0.98	1.03	1.04	0.96	1.01	1.01
Granville	0.96	0.96	1.03	1.02	1.00	1.00	Tyrrell	0.94	0.94	0.95	1.01	1.16	1.00
Greene	1.01	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.06	1.02	Union	1.03	1.05	1.00	0.99	1.06	1.02
Guilford			1.02		1.02	1.02	Vance	0.98	0.94	1.04	1.01	1.00	0.99
Halifax	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.00	1.01	Wake			1.03		1.00	1.01
Harnett	0.96	0.93	1.00	1.04	0.94	0.97	Warren	1.01	1.02	1.04	0.96	1.00	1.01
Haywood	0.97	0.96	1.02	1.04	0.94	0.99	Washington	1.04	0.96	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.97
Henderson	0.97	1.03	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.01	Watauga	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01
Hertford	0.95	0.93	1.02	1.05	0.99	0.99	Wayne	1.05	1.00	1.07	1.02	0.98	1.02
Hoke	0.99	0.93	1.01	1.08	1.06	1.01	Wilkes	0.99	1.01	1.07	0.96	0.95	1.00
Hyde	0.96	1.00	0.95	1.12	1.00	1.01	Wilson	0.99	0.95	1.08	1.04	0.93	1.00
Iredell	0.97	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.99	Yadkin	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.01	0.97	1.00
Jackson	0.98	1.03	1.00	0.96	1.01	1.00	Yancey	1.00	0.95	1.04	1.04	0.97	1.00
North Carolina								0.99	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

Rapid growth in population over the past two decades has led to an increase in travel demand, resulting in congestion, safety, and environmental issues. As traffic increases with growth in population, the conflicts that arise because of human interaction, off- and on-network characteristics, and other associated factors also increase. Understanding the causes of crashes, identifying appropriate solutions, and proactively adopting or implementing countermeasures helps improve traffic safety on public roads. Federal agencies have made reducing the number of crashes a top priority by considering safety every time and at every stage of a project. For this purpose, a federally funded, state-administered program known as the Highway Safety Implementation Program (HSIP) has been instituted. The goal of HSIP is to achieve a significant reduction in fatalities and serious injuries on public roads (Gross, 2017). One of the requirements of HSIP for state agencies is to report annual average daily traffic (AADT) on all paved public roads (FHWA, 2018) and develop safety performance measures. The AADT also helps estimate vehicle miles travelled (VMT) at state-, area-, and link-level (route-level).

Field data are collected by agencies based on need or as a part of traffic count programs. The Traffic Survey Group of the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) currently counts traffic on all functionally classified roads. They cover a major portion of functionally classified major roads, but only a small portion of functionally classified local roads. A comprehensive traffic count data collection is not economical in the case of local roads, even though they constitute a major proportion of the roads in the state. AADT must be estimated at these locations, which also helps estimate AADT for the coming years, but resource constraints limit agencies like NCDOT from expanding their traffic count data collection and monitoring efforts.

Many researchers have explored estimating the AADT in urban/local areas using various statistical methods, time series modeling methods, and density-based/gravity-based geospatial methods. The estimations for non-covered locations from past research are established based on the available count-based AADT data and incorporating additional explanatory variables related to road characteristics and socioeconomic attributes of the study area. Moreover, most of the current research methods help estimate AADT or annual daily traffic (ADT) for functionally classified major road links due to the availability of traffic counts for these roads. The efforts to estimate AADT for local functionally classified paved roads open to the public using traffic counts have been very limited in the present research. Even the regional travel demand forecasting models typically ignore local roads. Hence, there is a need to develop methods to estimate AADT for local roads.

Several factors influence the predictability of AADT on local roads. A few researchers estimated AADT on local roads considering the data collected at traffic count stations of an area along with road characteristics and socioeconomic characteristics. Most of these researchers ignored the local travel characteristics and development density related indicators in their estimations. As local roads are designed for land access, most daily travel is oriented from the land being accessed to the nearest higher functionally classified road. Knowing the characteristics of land use in the vicinity of local roads is therefore important for the accurate estimation of AADT.

The goal of this research is to estimate AADT for local roads in the state of North Carolina. The research findings will minimize the cost associated with traffic count data collection programs. Also, it will assist with the computation of safety performance functions, resource allocation, and prioritization of infrastructure projects for future improvements.

1.1 Need for the research

The Traffic Survey Group currently collects traffic counts and produces AADT for full coverage of all functionally classified roads above the local classification. VMT estimates are generated for these by direct calculation. Traffic counts are also available for a geographic sampling of local functionally classified public roads (local roads), collected primarily for business unit purposes. They are used as the basis for estimating statewide, regional, and local roads VMT.

The recent Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act legislation requires states to generate a database containing AADT for all paved roads open to the public. Reliable estimation of AADT is central to road improvement and funding prioritization, safety performance assessment, and travel demand forecasting models. A significant amount of time and money is spent to collect traffic counts and estimate AADT on a majority of functionally classified major road links, but only a small portion of local road links in North Carolina. The local roads constitute a majority of the road network in North Carolina. As traffic volume on local roads is low compared to other functionally classified roads, collecting traffic counts at all local roads is not economically feasible. With the increased emphasis on federal requirements, AADT is a necessary variable for safety performance evaluation. Considering the resource constraints, there is a need to collect surrogate data and/or develop methods/models to estimate AADT on all local road links.

The method/model should result in reliable AADT estimates on local road links that are not monitored by NCDOT and local agencies. The estimates not only help planners develop safety performance measures and compute local roads VMT, but also assist to plan, propose, and prioritize infrastructure projects for future improvements and in air quality estimates.

1.2 Research objectives

The objectives of this research project, therefore, are:

1) to review AADT and VMT generation methods for functionally classified major, minor, and local roads, along with how other state DOTs are meeting the HSIP AADT requirements,
2) to identify requirements to estimate VMT on local roads,
3) to develop sustainable and repeatable methods to estimate AADT on local roads by area type (statewide or county-level),
4) to validate and calibrate the models to improve their predictability, and,
5) to develop and recommend growth factors for continuously estimating AADT and VMT on local roads.

1.3 Organization of the report

The remainder of this report is comprised of nine chapters. A review of existing literature on different methods to estimate AADT on local roads and how other state DOTs are evaluating the AADT for local roads are discussed in Chapter 2. Chapter 3 illustrates the data collection and processing involved to estimate the AADT on local roads. Chapter 4 outlines the methodological framework adopted for this research. Chapter 5 covers the descriptive analysis of available count-based AADT data. Statewide model AADT estimation results are discussed in Chapter 6, while the county-level model AADT estimation results are presented in Chapter 7. Chapter 8 details the modeling errors and sampling requirements to improve predictability. The growth factors and illustration of their applicability is presented in Chapter 9. Conclusions from this research study and scope for future research are presented in Chapter 10.

CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW

The functional classification of roads is mainly intended to determine the role of the road in serving the mobility and accessibility needs of people and goods. It defines the function of the road before designing their width, speed limit, intersection control, and other features. In other words, the mobility need is explained in terms of various elements such as the operating speed, the level of service, and the riding comfort. Accessibility is measured in terms of access to various land use activities. The functional classification of roads based on their hierarchy as per the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) guidelines is the interstate system, other arterials, collectors, and local streets.

As per the FHWA guidelines, the roads that provide access to residential areas, businesses, farms, or other abutting property are classified as local roads (FHWA, 2013). In most cases, local roads connect to other local streets and collectors. The local roads are further classified into urban and rural local roads. Also, local roads generally do not carry any through traffic movement. As per the NCDOT guidelines, local roads are designed specifically to provide accessibility and to connect to collectors and arterials (NCDOT, 2014). They consist of all the roads which are not defined as arterials or collectors. A review of past literature on estimating AADT is presented in this chapter.

2.1 AADT estimation methodologies

Researchers in the past have developed various methods and models to estimate AADT when traffic counts from the field are not available for a road link. These include statistical methods based on area type such as urban and rural (Mohamad et al., 1998; Xia et al., 1999; Seaver et al., 2000; Smith et al., 2002), time series methods (Xia et al., 1999; Zhao and Chung, 2001; Tang et al., 2003; Fricker et al., 2008), and density-based and gravity-based geospatial methods (Wang and Kockelman, 2009; Selby and Kockelman, 2011; Pulugurtha and Kusam, 2012; Duddu and Pulugurtha, 2013; Kusam and Pulugurtha, 2015). Researchers in the past have also worked on the application of geographically weighted regression (GWR) (Park, 2004; Selby and Kockelman, 2011), Kriging (Selby and Kockelman 2011), inverse distance weighted (IDW), natural neighbor interpolation and trend-based methods, and considering traffic counts within the vicinity to estimate the AADT. A brief overview of the state-of-the-art AADT estimation methods is summarized in four different sections: statistical methods, geospatial methods, artificial neural network, and other methods. This task is followed by a comparison of different methods to estimate AADT.

2.1.1 Statistical methods

The general Ordinary Least Squares (OLS) regression method is widely adopted to model the relationship between a dependent variable and the explanatory variables. The general form of an OLS regression model is shown in Equation (1).

$$Y_i = \beta_1 + \beta_2 X_2 + \cdots \beta_n \beta_n + \varepsilon \tag{1}$$

where Y_i is the dependent variable; X_1, X_2, … X_n are the explanatory variables; β_1, β_2, ... β_n, are the coefficients; and 'Ɛ' is the residual error.

Neveu (1983) introduced a quick-response method to estimate traffic volume on rural state highway systems in New York. They used an elasticity-based formulation to estimate future year traffic volume as a function of present year traffic volume and influenced by various demographic factors. The accuracy of the estimated traffic volume highly depended on the accuracy of the input variable. The applicability of this model to other areas and the assumption of constant elasticities over time are the major limitations of this research.

Saha and Fricker (1986) proposed aggregate- and disaggregate-level models to estimate AADT on rural locations of Indiana state road networks. In their study, state- and national-level demographic and economic variables were used for the estimation. It can be considered as a basis for many other studies in rural road AADT estimation. Xia et al. (1999) proposed a multiple regression model to estimate AADT on non-state roads in the urbanized areas in Florida. They employed Geographic Information Systems (GIS) to aggregate various data elements and quantify the spatial effect (buffer width, 0.25 miles to 3 miles) of various parameters like population, employment, and accessibility on non-state road traffic generation. The findings from their research depict that road characteristics like the number of lanes, functional classification, and area type were the potential explanatory variables in the developed model, whereas socioeconomic factors were insignificant. This research benefited from comprehensive statistical measures to address the general problems associated with linear models, like multicollinearity.

Seaver et al. (2000) estimated traffic volume on the rural roads by the road type with data from 80 counties in Georgia using statistical methods. Several regression equations were developed based on the 45 different characteristics for estimating ADT. They have suggested classifying the county and then choosing an appropriate model to estimate ADT.

Zhao and Chung (2001) modified the model developed by Xia et al. (1999) using a larger dataset, including all the AADTs for state roads in Florida. They performed extensive spatial analyses to derive land use (employment) and accessibility (direct access to expressway) measurements for the new multiple regression models. They incorporated the effect of regional economic activity on the traffic on a road in the model development process. However, findings from their research are not transferrable to other locations because details of the urban form are involved in the modeling process.

Li et al. (2004) identified various factors affecting the seasonal variations in traffic patterns using regression analysis. The causes of these repetitive patterns in traffic were studied by considering land use, demographic, and socioeconomic variables which also contains resident's and tourist's inflow and outflow during various seasons, retail and employment characteristics of the study area, etc. They illustrated the direct estimation of the seasonal factors for short-period traffic counts based on land use, demographic, and socioeconomic variables. Finally, the generated seasonal groups were assigned to the short-term traffic counts based on the similarity in land use, demographic, and socioeconomic characteristics of the study area.

Goel et al. (2005) proposed a method to improve the estimation of AADT on highway links from coverage counts (24 hours of continuous count). The Monte Carlo simulation was employed to compare the performance of correlation-based methodology (which is compatible with the generalized least squares estimation) with the traditional method (OLS estimation). The results from their study showed that when there is a high correlation between AADT, the predictability of the correlation-based method was better over the traditional method. The lower correlation between the traffic volumes of the section, however, led to similar estimates for both the methods.

Apronti et al. (2016) developed regression models for estimating ADT of low volume roads in Wyoming based on socioeconomic, demographic, and geometric variables such as road width, surface type, land use, access to highway, census population, and tax revenue. They compared the linear regression model with the logistic regression model. The predictability of the logistic regression model (the probability of a road belonging to the predefined AADT threshold) was good compared to the linear model.

Staats (2016) developed a non-linear regression model to estimate AADT on local roads in the state of Kentucky. Three different models were developed based on geographical and socioeconomic variability across the state. The explanatory variables considered for developing each model include probe count, residential vehicle registration, and curve rating.

Jayasinghe and Sano (2017) incorporated a two-way approach to estimate the AADT on roads in metropolitan areas. Their proposed methodology uses "multiple centrality" and "weighted link cost" to estimate the AADT at the link level. This method helps to capture road type variables with global and metric distances.

Raja et al. (2018) conducted a study on the estimation of AADT on low-volume roads by developing a regression model using the available count-based AADT data, socioeconomic data, and location data. OLS regression models were developed using 70% of the available data. They also considered and explored the applicability of quadratic and logarithmic transformations. The validation of the model was conducted using the Nash- 12 Sutcliffe coefficient. The validation results indicated that the linear and quadratic models performed at the same level while the logarithmic model generated a lower value of the coefficient than the other two. They concluded by suggesting the use of a linear or quadratic model for the estimation of AADT on low-volume roads.

2.1.2 Geospatial methods

GWR was first proposed in 1996 (Brunsdon et al., 1996). It is an extension of the traditional regression framework that can spatially estimate the regression coefficients which will be centered on a point in the dataset. The general form of the GWR model is shown in Equation (2).

$$Y_i = \beta_o(u_i v_i) + \sum_{k=1}^{p} \beta_k(u_i v_i) X_{ik} + \varepsilon_i \quad (2)$$

where 'i' denotes the location for which the coefficients are estimated. Y_i is the dependent variable, X_{ik} is the k^{th} explanatory variable, (u_i, v_i) indicates the regression parameters of the k^{th} explanatory variable, and $\mathcal{E}_i$ is the residual error for the i^{th} spatial location.

Zhao and Park (2004) have employed the GWR method to estimate the AADT in Broward County, Florida. One OLS model and two GWR models were developed and compared in their research. The explanatory variables such as the number of lanes, accessibility to employment, population, and employment within the vicinity of a count station, and direct access to expressways were considered in the modeling process. Like the study conducted by Xia et al. (1999), a limited number of variables were explored in their study. It was also noted that the choice of weighting function plays a pivotal role in the GWR model performance (Zhao and Park, 2004).

Du and Mulley (2006) studied the applicability of the GWR model to examine the relationship between transportation accessibility and land value. They concluded that GWR provides a better understanding of spatially varying relationships like land value and transportation accessibility. Chow et al. (2006) explored the spatial variability in the relationship between public transit use for a home-based work trip and potential transit use predictors using the GWR. The results from their research indicate that the applicability of GWR models is better than the OLS models.

Gadda et al. (2007) examined the uncertainties associated with the AADT estimates from short-duration traffic counts in a spatiotemporal perspective. They quantified the changes in factoring errors, spatial errors, and temporal errors by day-of-the-week, month-of-the-year, functional class, the number of lanes, and duration and distance to nearest SPTC station. Their results indicated that the spatial errors increase drastically beyond 5 miles from the traffic count stations in the urban areas, and 1 mile in the rural areas.

Yang et al. (2017) used GWR models to estimate the possible interaction between active mode of travel demands (walking trips) and ambient built-environment attributes such as population density, transit accessibility, characteristics of the intersection, and the road network. Their results explicitly pointed out the higher predictability of the GWR model over the OLS model.

Recent research initiatives also explored the Kriging method that is based on the spatial interpolation of observations. This method consists of the estimation of the parameters by calculating the "weighted average" of the available data and use it to estimate the unknown values (Selby and Kockelman, 2013). Kriging considers the surrounding measured location values to estimate the non-covered location value. The general form of the Kriging is shown in Equation (3).

$$Z(S_o) = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \lambda_i Z(S_i) \tag{3}$$

where $Z(S_i)$ is the measured value at the location "i" and λ_i is the unknown weight for the measured value at the i^{th} location, S_o is the prediction location, and N is the number of measured values.

Wang and Kockelman (2009) estimated AADT at non-covered locations using the traffic counts in Texas and the Kriging method. The process involved temporal extrapolation, followed by a spatial interpolation to the non-covered locations. Eighty percent of the data was used for the modeling, and the rest was used for the validation. The median of the errors was 33%, which seems to be reasonable. The results indicate that the Kriging method can be used for the estimation of AADT at non-covered locations.

Similarly, Selby and Kockelman (2011) estimated ADT in Texas through the application of Euclidean distance and network distance-based Kriging methods. Even though universal Kriging was found to perform better than the non-spatial regression methods, errors are observed to be higher at locations with a fewer number of traffic count stations within their vicinity and/or in less measurement-dense areas. The comparison of Kriging parameters computed based on network distance and Euclidean distance indicates no enhanced performance of network distances over Euclidean distances, which require fewer data and are much more easily computed.

Selby and Kockelman (2013) explored the spatial estimation of AADT in Texas using two methods: GWR and universal Kriging. The model inputs included the existing counts, the highway data, and other parameters such as the demographic and employment data. Universal Kriging model parameters were obtained using the weighted least squares (WLS) regression, and the corresponding model was divided into two parts: local trend and spatial function to compute the error terms. The data-generation process was termed "stationary" due to the dependence of the model on the location's distances but not on its absolute position in the space. Both Euclidean distances and the network distances were considered for the prediction. On the other hand, the GWR also used WLS regression for estimation, but the GWR is "mathematically simpler" than the Kriging. The results indicate that the universal Kriging yielded better estimates (in terms of errors) than GWR. The errors were relatively lower in areas with a high number of traffic count stations. The county-level employment density parameter did not have much effect on the estimation of AADT. On the other hand, parameters such as the road type, the speed limit, the number of lanes, and the population had a significant effect on the estimation of AADT.

Pulugurtha and Kusam (2012) extracted off-network characteristics, such as demographic, socioeconomic, and land use characteristics, over multiple buffer bandwidths around a link to estimate AADT on functionally classified roads. The effect of an explanatory variable on the AADT of a link decreases with an increase in the distance from the subject link (Duddu and Pulugurtha, 2013). Spatial variations in the variables such as land use characteristics, on- and off-network characteristics, etc. play a major role in the AADT estimation process. The buffer width to capture data was observed to vary by the functional class; smaller buffer widths would help capture data to generate more meaningful outputs for lower functional class roads (Kusam and Pulugurtha, 2015). Further, the characteristics of upstream and downstream links were observed to influence the AADT on the subject link.

The Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG) developed an algorithm to estimate AADT at non-covered locations in a GIS environment. The data obtained from the local agencies were used to estimate AADT on roads with unknown traffic volume as a weighted average of count-based AADT on surrounding road links (Holik et al., 2017). Similarly, the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) adopted the trip generation method to estimate AADT at the link level for local roads. Google aerial images were used to determine construction activities and network connectivity, length of the network, etc. for assigning the number of trips generated to estimate AADT (Tsapakis et al., 2017).

2.1.3 Artificial neural networks and machine learning

Machine learning has received constant attention in the field of transportation engineering over the past few decades. Among different computational algorithms, artificial neural network has been widely employed in studying traffic forecasting and traffic pattern analysis. Later, supervised learning methods like the support vector machine learning were adopted by various researchers (Chowdhury et al., 2006; Castro-Neto et al., 2009; Ma et al., 2012; Islam, 2016).

Sharma et al. (1999) used 48-hour coverage counts in Minnesota to estimate AADT using the artificial neural network method. A traditional method using data from automatic traffic recorder (ATR)-equipped links was also incorporated for comparison of performance. Their results from comparison indicate that when single 48-hour coverage counts are correctly assigned to a factor group, the traditional method is observed to produce better AADT estimates than the artificial neural network model. However, the error for two 48-hour counts using the artificial neural network model was observed to be comparable to that for only a single 48-hour count using the traditional method. The artificial neural network model was extended to estimate AADT on low-volume roads by Sharma et al. (2001). They applied artificial neural network to estimate the AADT of low-volume roads from the existing 48-hour coverage-counts. Their results indicated that 48-hour coverage counts are preferable to the 24-hour or 72-hour coverage counts.

Zhong et al. (2004) employed genetically designed neural network models and regression models, factor models, and time series models to estimate the missing traffic count data from the permanent traffic counters. The results from their research indicated the predictability of genetically designed regression models over the other models mentioned above. In a before-after comparison (data from before and after the failure of permanent counters), average errors were reported to be insignificant in the case of genetically modified regression models.

Sun and Das (2015) developed an AADT estimation methodology for rural non-state roads in Louisiana. Statistical and pattern recognition methods were explored to estimate the AADT on such roads. Their findings indicate that the predictability of support vector regression models is better than Poisson and Negative Binomial models in the AADT estimation for low-volume roads. Sabla (2016) developed artificial neural network and support vector regression models to estimate AADT on different road functional classes in South Carolina. They illustrated the advantages of support vector regression models over traditional linear models in estimating AADT.

Das and Tsapakis (2019) employed the support vector machine learning in estimating AADT on local roads. According to their findings, the population density and the work area characteristics density are the best predictors in estimating AADT. The accuracy of the machine learning model was also found to be better than traditional linear models. Finally, they proposed the top five decision rules to improve the predictability of the developed model.

2.1.4 Other methods

A few researchers proposed a means to estimate AADT based on contemporary ground images (McCord et al., 2003; Jiang et al., 2006). They suggested converting hourly volume to daily volume using hourly factors. Further, daily volume (traffic counts) was converted to AADT using seasonal factors. In addition to the ground image, McCord and Goel (2009) combined the aerial image information with the information available in the traffic counts database, and the combination of aerial information and ground database improved the accuracy of the AADT estimates.

Wang et al. (2013) conducted a parcel-level travel demand analysis to estimate the AADT on roads in Broward County, Florida. Their developed model consisted of four steps: network modeling, parcel-level trip generation, parcel-level trip distribution, and parcel-level trip-assignment. The gravity model was used for trip generation, and the all-or-nothing assignment was used in the trip assignment process for the local roads with AADT lesser than 30,000 vehicles per day. The developed model was compared with the regression model. The results implied that the regression model tends to over-estimate the AADT. Using the Mean Absolute Percentage Error (MAPE), the model was validated, and the proposed method seems to have a lower estimation error.

Lingras et al. (2000) applied time series analysis based on different types of road groups for estimating daily traffic volumes. Both statistical and neural network models were developed for estimating daily traffic volumes for comparison purposes. Neural network models are observed to outperform autoregressive models with higher prediction errors for predominantly recreational roads compared to those for predominantly commuter and long-distance roads.

2.2 Comparison of methods to estimate AADT

Smith et al. (1997) developed four models including historical average, time-series, neural network, and nonparametric regression models to estimate freeway traffic flow that represents 15-minute future traffic volume on the Northern Virginia Capital Beltway. From the Wilcoxon signed-rank test conducted, they revealed that the nonparametric models are easy to implement, proved to be portable, and experienced significantly lower errors than other considered models.

Smith et al. (2002) compared the performance of parametric and nonparametric regression models using the seasonal autoregressive integrated moving average (ARIMA) for traffic flow forecasting. The findings from their research indicate a characteristically stochastic nature of traffic condition data as opposed to chaotic.

Zhao and Park (2004) compared the predictability of the OLS model and the GWR models in the AADT estimation process. They concluded that GWR models perform better than the OLS model, due to their inherent capability to account for the variability in data. Similarly, Eom et al. (2006) considered spatial dependency to estimate AADT of non-freeway roads. The study was carried out with three data elements: count-based AADT, road characteristics, and census information. For the analysis, count-based AADT for the year 1999 was used and models were developed for the Raleigh, North Carolina and Wake County, North Carolina. Their results showed that Kriging performed better than the OLS regression method for Wake County, North Carolina while the OLS regression method performed better for Raleigh, North Carolina.

Tang et al. (2003) conducted a study comparing four modeling methods for estimating AADT. The four models were time series, nonparametric regression, neural network, and Gaussian maximum likelihood. The results from their research indicate that nonparametric regression and Gaussian maximum likelihood yielded lower errors than the other two methods. It was concluded in their study that the Gaussian maximum likelihood model is applicable compared to the other models.

Lam et al. (2006) developed a nonparametric regression model and the Gaussian maximum likelihood model for short-term traffic volume forecasting. Historical traffic data collected for the annual traffic census in Hong Kong was used for the modeling process. Their study results and comparison favored the use of the nonparametric regression model over the Gaussian maximum likelihood model for traffic volume forecasting.

Duddu and Pulugurtha (2015) worked on estimating the AADT as a function of land use characteristics extracted using the principle of demographic gravitation. According to the principle, the effect of a variable on the AADT of a link decreases with an increase in the distance from the subject link. Mathematical and computational models based on learning algorithms were developed to estimate the AADT and were compared for performance evaluation. The proposed methodology helps estimate the AADT with improved performance compared to traditional methods and does not require data from the ATRs. Their findings indicate that the artificial neural network model has better predictability compared to the statistical model.

Selby and Kockelman (2013) performed a comparative assessment between spatial interpolation methods (Universal Kriging and GWR methodology) and the OLS method for the prediction of traffic levels at non-covered locations in Texas. Similar to previous findings, the performance of the spatial regression methods surpassed the OLS method.

2.3 AADT estimation methods by other DOTs

Various online reports and resources were reviewed to identify notable practices followed by various DOTs in estimating AADT and VMT. Most DOTs estimate missing traffic counts or AADT using methods set out in FHWA's Traffic Monitoring Guide (FHWA, 2016). An online survey was conducted to gather information on how selected other state DOTs are estimating AADT on local roads. Notable research initiatives conducted by six states are summarized in the following subsections.

2.3.1 Kansas

Kansas DOT (KDOT) collects a sample of traffic counts on roads that are functionally classified as local. The local roads are further divided into three categories: urban, county, and small city. Kansas has a total of 98,000 miles of local roads– 83,200 miles in the county group, 4,800 miles in small cities (rural corporate), and 10,000 miles in the urban areas. Within each group, the total local mileage is assigned the average local ADT to produce an aggregate VMT.

Each of the urban areas has an ADT based on traffic counts from a mix of CBD, residential, and non-city (“HPMS donut area”) roads. The county average includes non-corporate roads both paved and unpaved. The small city averages are based on a selection of 3-8 cities within each maintenance district in different population groups.

This leaves some corner cases: roads in state parks are assigned an ADT/VMT based on visitation, suburban areas of urban cities (reverse donut) are assigned either the urban, county or largest small city ADT as deemed appropriate by a traffic analyst. Undeveloped roads are typically assigned a marginal ADT value as they likely do not have regular daily traffic.

KDOT updates the local road counts on a 9-year cycle; the rural and urban ADTs are updated on the same cycle; the small city ADTs are updated every three years due to the sampling schedule. This provides an adequate local VMT for Kansas for Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) reporting.

2.3.2 Kentucky

The Kentucky Transportation Cabinet (KyTC) has developed a new method to estimate local roads VMT. KyTC collects traffic counts at randomly identified local road links. Since KyTC has complete count coverage on nonlocal roads (arterials and collectors), they modeled local road AADT based on count-based AADT on the connected nonlocal roads. Their approach and major findings are summarized as follows.

1. Randomly selected 28 counties to sample from rural and urban areas for each highway district to assure the spatial and socioeconomic distribution.
2. Estimated the minimum number of samples from each county to develop the model.
3. Collected and processed traffic counts to determine the factored ADT.
4. Estimated the average local road ADT for each sample county and modeled the relationship between average collector ADT and local road ADT.
5. A relationship exists between local road and collector road ADT.
6. The power function with exponent less than one best matched with the average of new traffic counts.

A sample plot showing the relationship between local road sample ADT and collector road AADT is shown in Figure 1. Currently, KyTC is adopting this methodology for HPMS submittals. Also, they are proactively involved in efforts to improve the traffic volume reporting.

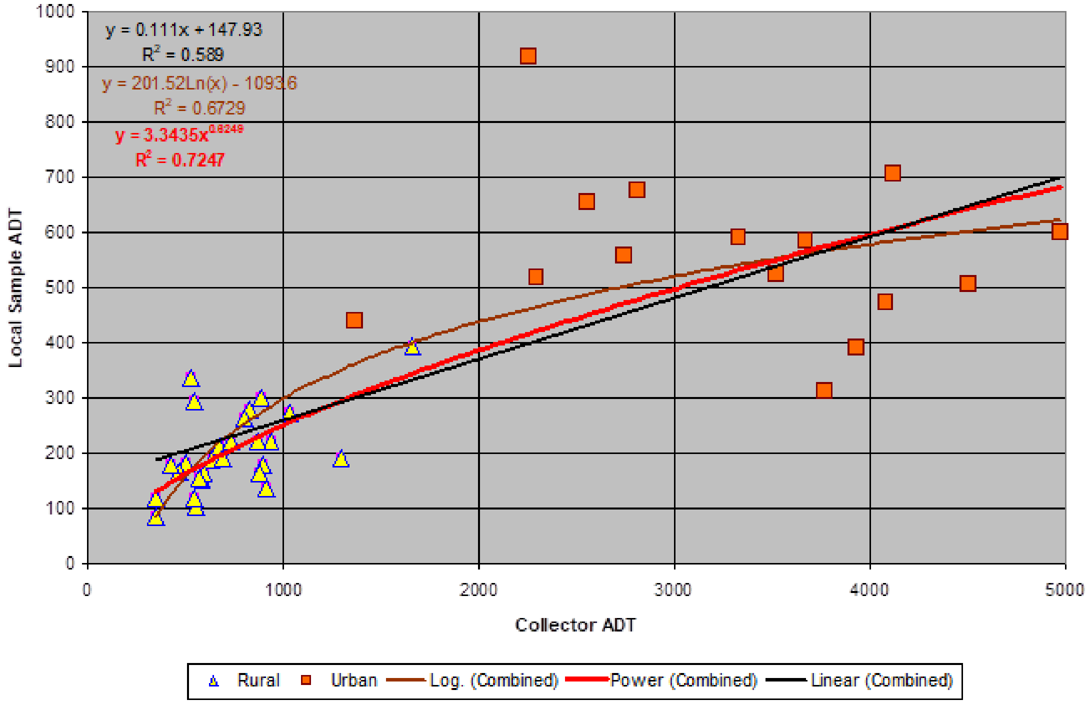


Figure 1 Comparison of local ADT to collector ADT (Source: KyTC)

2.3.3 New York

The New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT)'s Highway Data Services Bureau is responsible for annually reporting the state's VMT to the FHWA for the HPMS reporting. The traffic data is collected at 177 permanent traffic count stations and portable short counts taken at approximately 12,000 locations per year. The portable traffic data collection program is comprised of inventory counts taken for minor collectors and local roads. These portable short counts are 2-7 days in duration and are adjusted to represent annual averages using factors developed from the continuous counters. Using this process, NYSDOT develops a "current year estimate" of the AADT for all locations where traffic counts have been taken within the prior 15 years.

A tabular matrix file that contains all locations for which NYSDOT-accepted traffic count data has been collected in the past 15 years is used for the VMT estimation. To complete all 15 years in the matrix, years for which there are no counts are filled in with an estimated AADT or a predicted AADT. An estimated AADT is an estimated value between two years with traffic count data. A predicted AADT is a value estimated using 'NYSDOT's Traffic Data Forecaster' tool which is based on a grouped linear regression.

To improve the estimates on local roads, 8,000 additional counts were taken during 2015 and added to the matrix table. The locations were randomly selected utilizing the existing road inventory. The result was more mileage covered by traffic counts with a statewide total as summarized next.

1. Rural minor collectors – counts on 70% of the mileage
2. Rural local roads – counts on 21% of the mileage
3. Urban local streets – counts on 11% of the mileage

2.3.4 South Carolina

The South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT) currently uses default values if no traffic count is available to estimate local road VMT. Each year, they calculate a percent growth for traffic volume factor groups using all traffic count data available for that year. The percent growth is then applied to the routes they are unable to collect traffic counts. However, their ongoing research on "cost-effective strategies for estimating statewide AADT" is mainly aimed at developing models for estimating AADT at non-covered locations. Based on their work plan, SCDOT is exploring Kriging models to estimate AADT on local roads. This spatial interpolation method uses nearby counts to estimate AADT at non-covered locations. They proposed to develop an excel-based tool that will automatically compute the AADT for all non-covered locations using the available count-based AADT data.

2.3.5 Texas

The Texas Department of Transportation (TxDOT) estimates AADT on roads that are functionally classified as local using a statistical sampling process developed by the Texas Transportation Institute (TTI). The method is mainly aimed at assigning statistically valid median traffic volumes to locations where no count is taken. The methodological framework starts with grids overlaid on maps showing the functional classification of the road in a selected area. Sequential numbers are then assigned to each grid cell while random numbers are generated using Microsoft Excel. The grid cells corresponding to the random number are identified. Each iteration at which the grid cell contains a local street is marked as a count location on the map. This procedure is repeated to identify enough locations. The statistical analysis is performed to determine the number of count locations necessary to provide the representative samples in an area, based on population. According to their findings, the aforementioned procedure has resulted in median traffic volumes on local streets that more realistically represent the variety of local streets that exist. The FHWA approved this random traffic count selection process for use.

2.3.6 Washington

Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT) collects traffic counts for all arterials and collectors. They have very limited traffic counts for local roads. For local roads, WSDOT estimates the VMT based on the total VMT for the arterials and collectors. In the case of rural local roads, 7% of the arterial and collector VMT total is considered. In the case of urban areas, WSDOT breaks down for each urbanized area and groups the small urban areas. The urban local roads, 11% of the total arterial, and collector VMT are considered. Within each of these groups (rural, small urban group, and individual urbanized areas), they take the total local road VMT and divide it by the local road miles to estimate 'AADT per length' (factor) for that group. This AADT 'factor' is used to determine the VMT of a local road link.

2.3.7 Summary

Some DOTs that participated in the survey are currently involved in developing models to estimate AADT on local roads. Based on the survey response, some DOTs have conducted (some ongoing) noteworthy research initiatives to assess AADT at non-covered locations. Also, many state DOTs were interested in the results of this research project to see the applicability of geospatial/statistical methods to estimate AADT at non-covered locations.

2.4 Limitations of past research

In the case of local roads, estimating AADT from a short-period perspective or along the selected links has been the usual practice. Installation of ATRs or permanent traffic counters on all functionally classified road links is not economical in terms of cost and benefit. Due to resource constraints, the estimation of AADT for the road links with little or no AADT continues to pose a challenge for agencies. Hence, an efficient local road AADT estimation model can be a solution to reduce the cost and time required while ensuring good prediction of the AADT on local roads.

The local roads are designated for land access. Most travel is oriented from the land being accessed to the nearest nonlocal road (higher functionally classified road). However, the majority of the previous researchers did not consider the land use variables in the local road AADT estimation process. While looking into the type of land use, parcel-level land use information will give indications about the number of trips generated by each parcel type. Apronti et al. (2016) considered the effect of land use characteristics on local road AADT. However, they considered land use characteristics as an indicator variable (binary variable) in their model. Thus, they assessed AADT based on the land being accessed and the type of land use. It is envisaged that considering the land use along with its coverage may give better insights into the traffic generation. This can be considered an advantage of assessing the AADT in response to changes in land use characteristics.

The locations with limited land use data, where road density is defined as the mileage of roads within a standard distance to the assessing road link (0.25-mile to 1-mile), is considered an indicator of how heavily the area is developed. Most of the previous studies considered accessibility as an indicator variable. They analyzed whether the local road had direct access to other higher functionally classified roads. However, it is a general notion that higher functionally classified roads with higher AADT have higher interaction with local roads. Hence, the distance to other higher functionally classified roads and AADT at those nonlocal links can also be considered as potential explanatory variables.

There are many limitations of statistical methods for estimating the AADT. One of the main problems is that the parameters used in statistical methods are typically estimated for the entire study area. However, each variable varies with respect to space. In other words, the relationship between the dependent and explanatory variables is not stationary over space. Spatial statistical methods are used to improve the model accuracy by accounting for spatial variations in the explanatory variables. Based on the literature review, geospatial methods like GWR and Kriging can integrate variability in the explanatory variables (non-stationarity or heterogeneity) and the possible correlation of this variability with the AADT. The difference in GWR and OLS is that the explanatory variable is a function of location. Moreover, the predictability of GWR and Kriging was found to be better than the statistical models.

One of the advantages of spatial interpolation methods is that the data can be updated easily in the GIS platform. Further, these methods can be used for other jurisdictions by using their spatial map, existing count-based AADT data, socioeconomic factors, land use, and road characteristics. Overall, the spatial distribution of available count-based AADT data and other explanatory variables can be better utilized for the estimation of the AADT on local roads.

A few studies explored GWR and Kriging methods to estimate AADT. However, those studies considered major roads (interstates and other primary arterial roads) due to the availability of traffic counts for these roads. Also, the study area in their research was limited to certain counties.

Apart from the statewide models, this research also develops AADT estimation models at county-level. A comparative assessment of errors associated with each model was conducted to examine the influence of study area size on modeling AADT on local roads. Also, most of the previous studies considered a limited number of samples to estimate AADT on local roads. The present research uses available count-based AADT data from a relatively large number of traffic count stations (12,899) for model development and validation. Overall, the previous efforts to estimate AADT for local functionally classified paved roads open to the public have been very limited.

CHAPTER 3 DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING

The data collected and processed for conducting this research are discussed in this chapter.

3.1 Data collection

The state of North Carolina is the study area of this research. This research examined four types of data for AADT estimation: available count-based AADT data, road data, socioeconomic and demographic data, and parcel-level land use data. All the data for this research was obtained from the NCDOT.

3.1.1 Count-based AADT data

The NCDOT's Traffic Survey Group gathers statewide traffic data to monitor the state's road planning, construction, and maintenance needs. The traffic data is comprised of the observations associated with traffic count stations in all of North Carolina between 2002 and 2017. The geospatial file contains data for 44,378 traffic count stations in North Carolina. While looking into the local roads, traffic counts are collected on a biennial basis. This study uses the available count-based AADT data for 2015 as only 2010 and 2015 socioeconomic data are available for the state. Additionally, as the traffic counts are collected biennially at selected stations on local roads, the average of available 2014 and 2016 count-based AADT data are also considered in the modeling and assessment process. The final database includes available count-based AADT data for 36,957 traffic count stations in 100 counties. Figure 2 shows the distribution of traffic count stations among different counties in the state of North Carolina for the year 2015.

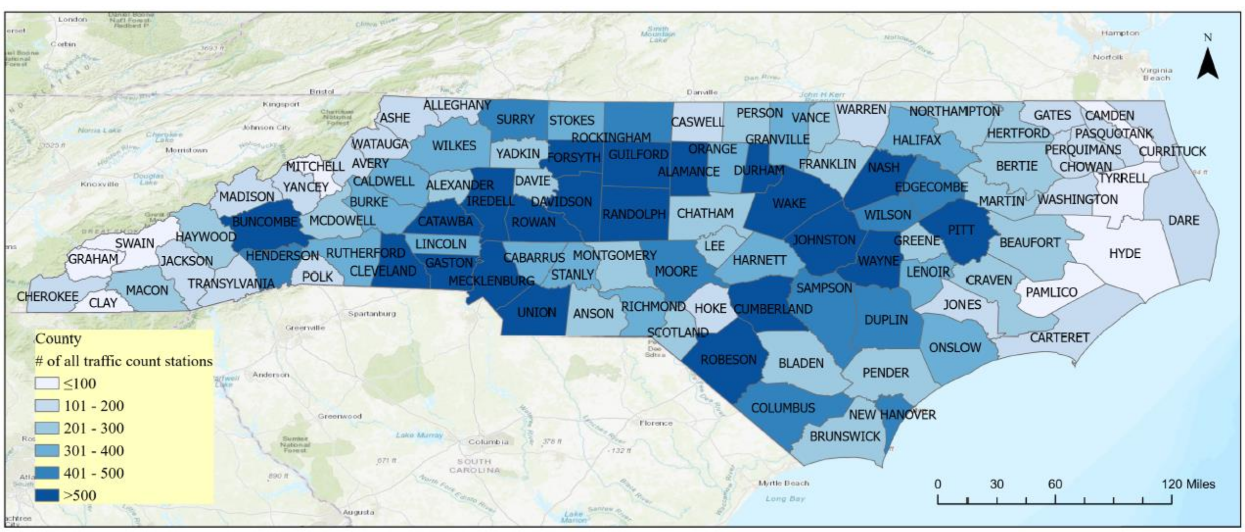


Figure 2 Distribution of traffic count stations in the state of North Carolina

From Figure 2, the distribution of the number of traffic count stations varies across different counties. The number of traffic count stations is comparatively higher in the central part (piedmont region) of North Carolina; however, the number traffic count stations are lower at the western (mountains region) and eastern (coastal plain region) part of North Carolina. The total number of traffic count stations ranges from a low 63 in Tyrell County to 1,678 in Wake County.

3.1.2 Road characteristics

The road network-related information was obtained in a geospatial format. This is a digital file from the road inventory database of the NCDOT that describes a subset of characteristics of the state road network. The state road system consists of interstates, US and NC routes, secondary roads, ramps, and all non-state roads maintained in North Carolina. This database includes speed limit, number of lanes, functional class, length of the link, etc.

3.1.3 Socioeconomic data

The shapefile of socioeconomic data contained information at the Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) level. TAZs are boundaries that contain socioeconomic data used as the foundation for trip-making in the travel model. There are 2,741 TAZs in the statewide travel demand model. The data is based on the 2010 US Census. The TAZ file was a TransCAD geographical file consisting of variables like area type (urban/rural), population density, and employment-related information for the year 2015. Figure 3 illustrates the TAZ-level population data for the state of North Carolina.

3.1.4 Land use

Information on land use development was gathered from the parcel-level dataset ("nconemap" platform) for the entire state of North Carolina. This dataset does not provide statewide information on land use due to conflicting definitions of land use, incomplete data for many counties, and missing heated area information. Therefore, for the evaluation process, ten counties with high-quality data on land use were used when developing county-level models. The selected counties are shown in Figure 4.

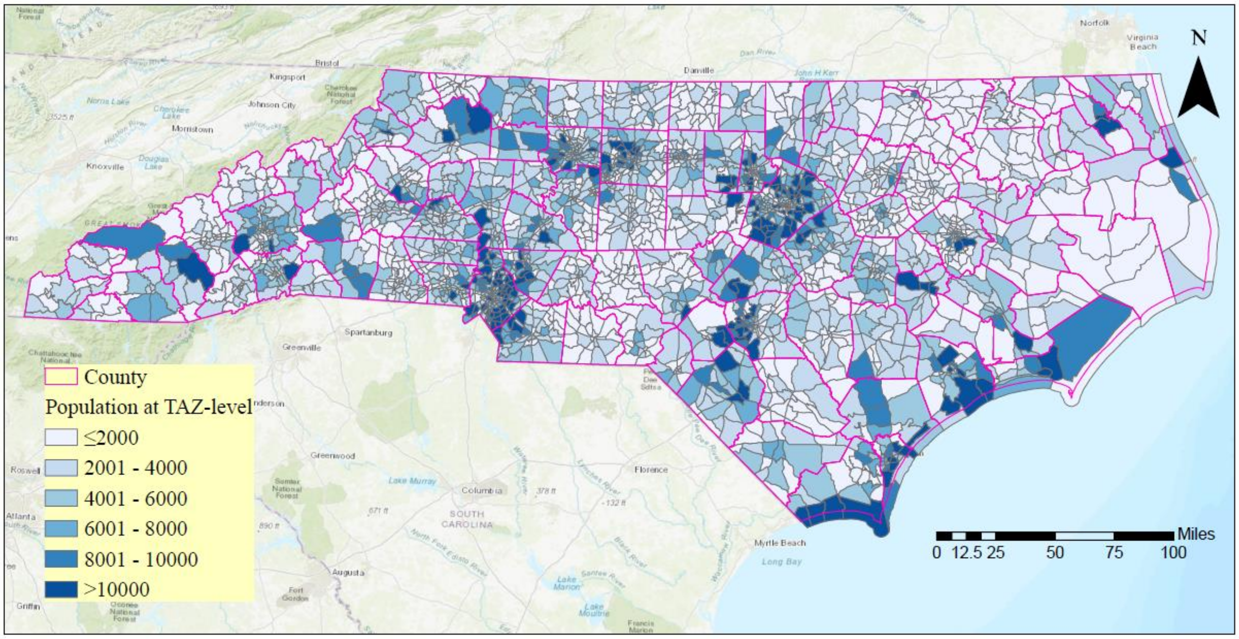


Figure 3 TAZ-level population data for the state of North Carolina

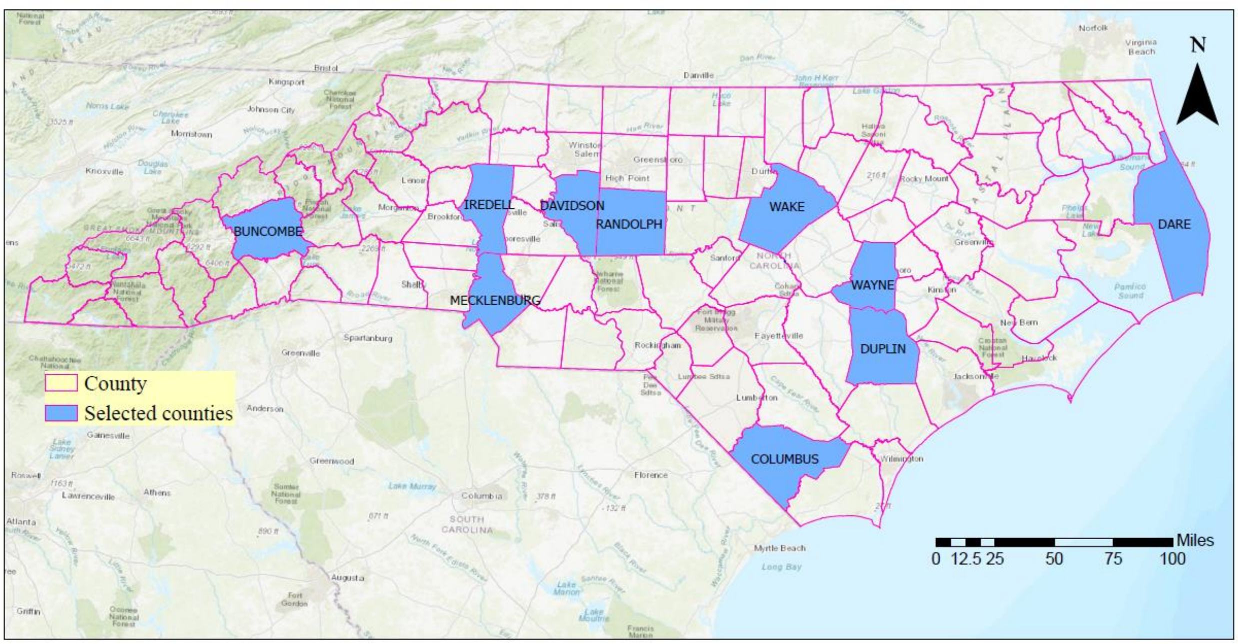


Figure 4 Selected counties for land use-based modeling

3.2 Data processing

The data processing was carried out at various levels. Software tools such as ArcGIS 10.6.2, ArcGIS Pro, and Microsoft SQL were used for data processing. The data processing framework adopted for this research is outlined in Figure 5.

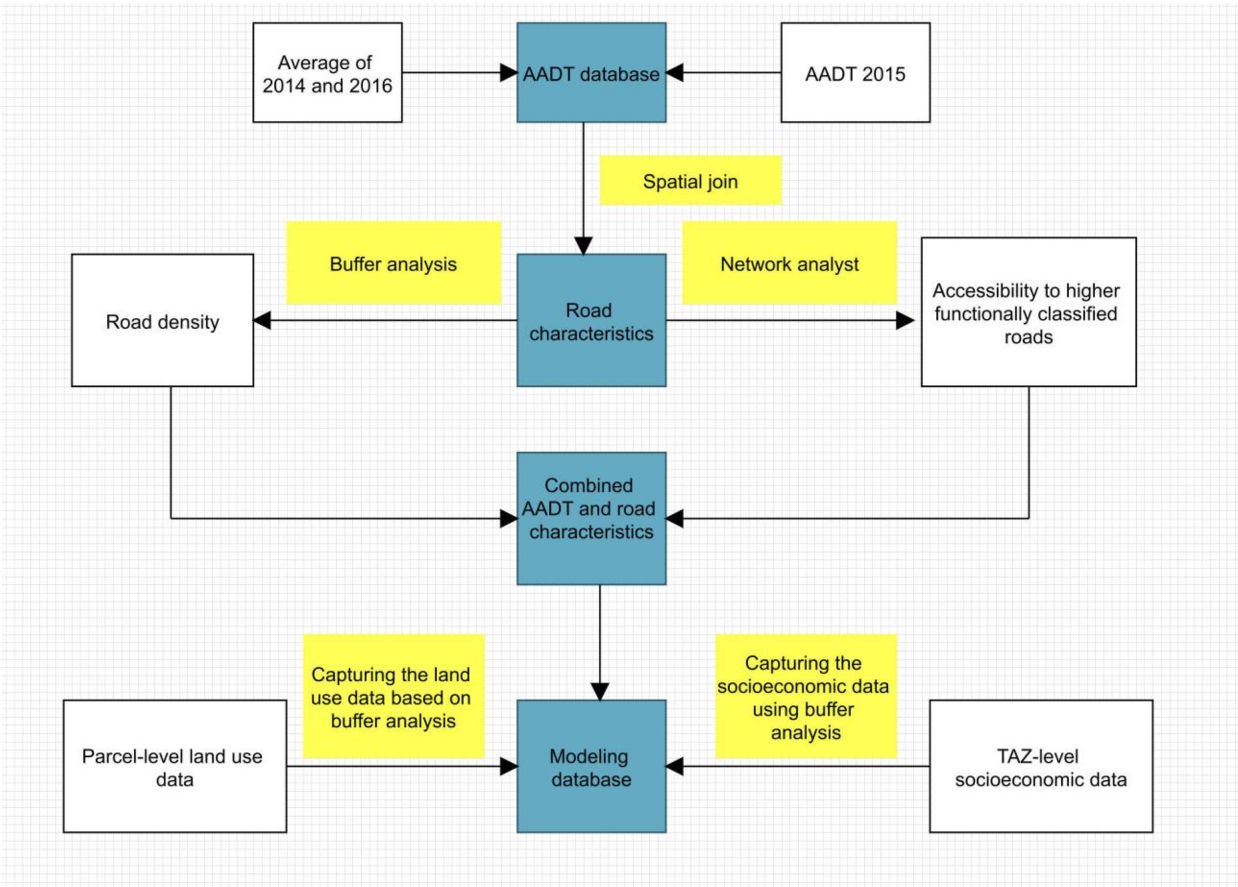


Figure 5 Data processing

3.2.1 Count-based AADT data

The available count-based AADT data were processed to identify local roads for modeling and assessment. The AADT shapefile was overlaid over the road characteristics data obtained from NCDOT. A single shapefile with count-based AADT and road information was generated using the spatial join feature in ArcMap. Furthermore, the available count-based AADT data were classified into two categories: 1) local roads, and 2) higher functionally classified roads. Close to 90% of the data points had count-based AADT lower than 5,000. Based on discussions with the NCDOT, this study considered only those local road links with count-based AADT lower than 5,000. The available count-based AADT data at 12,899 local road traffic count stations were considered based on the criteria. Figure 6 shows the distribution of the 12,899 local road traffic count stations among different counties in the state of North Carolina.

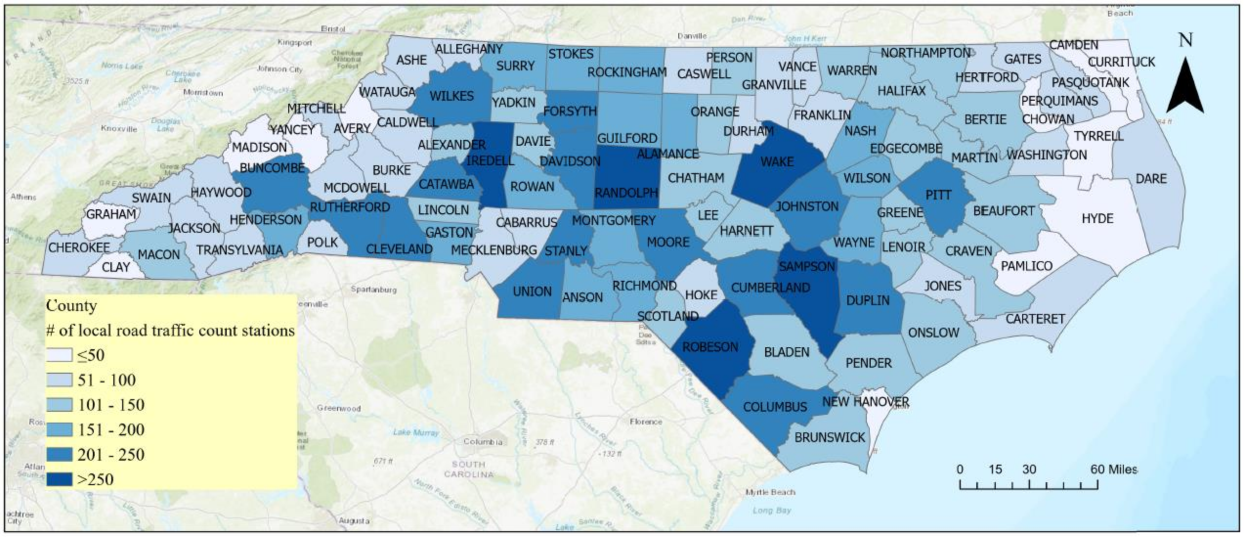
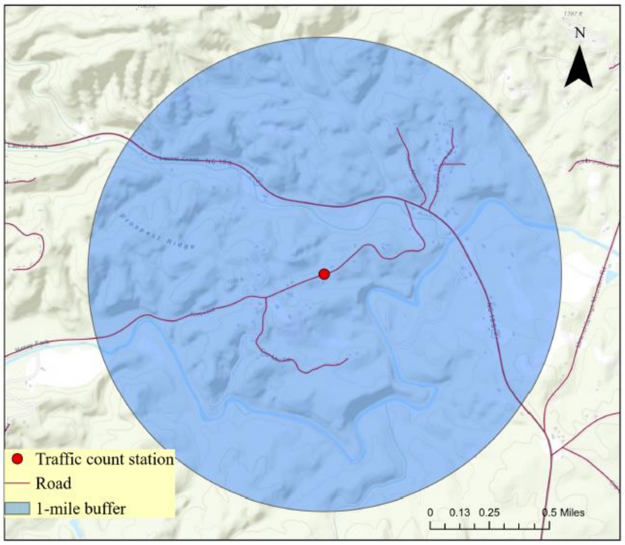


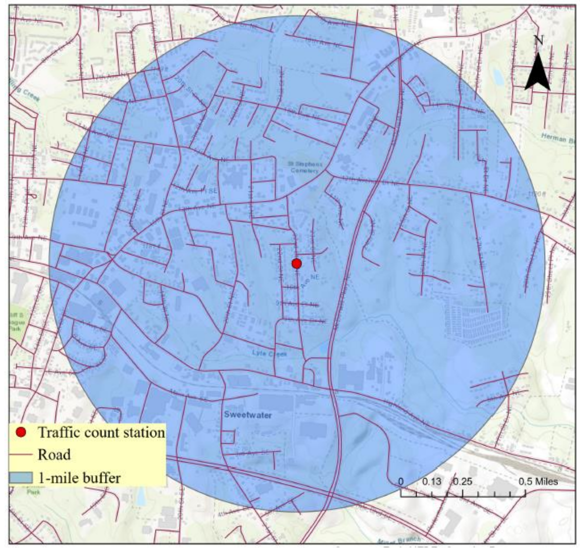
Figure 6 Distribution of local road traffic count stations in the state of North Carolina

3.2.2 Road characteristics

The road density (length of all roads/square mile of the area) in an area generally indicates how heavily the area is developed (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 2017; Meijer et al., 2018). As the land use data is limited to some counties in the study area, road density is considered as an indicator of development in this research. A buffer of 1-mile has been created around each traffic count station in the study area. Further, the intersect feature in ArcMap was employed to capture the road density within a buffer, as shown in Figure 7.

To estimate the shortest path (path distance), “network analyst” tools in ArcGIS were employed. A new network dataset for the state has been created. The road characteristics shapefile obtained from NCDOT was used for creating the network dataset. The one-ways are separately identified and inputted into the network dataset. The intersection points in each higher functionally classified road were located using the intersect feature in the ArcMap. The intersections in the higher functionally classified roads were extracted and added as a new feature class. To find the distance between the local roads and the nearest higher functionally classified road (collector roads and above), the ‘closest facility’ analysis and ‘origin-destination cost matrix’ were performed. Both tools measure the cost of traveling (in terms of distance and time) between an origin and destination.





(a) Low road density area (b) High road density area

Figure 7 Road density within a 1-mile buffer

The closest facility analysis tool in ArcGIS Pro measures the path distance between ‘incidents’ and ‘facilities’. In this research, ‘incidents’ are entered as traffic count stations on the local roads, and ‘facilities’ are coded as intersection points on the higher functionally classified road. This tool can calculate the best route between incidents and facilities as shown in Figure 8, returning travel distance and the travel time as output.

Similarly, the origin-destination cost matrix solves and measures the lowest cost path along with the network from multiple origins and destinations (Figure 9). The traffic count stations are the origins, and intersection points at the higher functionally classified roads (collector and above) are considered as the destinations. Compared to the closest facility analysis, origin-destination cost matrix analysis reduces the computational time. However, the closest facility analysis gives the true shapes of the routes as the output. Finally, the count-based AADT at the nearest higher functionally classified road was captured from the available statewide count-based AADT data (all functionally classified roads).

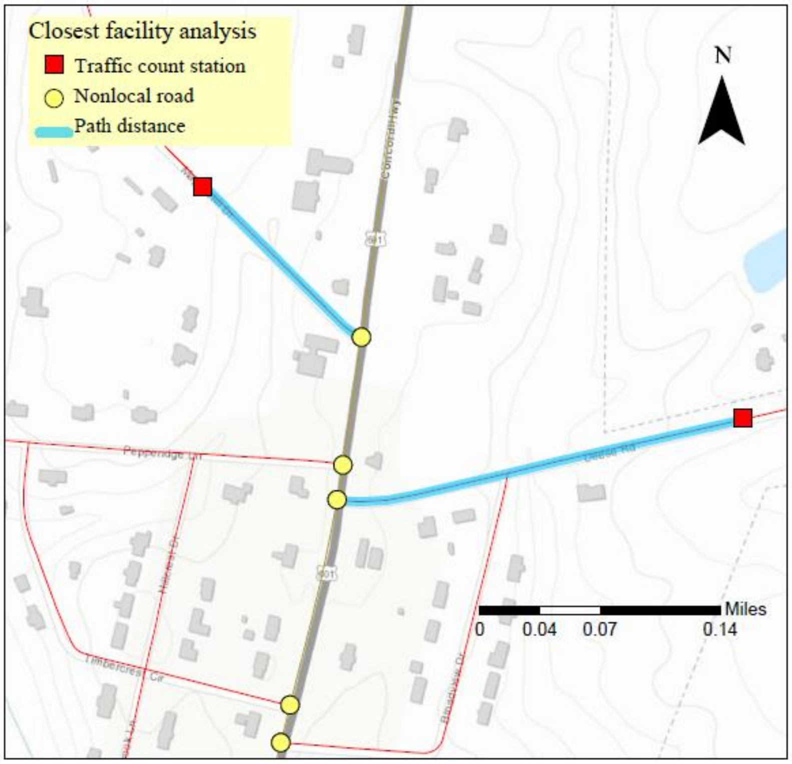


Figure 8 Closest facility analysis

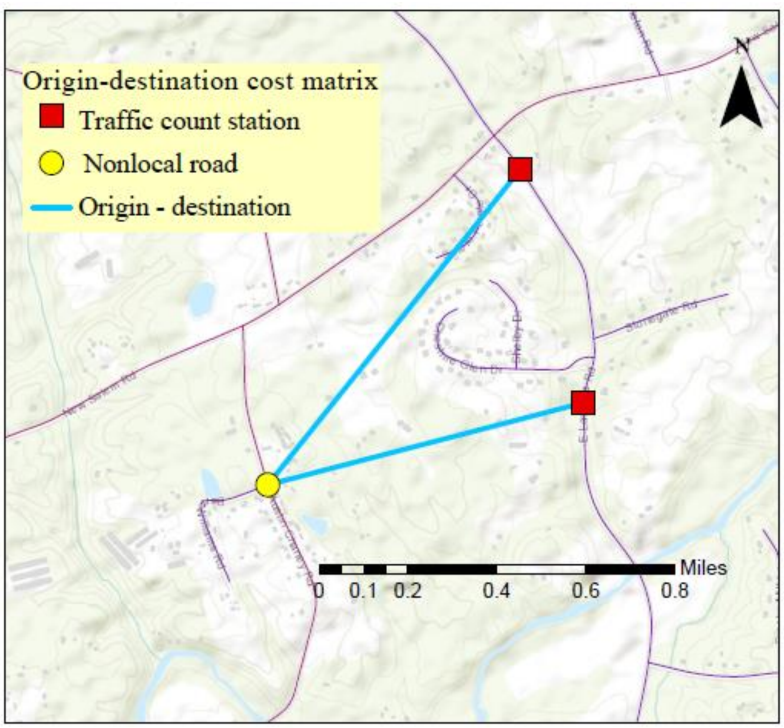


Figure 9 Origin-destination cost matrix

3.2.3 Socioeconomic data

The next step in data processing is to capture the socioeconomic data in the study area. The TAZ-level data from the statewide travel demand model was used as the areal unit of measurement. Many researchers use TAZ as their basic geographical unit for the aggregation of socioeconomic data to estimate AADT (Staats, 2016; Zhong and Hanson, 2009; Apronti et al., 2016). In general, each TAZ represents a spatial unit containing similar land use and commuter patterns (US Census Bureau, 2010).

The statewide TAZ-level data contains socioeconomic and other attributes such as region (coastal plain, piedmont, and mountains), area type (urban, suburban, and rural), density, population, household income, workers, different categories of employees (industrial, high industrial, retail, high retail, office, service, government, educational, and hospital), and total employees. Buffers of 50 feet, 100 feet, 330 feet, 660 feet, and 1,320 feet were generated along each road link, as shown in Figure 10.

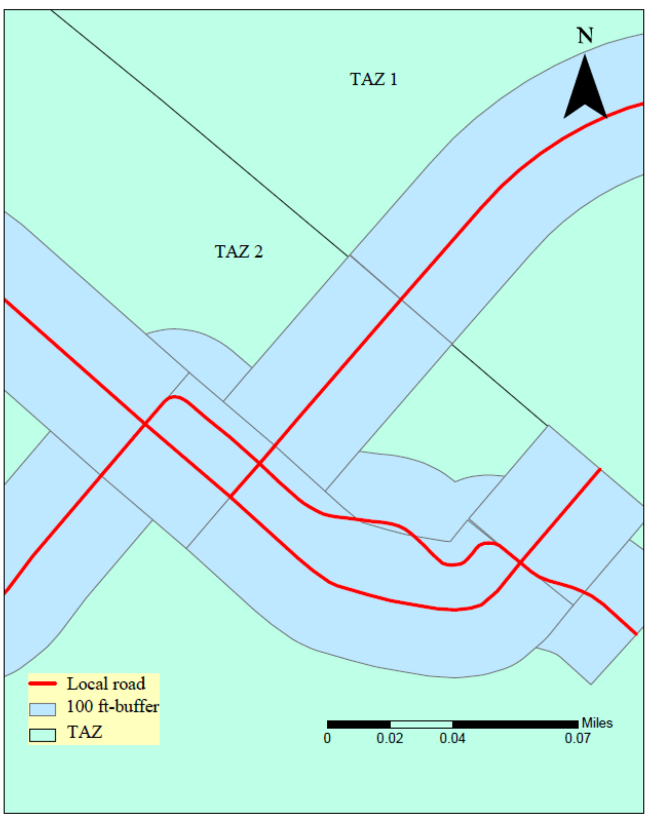


Figure 10 Extracting population within a 100 feet buffer

Further, the ‘intersect’ feature in ArcGIS was used to extract socioeconomic data by overlaying buffers over the TAZs. It was assumed that the socioeconomic variables are uniformly distributed over each TAZ. The weighted average population in the buffer of a subject road link was estimated using Equation (4).

$$P_i = \sum_j \frac{A_{j,i}}{A_j} * P_j \tag{4}$$

where, P_i = population of buffer ‘i’, $A_{j,i}$ = actual area of TAZ ‘j’ in buffer ‘i’, A_j is the area of the TAZ ‘j’, and P_j is the population of TAZ ‘j’.

A similar analysis was performed to capture the weighted average employment density and other employment categories.

3.2.4 Land use data

The study links' land use characteristics were identified using the buffer method. The North Carolina parcels geodatabase contains 5,536,606 parcels in the state. Nevertheless, there are no definitions of land use for 27% of the parcels. The research, therefore, considered selected counties for modeling based on the quality of land use data, population density, and the number of counts available in that county. In county-wide parcel data, missing, abrupt values, duplicate data points, and land use developments after the year 2015 (modeling year is 2015) were removed from the dataset. The raw dataset consists of several land use categories. The descriptions of the chosen land use categories are shown in Table 1.

The total number of residential parcels (single-family residential units and multifamily residential units) and areas of other types of parcels were extracted for analysis and modeling. As 50 feet was observed inadequate to capture parcels in some cases, 100 feet was considered as a suitable buffer width to capture land use characteristics within the vicinity of each local road. As an example, Figure 11 shows a 100 feet buffer (flat buffer) generated around a local road link to extract land use characteristics.

In general, local roads are designed for land access. Most travel is oriented from the land being accessed to the nearest nonlocal road. The AADT is impacted by the amount of land being accessed, the type of land use, and the density of the development. Hence, capturing the land use characteristics is very important for the accurate estimation of AADT.

Table 1 Land use descriptions

Land Use Categories	Description
Agricultural	Area utilized for agricultural purposes
Commercial service	Commercial/service, service station, commercial condominium, furniture showroom, convenience store, car wash
Government	County, state, federal, municipal government building, major cultural, government
Institutional	college-public, college-private, institutional, lab-research, athletic institutions
Light industrial	Areas with manufacturing, processing, and assembling of parts; specialized industrial operations
Large industrial	Industrial > 75,000 square feet
Multi-family residential	Areas with a variety of housing types; 12–43 dwelling units per acre, condominium high rise, townhome
Office	Office condominium, hi-rise> 6 stories
Recreational/social	Theatre, night club, bowling alley/ skating rink, club – lodge, golf course, waterfront, church
Retail	Area utilized for retail shops, shopping malls
School/college	Public/private schools
Single-family residential	Area with primarily single-family housing where houses have one common wall with the adjacent house / no walls are connected, patio, duplex, group home
Transportation	Truck terminal, distribution centers, and transportation terminals
Warehouse	Area utilized for manufacturing and wholesale trade/distribution process

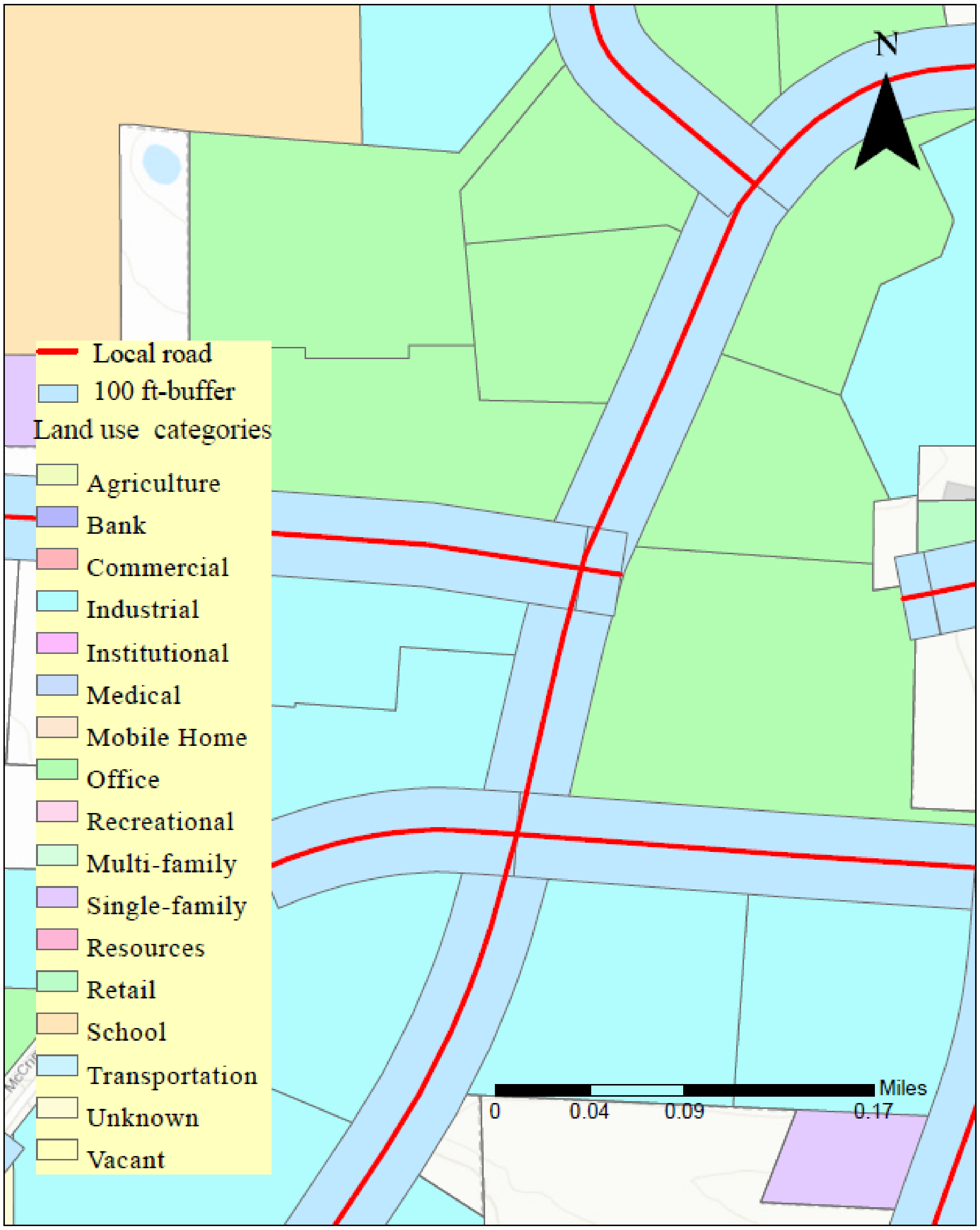


Figure 11 Extracting land use within a 100 feet buffer

CHAPTER 4 METHODOLOGY

The focus of this research is to develop a sustainable and repeatable AADT estimation method for local roads. Statistical (OLS) and geospatial methods (GWR, Kriging, IDW, and natural neighbor interpolation) were explored for modeling. The results and spatial distribution of errors were assessed and compared between each modeling method. The methodological framework adopted for this research includes the following steps:

1. Descriptive analysis of local road data
2. Identifying potential explanatory variables influencing local road AADT
3. Check for multicollinearity between explanatory variables
4. Develop local road AADT estimation models
    a. Statewide
    b. County-level
5. Validate the models
6. Estimating local road AADT at non-covered locations

4.1 Descriptive analysis of local road data

A descriptive analysis was conducted to understand the influence of selected explanatory variables on the available count-based local road AADT. The median count-based local road AADT was used as the central tendency measure since the data had a high degree of skewness. The minimum, mean, maximum, and standard deviation of count-based local road AADT was also computed and examined.

4.2 Identifying potential explanatory variables influencing count-based local road AADT

In general, AADT is impacted by the amount of land being accessed, the type of land use, and the density of the development. Also, a local road could support through traffic from other local roads. These local characteristics were considered as the potential explanatory variables influencing local road AADT.

4.3 Check for multicollinearity between explanatory variables

The Pearson correlation coefficients were computed to perform correlation analysis. The Pearson correlation coefficient illustrates the strength of the linear relationship between two variables. The Pearson correlation coefficient that fell within a 95% confidence level was classified into six categories for further assessment (Mane and Pulugurtha, 2019). They are:

1. High negative correlation (less than -0.5) represented as HN
2. Moderate negative correlation (-0.5 to -0.3) represented as MN
3. Low negative correlation (-0.3 to 0) represented as LN
4. Low positive correlation (0 to +0.3) represented as LP
5. Moderate positive correlation (+0.3 to +0.5) represented as MP
6. High positive correlation (greater than 0.5) represented as HP

Of the two correlated explanatory variables, only one explanatory variable is chosen for the modeling process.

The spatial autocorrelation was examined to determine the effect of count-based local road AADT on its neighboring link. The Moran's I in the GIS environment measures the spatial autocorrelation of the dataset. The value of Moran's I range from -1 to 1. The Moran's I value -1 indicates the perfect clustering of dissimilar values or negative spatial autocorrelation in the dataset. If the Moran's I value is near to zero, it indicates no spatial autocorrelation. The Moran's I value of 1 indicates the perfect positive autocorrelation or the clustering of similar data points in the study area.

4.4 Develop local road AADT estimation models

The statistical and geospatial methods were explored in the modeling process. The geospatial methods incorporate the effect of spatial locations when estimating the local road AADT. The geospatial methods assume that stations with count-based AADT close to one another are alike, and the level of correlation reduces with an increase in the distance between these stations. The predictability of the geospatial methods depends on the density and spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations. GWR, Kriging, IDW, and natural neighbor interpolation were explored for the spatial modeling of local road AADT. Each modeling method is briefly discussed in the following subsections.

The best two models (one statistical and one geospatial) were identified from the statewide modeling results and used for the county-level modeling and estimating local road AADT at non-covered locations.

4.4.1 Ordinary least square (OLS) regression

The general OLS model is widely used to model the relationship between a dependent variable (count-based local road AADT) and the explanatory variables. The non-constant error variance problem is common in count-based predictions. This research addressed that issue by log-transforming the dependent variable. The general form of the OLS regression model used in this research is expressed as in Equation (5).

$$Ln\ AADT = \beta_0 + \beta_1 X_1 + \beta_2 X_2 + \cdots \beta_k X_k + \varepsilon \tag{5}$$

where

β_j (j = 0,1,2…k) = set of estimated parameters (coefficients), ε = the random error, and k = number of explanatory variables.

By minimizing the sum of the squares of the residuals, this method computes the best fitting line for the observed data.

4.4.2 Geographically weighted regression (GWR)

In GWR, the local regression is performed at the geographic space. Each parameter estimate is based on data for a subset of local road traffic count stations. This will address the extreme heterogeneity or variability in spatial data while modeling. In other words, GWR is essentially a spatially weighted regression over space, with each regression centered on a point in the dataset. The basic mechanism of GWR depends on obtaining separate regression equations for each spatial zone in which the area-centered Kernel is adapted in such a way that the adjacent areas are weighted based on the distance decay function (Fotheringham et al., 2002). The general form of estimation is given in Equation (6).

$$\mathrm{Y} = \mathrm{X}\beta\ (s) + \varepsilon \tag{6}$$

where Y is the response outcome (local road AADT), and *X* is an 'n' by '*(k+1)'* data matrix with k explanatory variables. Y, X, and ε vary spatially. The least square estimates and its variance at any station 'i' is provided in equations (7) and (8).

$$\widehat{\beta_\iota} = (X^T W_i X)^{-1} X^T W_i Y \tag{7}$$

$$VAR\left(\hat{\beta}_i\right) = (X^T W_i^{-1} X)^{-1} \tag{8}$$

where W_i is an *n* by *n* diagonal matrix of spatial weights whose off-diagonal elements are zero and diagonal elements are spatial weights (Fotheringham et al., 2002).

$$W_i = \begin{bmatrix} w_{11} & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & \cdots & w_{nn} \end{bmatrix}$$

This indicates that there are values of β that can be estimated for any spatial location of interest. The values vary based on the spatial weight matrix. The weights are assigned based on the distance between point 'i' and other locations. The nearby points are assumed to be alike, and the influence will reduce with an increase in the distance. Functions such as Gaussian and bi-squared functions, given by Fotheringham et al. (2002), are used to assign weights. The functional form of Gaussian and bi-squared functions, respectively, are provided in equations (9) and (10).

$$W_{jj} = exp\left[-o.5(d_{ij}/b)^2\right] \tag{9}$$

$$W_{jj} = \begin{cases} \left[1-(d_{ij}/b)^2\right] & d_{ij} \leq b \\ 0 & Otherwise \end{cases} \tag{10}$$

Another important aspect is to find the optimum bandwidth (neighborhood) for the local regression. The bandwidth can be based on either the number of neighbors or the distance band. In the case of the number of neighbors used, the neighborhood size will be smaller for dense features and larger for sparse features. However, the neighborhood size remains constant for the study area when the distance band is used. The Golden search approach, which is based on minimizing the Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) was adopted to find the optimum bandwidth.

4.4.3 Kriging

Traditional interpolation methods are based on the mathematical approach, which assumes that the spatial dependence of data is "implicit." However, the spatial variation of any variable cannot be explained using a mathematical expression (Wang, 2012). Spatial variability is characterized by two main parameters – large scale variation and small-scale spatial autocorrelation (error term). The general form of spatial variability is as shown in Equation (11).

$$Z_i(\alpha) = \mu_i(\alpha) + \varepsilon_i(\alpha) \tag{11}$$

where $Z_i(\alpha)$ is the dependent variable (count-based local road AADT), μ_i (α) is the conditional mean, and the ϵ_i (α) is the error term for the location 'α'.

Kriging considers the surrounding count-based AADT values to estimate AADT at a non-covered location. The Kriging method uses a weighted sum of the data at traffic count stations to compute the non-covered location (Oliver and Webster, 1990). These weights are typically based on the spatial arrangement and the distance between the points. Equation (12) indicates the general form of the Kriging prediction mechanism.

$$\hat{Z}(\alpha_0) = \sum_{i=1}^{N} \lambda_i \, Z(\alpha_i) \tag{12}$$

where unknown weights λ_i are given to each measured value $Z(\alpha_i)$ (count-based AADT) to compute the estimate for each non-covered location. To evaluate these weights in the equation, the spatial autocorrelation is to be quantified. Therefore, Kriging relies on the semi-variogram plots (variance with respect to the distance) to account for the autocorrelation factor. Semi-variance (with respect to distance 'h') is an average of the squared deviations of the data pairs and is computed using Equation (13).

$$Semivariogram(distance_h) = 0.5 * average((value_i - value_j)^2 \tag{13}$$

where the values for 'i' and 'j' indicate the pairs of the points. The obtained variance is plotted to compute the appropriate function (linear, spherical, Gaussian, etc.) of the corresponding semi-variogram. This function is highly essential in the case of Kriging, as it influences the predictability of the whole model.

The semi-variogram model remains pivotal in the case of the Kriging method since the overall predictability is dependent on it. The value of semi-variance over distance is typically plotted to determine the type of variogram. The overall variogram plot is also used to examine the overall trend of spatial data and its influence over the distance component. Figure 12 indicates the plot of a semi-variogram with their components indicated.

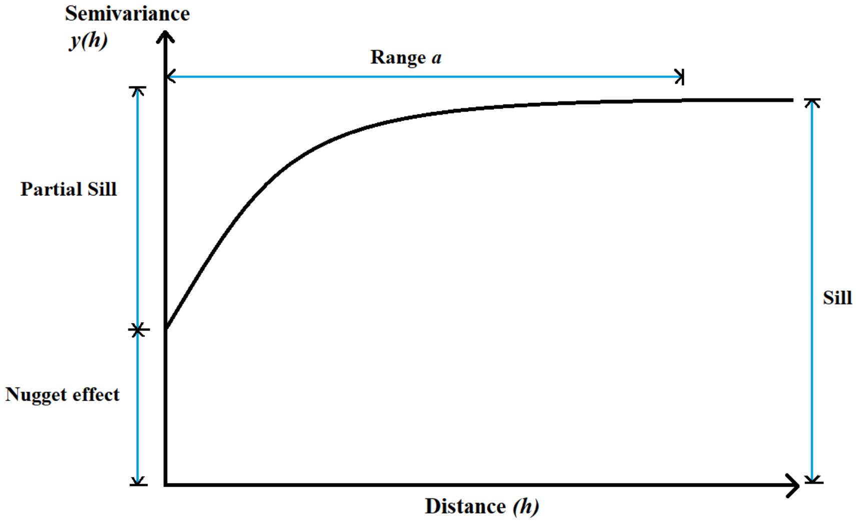


Figure 12 Semi-variogram plot (with components)

The two main components of the semi-variogram plot are “range” and “sill.” The range is defined as the distance at which the model does not influence the prediction (the curve flattens) (ESRI, 2018). The corresponding y-value for the range is defined as the sill. In other words, the sill is the maximum value of the semi-variance before the curve flattens out. Therefore, a steeper curve indicates that the influence of the distance factor diminishes significantly. Nugget, on the other hand, is defined as the initial intercept (value of variance at a distance of ‘0’) mainly attributed to measurement or spatial errors. Partial sill is defined as the difference between sill and nugget.

Based on the functionality of the estimators, the types of Kriging methods considered for this research are:

1. simple Kriging,
2. ordinary Kriging,
3. universal Kriging, and
4. Empirical Bayesian Kriging.

Simple Kriging

The simple Kriging method considers the mean of the data points to be a constant known value throughout the study area (Shamo et al., 2015). The general form of the simple Kriging estimator

$$Zx(y) = \sum_{\alpha=1}^{n(y)} \lambda\alpha(y)[Z(y\alpha) - \mu] + \mu \tag{14}$$

where $\lambda\alpha$ is the weight associated with station $y\alpha$, $Zx(y)$ is an estimate of value $Z(y)$; $Z(y\alpha)$ is the value of the datapoint (local road AADT in this case) associated with station ‘yα’ and μ is the unknown constant.

Ordinary Kriging

The ordinary Kriging method considers the variation in the local mean. However, this local variation is limited by the neighborhood of the considered vicinity. Therefore, the model assumes that the mean is unknown but not fixed. Equation (15) indicates the general form of the universal

$$Zx(y) = \sum_{\propto=1}^{n(y)} \lambda\alpha(y)Z(y\alpha) + \left[\sum_{\propto=1}^{n(y)} \lambda\alpha(y)\right]\mu(y) \qquad (15)$$

where λα is the weight associated with station yα, Zx(y) is an estimate of value Z(y); Z(yα) is the value of the datapoint (local road AADT in this case) associated with station ‘yα’, and μ(y) is the unknown constant of the corresponding station. However, the summation of the weights ultimately adds up to 1 (). Hence, Equation (16) represents the final form of the ordinary Kriging method.

$$Zx(y) = \sum_{\propto=1}^{n(y)} \lambda\alpha(y)Z(y\alpha) \qquad (16)$$

Universal Kriging

The universal Kriging uses the mean of data points as a functional dependence corresponding to the spatial location considered (Kis, 2016). Therefore, the presence of a local trend is considered in the case of universal Kriging. There is no involvement of a mean parameter like simple and ordinary Kriging. Equation (17) indicates the general form of the universal Kriging prediction.

$$Zx(y) = \sum_{\propto=1}^{n(y)} \lambda\alpha(y)Z(y\alpha) \qquad (17)$$

where Zx(y) is an estimate of value Z(y); λα is the weight associated with station yα; Z(yα) is the true value of the datapoint (local road AADT in this case) associated with station ‘yα’.

Empirical Bayesian Kriging

Empirical Bayesian Kriging is a geostatistical interpolation method that uses an automatic simulation process to iterate the semi-variograms to estimate at non-covered locations. Unlike other Kriging methods, Empirical Bayesian Kriging uses automatic sub-setting and simulation processes to estimate the parameters (Gribov and Krivoruchko, 2020; Shamo et al., 2015). To estimate these parameters, Empirical Bayesian Kriging considers the error factor in the semi-variogram to produce an accurate result overall. Equation (18) indicates the general form of

Empirical Bayesian Kriging (Shamo et al., 2015).

$$Zx(y) = \sum_{\alpha=1}^{n(y)} \lambda\alpha(y)[Z(y\alpha) - \mu(y\alpha)] \tag{18}$$

where the dependent variable, Zx(y) is an estimate of value Z(y); λα is the weight associated with station yα, Z(yα) is the value of the datapoint (local road AADT in this case) associated with station 'yα' and μ(yα) is the expected random variable component of the random function adopted.

One of the major differences between the Empirical Bayesian Kriging and other Kriging methods includes the usage of multiple semi-variogram plots which are iterated and optimized for better prediction.

The cross-validation approach is used to identify the best Kriging model to estimate AADT on local roads. The cross-validation mechanism works by removing data for a traffic count station from the dataset and using data for the remaining traffic count stations in the near vicinity for estimating local road AADT at the removed traffic count station. Various statistical measures are available in the software package to evaluate these cross-validation results. They include the mean prediction error (MPE), mean standard error (MSE), average standard error (ASE), root mean square error (RMSE), and standardized root mean square error (SRMSE) (ESRI, 2018).

To find the prediction Z_α at each point y_α using the neighboring data Z_β, the Kriging method is used. An estimate of the prediction station, Z^*_α with variance σ^2 is computed from interpolation. Kriging error is computed as the difference in the estimated and actual values, as shown in Equation (19) (Shamo et al., 2015).

$$Kriging\ error\ (E_\alpha) = Z^*_\alpha - Z_\alpha \tag{19}$$

Furthermore, the standardized value at each point is computed as the ratio of the Kriging error to the standard deviation σ_α for the corresponding station α (Equation (20) (Shamo et al., 2015).

$$Standardized\ error\ (e_\alpha) = E_\alpha/\sigma_\alpha \tag{20}$$

Using the computed Kriging and the standardized errors, the mean error and the MSE are computed using equations (21) and (22) (Shamo et al., 2015).

$$Mean\ Error\ (ME) = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{\alpha=1}^{n}\{Z^*{}_\alpha - Z_\alpha\} \tag{21}$$

$$Mean\ Standard\ Error\ (MSE) = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{\alpha=1}^{n}\frac{\{Z^*{}_\alpha - Z_\alpha\}}{\sigma_\alpha} \tag{22}$$

where Z^*_α is the estimated AADT, Z_α is the count-based AADT, n is the number of values in the dataset and σ_α is the standard deviation for the corresponding station 'α'.

The MSE value of the data represents the accuracy in the semi-variogram. Therefore, a value of zero indicates that the variogram used is accurate for the corresponding dataset. However, deviation from zero indicates that the model is either underestimating (MSE < 0) or overestimating (MSE > 0).

ASE are defined as the mean of the prediction standard errors. Equation (23) represents the computation of the ASE (Shamo et al., 2015).

$$Average\ Standard\ Error\ (ASE) = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n}\sum_{\propto =1}^{n} \sigma_\alpha^2} \tag{23}$$

where n is the number of values in the dataset and σ^2 is the kriging variance for the station 'α'.

Root mean squared and the root mean square standardized prediction errors are computed using the squared difference of the error terms. Equations (24) and (25) represent the computation mechanisms (Shamo et al., 2015).

$$Root\ Mean\ Square\ Error\ (RMSE) = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n}\sum_{\propto =1}^{n}\left[Z_\alpha - {Z^*}_\alpha\right]^2} \tag{24}$$

$$Standardized\ Root\ Mean\ Square\ Error\ (SRMSE) = \sqrt{\frac{1}{n}\sum_{\propto =1}^{n}\left(\frac{{Z^*}_\alpha - Z_\alpha}{\sigma_\alpha^2}\right)^2} \tag{25}$$

where Z^*_α is the estimated AADT, Z_α is the count-based AADT, n is the number of values in the dataset and σ^2_α is the variance for the corresponding station 'α'.

Figure 13 shows the settings of the Kriging model in ArcGIS Pro. A sample semi-variogram using the exponential model is also shown in Figure 13.

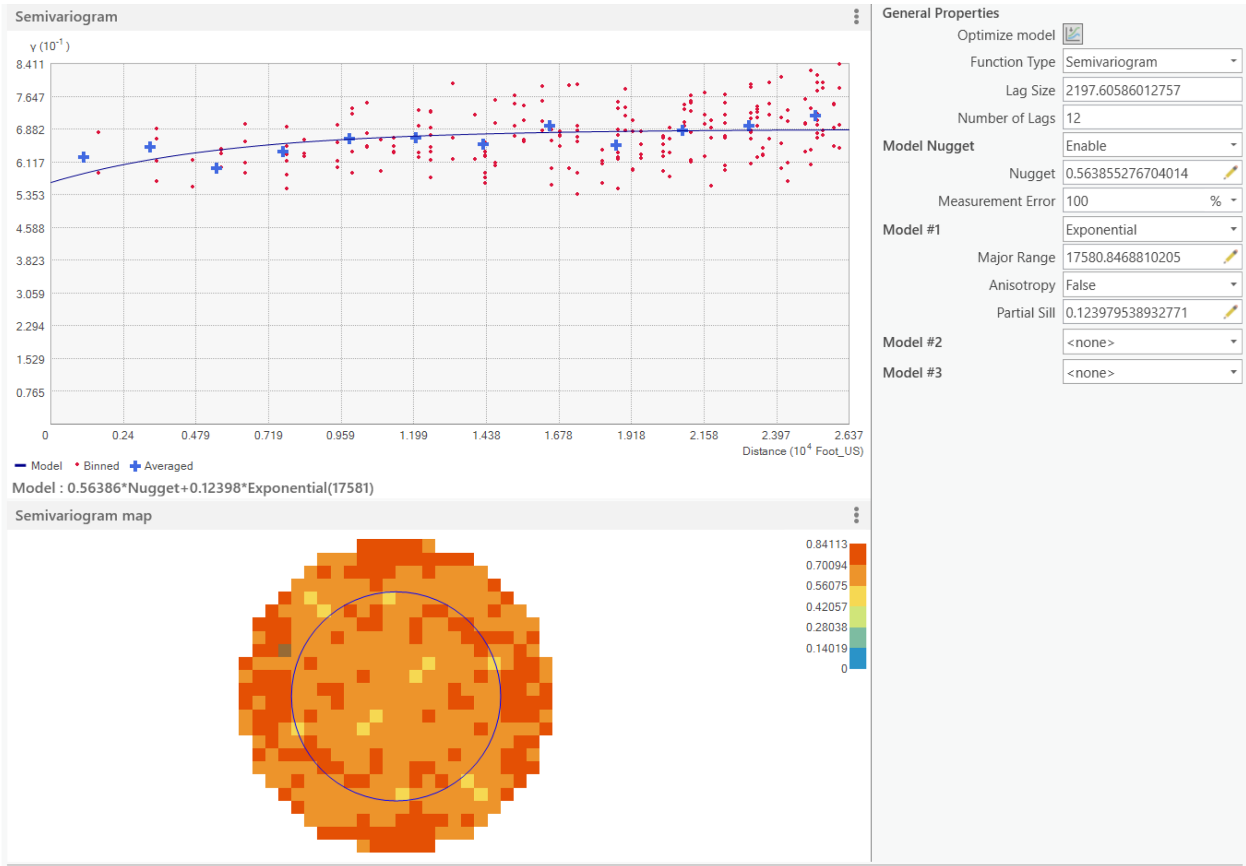


Figure 13 Fitted exponential semi-variogram

4.4.4 Inverse distance weighted (IDW)

The IDW interpolation mechanism works on the assumption that the objects closer are more alike than the ones farther away. In the present research, IDW allocates higher weights to the closer count-based AADT than the farther ones to estimate AADT at a non-covered location. These weights are inversely proportional to the distance values raised to the optimal power 'p'. Equation (26) indicates a general form of the IDW interpolation method (Bartier and Keller, 1996).

$$x^* = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i \, x_i}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i} \qquad (26)$$

where x^* is the estimated AADT and w_i indicates weights corresponding to the points x_i (known count-based AADT). As the distance increases, the weights reduce drastically. The weights for each point are computed as in Equation (27).

$$x^* = \frac{1}{d_i^p} \qquad (27)$$

where 'di' indicates the distance parameter and 'p' represents the chosen optimal power.

The process of IDW consists of an allocation of two main components, the distance of the vicinity and the optimal value for the power ‘p’. Therefore, these two parameters play a significant role in the overall prediction. It is highly important to allocate optimal values for higher accuracy.

The selection of optimal distance of the vicinity also comprises the shape of the area (like circular, elliptical, etc.). Furthermore, the vicinity to be considered also consists of selecting the number of points within the area for interpolation. IDW also gives the flexibility to divide the area into up to eight sectors with minimum and maximum number of points for consideration. Similarly, to select the optimal power ‘p’ for a given data, RMSE from the cross-validation is used.

4.4.5 Natural neighbor interpolation

Natural neighbor interpolation refers to spatial interpolation that works on the assumption that two objects are related to each other if they are located close to one another (Bobach, 2008). Every point in the data “claims” to be a neighbor to a point in the near vicinity. Therefore, the natural neighbor interpolation method considers a local phenomenon (dependence of points based on their location).

Unlike other methods of spatial interpolation, natural neighbor uses the inclusion of a “Thiessen polygon” or “Voronoi diagram” which is defined as the polygon generated around each point (local road traffic count station) representing its area of influence. The boundaries of these polygons are generated such that the edges are equidistant from the points in the adjacent polygons. Therefore, the inclusion of an unmeasured point results in the overlap of its surrounding Voronoi diagrams. Based on the polygon generated for the non-covered location, the weighted average of data the existing stations is computed by taking the area of overlap. The general form of the natural neighbor interpolation method is shown in Equation (28) (ESRI, 2018).

$$(x, y) = \sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i\, f(x_i, y_i) \tag{28}$$

where G(x,y) is the natural neighbor estimation at (x,y) and n is the number of nearest neighbors used for interpolation. The interpolation is carried out using the count-based AADT $f(x_i,y_i)$ and a weight of w_i associated with that.

Even though the method uses a similar mechanism, i.e., the weighted average, natural neighbor interpolation differs from other methods as the weights vary for each point based on its area of overlap. Therefore, based on the spatial distribution of the points, the interpolation method is carried out using the Voronoi diagrams.

4.5 Validate the models

Count-based AADT data for selected local functionally classified public road links (~25% of the sample) were set aside for validation purposes. These links were randomly selected (using the subset feature in ArcGIS Pro) while ensuring that they represent a geographically/spatially distributed sample across North Carolina. Each of the developed models was validated using the mean absolute percentage error (MAPE), MPE, and RMSE. The general equations for estimating these indicators are shown in equations (29), (30), and (31).

$$MAPE = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left|\frac{Count-based\ AADT_i - Estimated\ AADT_i}{Count-based\ AADT_i}\right| \qquad (29)$$

$$MPE = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(\frac{Count-based\ AADT_i - Estimated\ AADT_i}{Count-based\ AADT_i}\right) \qquad (30)$$

$$RMSE = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}(Count-based\ AADT_i - Estimated\ AADT_i)^2}{n}} \qquad (31)$$

4.6 Estimating local road AADT at non-covered locations

The best-fitting model was used for estimating AADT at the non-covered locations (locations with no traffic counts). There are nearly 700,000 such locations in the state of North Carolina. The estimated AADT and length of each local road link is multiplied to estimate VMT for each link and can be summed to compute statewide local road VMT.

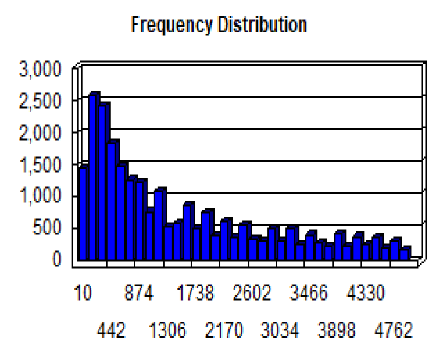
CHAPTER 5 DESCRIPTIVE ANALYSIS

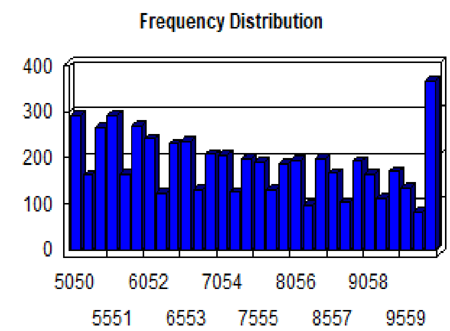
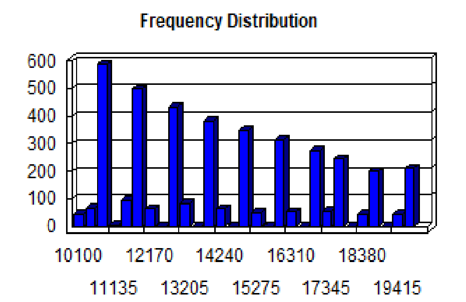
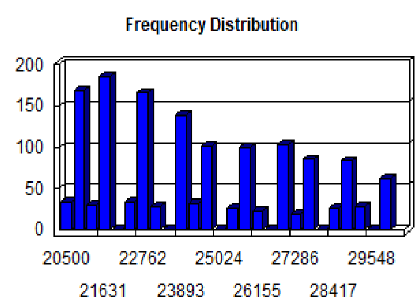
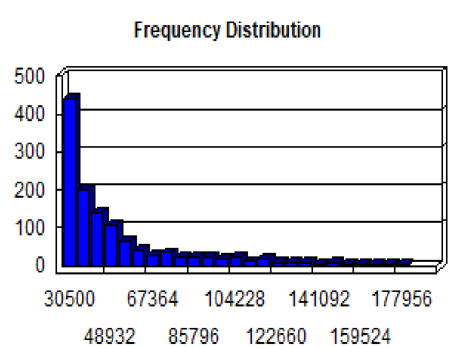
This chapter covers descriptive analysis to understand the relationship between count-based local road AADT and selected explanatory variables. The analysis was performed based on different AADT ranges, functional classification type, speed limit, population density, employment density, road density, and local travel characteristics.

5.1 AADT ranges

NCDOT's Traffic Survey Group collects traffic data statewide. Count-based AADT is available at 26,192 traffic count stations for the year 2015. As the local road traffic counts are collected biennially, the average of available 2014 and 2016 count-based AADT are also considered in the modeling and assessment process. The final database includes count-based AADT data at 36,957 traffic count stations in 100 counties. The descriptive statistics by the AADT range are summarized in Table 2.

Table 2 Descriptive statistics by AADT range

AADT range	# of samples	Min.	Median	Mean	Max.	Std. dev.	Frequency Distribution
<5,000	24,444	10	1,000	1,518	5,000	1,342	

5,000- 10,000	5,641	5,050	7,200	7,373	10,000	1,502	
10,000– 20,000	4,167	10,100	14,000	14,468	20,000	2,813	
20,000- 30,000	1,466	20,500	24,000	24,594	30,000	2,791	
>30,000	1,239	30,500	42,000	53,430	182,000	28,850	

From Table 2, the count-based AADT ranges from 10 to 182,000 in the state of North Carolina. Around 67% of the count-based AADT values are lower than 5,000. The skewness in data distribution can be observed from the distribution plots in Table 2. Therefore, it is recommended to use the median as the measure of central tendency. Further, the count-based AADT for local roads were segregated from the database. The distribution of count-based AADT data for the local roads is shown in Figure 14.

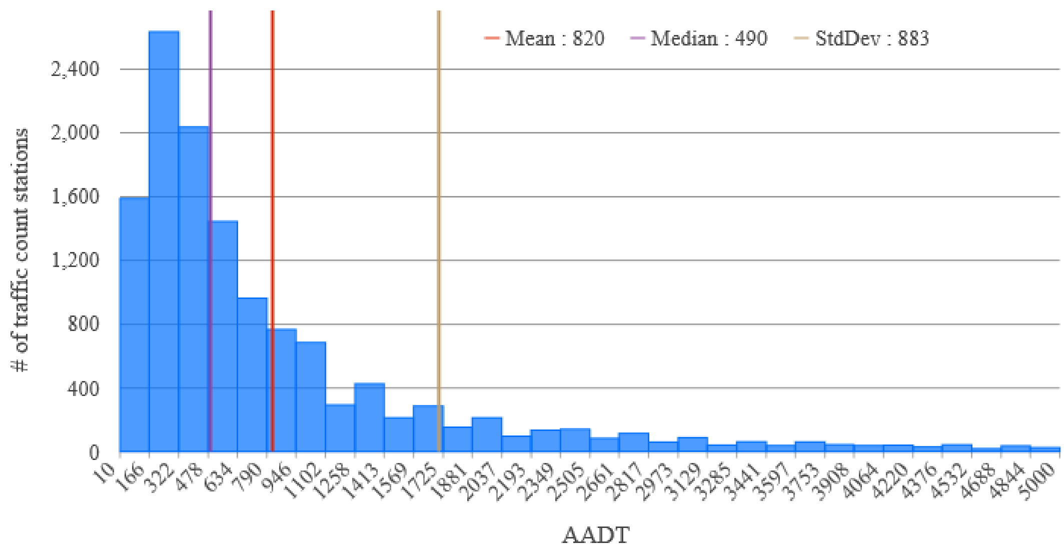


Figure 14 Frequency distribution of count-based local road AADT

5.2 Functional classification type

The descriptive statistics of count-based local road AADT by the functional classification type are summarized in Table 3.

Table 3 Count-based local road AADT by functional classification type

Func. class. type	# of samples	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Standard deviation
Urban	3,035	40	1,200	1,504	5,000	1,201
Rural	9,864	10	413	609	5, 000	623

The functional classification of the vast majority of the local road traffic count stations is rural. They account for about 76% of the total local road traffic count stations. The median count-based AADT is 1,200 and 413 for urban and rural local roads, respectively. A higher standard deviation is observed in the case of urban local road count-based AADT.

5.3 Speed limit

The count-based local road AADT data were classified based on the speed limit and are summarized in Table 4. From the road database, most of the rural local roads have a speed limit of 55 mph. However, the speed limit of local urban roads, where there is higher count-based AADT, has a speed limit of 35 mph. Approximately, 70% of the local road links have a speed limit of 55 mph.

To better understand the relationships, the speed limit-based dataset was subdivided into urban and rural local roads. The results for urban and rural local roads by the speed limit are summarized in tables 5 and 6.

Table 4 Count-based local road AADT by the speed limit

Speed limit (mph)	# of samples	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Standard deviation
<=25	357	40	630	984	4,800	996
30 or 35	2,279	40	910	1,285	5,000	1,125
40 or 45	1,878	75	1,000	1,382	5,000	1,105
50 or 55	8,385	10	380	560	5,000	584

Table 5 Count-based urban local roads AADT by the speed limit

Speed limit (mph)	# of samples	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Standard deviation
<=25	204	80	662	940	4,300	881
30 or 35	1,217	60	1,300	1,648	4,950	1,237
40 or 45	763	75	1600	1,905	5,000	1,207
50 or 55	851	40	1,400	1,075	5,000	1,017

Table 6 Count-based rural local roads AADT by the speed limit

Speed limit (mph)	# of samples	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Standard deviation
<=25	153	40	620	1,044	4,800	1,135
30 or 35	1062	40	605	870	5,000	803
40 or 45	1,115	80	730	1,024	5,000	864
50 or 55	7,534	10	360	502	4,900	479

The urban local road links with a speed limit of 25 mph have the lowest median count-based AADT. Contrarily, the rural local road links with a speed limit of 55 mph have the lowest median count-based AADT. The standard deviation was observed to be the highest for rural local roads links with a speed limit of less than or equal to 25 mph.

5.4 Population density

The descriptive statistics based on population density are summarized in Table 7. The population density was estimated based on TAZ-level data for the year 2015. Approximately, 67% of local road traffic count stations are in areas with a population density of fewer than 200 people per square mile. The count-based local road AADT was observed to increase with an increase in population density.

Table 7 Count-based local road AADT by population density

Population density (people/square mile)	# of samples	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Standard deviation
<200	8,638	10	390	577	5,000	608
200 – 400	2,251	30	800	1,085	5,000	930
400 – 600	923	40	1,000	1,404	5,000	1,183
600 – 800	423	70	1,300	1,600	5,000	1,205
800 – 1,000	227	80	1,400	1,639	4,900	1,229
1,000 – 1,200	121	60	890	1,352	4,900	1,176
1,200 – 1,400	136	70	1,400	1,806	4,900	1,396
1,400 – 1,600	64	320	1,825	2,313	4,900	1,491
1,600 – 2,000	51	105	2,100	2,207	4900	1,338
>2,000	65	70	1,700	1,975	4800	1,344

5.5 Employment density

Table 8 shows the count-based local road AADT statistics based on employment density. The TAZ-level total employment information was used to estimate employment density. The majority of local road traffic count stations are in areas with low employment density. The median count-based local road AADT is 432 at stations with an employment density of 100 employees per square mile.

Table 8 Count-based local road AADT by employment density

Employment density (employment/square mile)	# of samples	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Standard deviation
<100	10,104	10	430	694	5,000	694
100 - 200	1,254	40	822	1,219	5,000	1,094
200 - 300	552	40	962	1,258	5,000	1,053
300 – 400	282	75	1,200	1,511	4,900	1,204
400 – 500	167	80	1,200	1,622	4,900	1,286
500 - 600	132	70	1,200	1,700	4,900	1,360
600 - 700	78	105	1,100	1,521	4,900	1,309
700 - 800	52	170	1,950	2,051	4,900	1,462
800 - 900	54	190	1,425	1,736	4,700	1,133
900 - 1000	47	90	1,600	1,680	4,000	1,248
>1000	177	70	1,800	2,080	4,950	1,475

5.6 Road density

As land use data could not be explored statewide, the road density was computed and used as an indicator of development. The road density is defined as the mileage of roads within a preset distance (for example, 1-mile) from a local road traffic count station. The descriptive statistics based on the road density are summarized in Table 9.

Table 9 Count-based local road AADT by road density

Road density (mileage of road/ 1-mile buffer)	# of samples	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Standard deviation
< 10	5,670	10	340	456	5,000	421
10 – 20	4,724	40	610	893	5,000	842
20 – 30	1,760	40	992	1,375	5,000	1164
30 – 40	615	60	1,500	1,762	4,900	1,273
> = 40	130	120	1,725	2,022	4,900	1,444

5.7 Link connectivity

In the case of local roads, most travel is oriented from the land being accessed to the nearest nonlocal road. Also, local roads support through traffic from other local roads. Therefore, it is important to examine and capture the beginning and ending route characteristics of each link for analysis and modeling. For example, one of the most common scenarios is dead-end links (Figure 15).

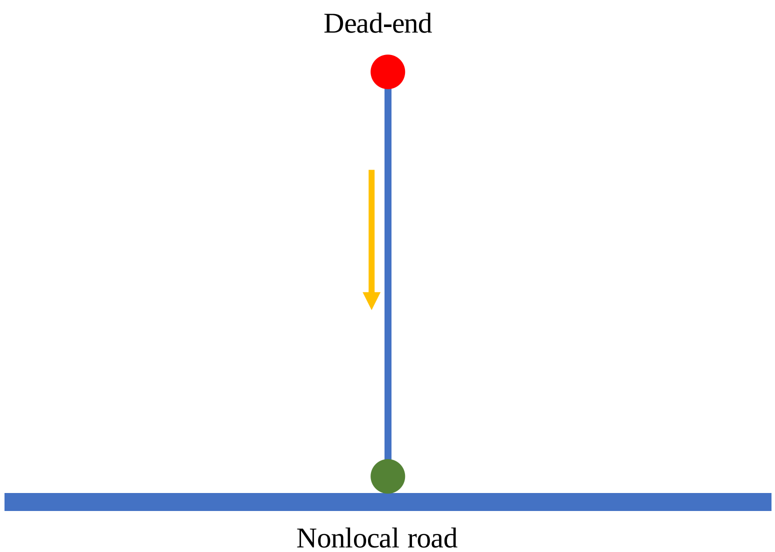


Figure 15 AADT at a dead-end link

The local road AADT varies at locations connecting two nonlocal roads. The nonlocal roads with higher AADT typically have a higher level of interaction with local roads. Therefore, the descriptive statistics were developed based on link connectivity (beginning feature and ending feature characteristics) and are summarized in Table 10.

Table 10 Count-based local road AADT by link connectivity

Beginning feature – ending feature	**# of samples**	**Minimum**	**Median**	**Mean**	**Maximum**	**Standard deviation**
Dead-end (F7)	47	40	130	292	2,450	478
F7 – F7	7,186	10	520	853	5,000	902
F7 – F6/F5	3,103	30	420	440	5,000	719
F7 – F4/F3	1,724	30	600	986	5,000	1,001
F7 – F1/F2	78	90	1047	1398	4,800	1,186
F6/F5 – F6/F5	88	30	380	678	4,550	842
F6/F5 – F4, F3, F2, F1	66	80	577	964	4,250	967
F1, F2, F3, F4 – F1, F2, F3, F4	25	60	740	1018	4,400	1,037

Note: F1: Interstate; F2: Principal arterial – other freeways and expressways; F3: Principal arterial; F4: Minor arterial; F5: Major collector; F6: Minor collector; F7: local road.

CHAPTER 6. STATEWIDE LOCAL ROAD AADT MODELING

This chapter covers statewide local road AADT model development and validation details. A Pearson correlation coefficient matrix was developed to evaluate the correlation between explanatory variables. Further, different models were developed based on available count-based AADT data, functional classification type, speed limit, and population density. The subset feature in ArcGIS Pro was used to randomly select 75% of the data for modeling and 25% of the data for validation in all modeling scenarios.

6.1 Identifying potential explanatory variables

The potential explanatory variables were identified based on the literature review and surveying other DOTs. The descriptive statistics for all the selected variables are summarized in Table 11.

6.2 Pearson correlation coefficient analysis

In this research, the coefficient analysis was performed by computing Pearson correlation coefficients. The correlation analysis was carried out separately for all data, functional classification type, and speed limit groups.

6.2.1 All data

Table 12 summarizes the Pearson correlation coefficients between count-based local road AADT and road characteristics. The results indicate that road density, functional classification type, and the nearest AADT nonlocal road have a positive correlation with count-based local road AADT. In general, local roads are designated for land access. Most travel is oriented from land access to the nearest nonlocal road. Hence, nonlocal roads with higher AADT typically have a higher level of interaction with local roads. Moreover, local functionally classified roads within the vicinity of higher functionally classified roads will have a higher AADT. The positive correlation between count-based local road AADT and nearby nonlocal road AADT and the negative correlation between the distance to the nearest higher functionally classified road and count-based local road AADT substantiate the same.

Contrarily, there is a negative correlation between count-based local road AADT and speed limit. From the road database, the majority of rural local roads have a speed limit of 50 mph or 55 mph. However, urban local roads with a lower speed limit have a higher count-based AADT. The negative correlation between count-based local road AADT and speed limit can be attributed to this factor. The presence of dead-ends also has a negative correlation with count-based local road AADT.

Table 11 Descriptive statistics - selected explanatory variables

Variables	Minimum	Maximum	Mean	Median	Std. Dev.
Count-based AADT	10	5,000	820	490	883
# of lanes	1	4	2	2	-
Speed limit (mph)	20	55	49	55	9
Dead-end	0	1	0.004	0	-
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	1	0.007	0	-
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	0.861	0	-
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	1	0.129	1	-
Population	0.21	219.65	8.78	4.43	11.83
# of households	0.11	68.97	3.48	1.74	4.68
Workers	0	79.52	4.15	2.03	5.72
Industrial workers	0	46.20	0.60	0.11	1.99
Heavy industrial Workers	0	23.48	0.38	0.11	1.07
Retail workers	0	54.72	0.41	0.07	1.50
High retail employees	0	60.86	0.36	0.05	1.15
Office employees	0	112.26	0.57	0.08	2.50
Service employees	0	72.63	1.11	0.23	2.94
Government employees	0	64.38	0.30	0.04	1.81
Educational employees	0	298.46	0.34	0.07	2.80
Urban local road	0	1	0.23	0	-
Rural local road	0	1	0.76	0	-
Population density	2.37	5,798.79	231.86	116.95	312.17
Employment density	0	14,347.69	106.86	28.27	311.01
Road density (1-mile)	2.00	74.00	13.70	11.10	8.40
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.010	9.48	0.54	0.21	0.77
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	240	119,000	7,000	4,400	7,908

Note: Socioeconomic variables were extracted using a 100 feet flat buffer

The correlation analysis was carried out for explanatory variables extracted using 50 feet, 330 feet, 660 feet, and 1,320 feet buffer widths. Smaller buffer widths were found to be adequate to capture the socioeconomic variables within the vicinity of a local road. Hence, a 100 feet buffer width was considered acceptable for model development and validation. Table 13 summarizes the Pearson correlation coefficients between count-based local road AADT and socioeconomic variables extracted using the 100 feet buffer width.

The population, workers, service employees, population density, and employment density were observed to have a statistically significant relationship with count-based local road AADT. Similarly, a high positive correlation (multicollinearity) between population density and other employment categories led to the exclusion of some of these explanatory variables in the final model development. The backward elimination approach was adopted to identify the best-suited variables for modeling.

6.2.2 Functional classification type

The speed limit and distance to the nearest nonlocal road have a low negative correlation with count-based urban local road AADT. Explanatory variables such as road density, population density, employment density, AADT at the nearest nonlocal road, and employment categories have a low positive correlation with count-based urban local road AADT. Multicollinearity between employment categories and population density was observed from the analysis.

The road density and population density have a medium positive correlation with count-based rural local road AADT, whereas the distance to the nearest nonlocal road and speed limit has a low negative correlation with count-based rural local road AADT. The results are shown in Table 14.

6.2.3 Speed limit

The count-based AADT database was divided into four categories based on the speed limit. In the case of local roads with speed limits less than or equal to 25 mph, road density, distance to the nearest nonlocal road, and the number of service employees were observed to have a significant effect on count-based local road AADT.

In the case of local roads with a speed limit greater than 25 mph and less than or equal to 35 mph, road density, population density, and employment density have a medium positive correlation with count-based local road AADT. The distance to the nearest nonlocal road has a negative effect on count-based local road AADT for the same category.

For other speed limit groups, road density, AADT at the nearest nonlocal road, and employment categories such as office and service have a significant correlation with count-based local road AADT. The results are shown in Table 14.

6.2.4 Population density

The count-based AADT database was divided into five categories based on population density. In the case of population density less than 200 people/square mile, road density, employment density, and different employment categories have a positive correlation with count-based local road AADT. However, the distance to the nearest nonlocal road has a negative correlation with count-based local road AADT. The results are summarized in Table 14.

The Pearson correlation coefficient matrices related to functional classification type, speed limit, and population density are shown in Appendix A.

Table 12 Correlation between count-based local road AADT and road characteristics

Attributes	**Local road AADT**	**Speed limit**	**# of lanes**	**Func. class. type**	**Unpaved**	**Bitumen**	**Concrete**	**Road density**	**Dis-nonlocal**	**AADT-nonlocal**
Speed limit	MN									
# of lanes	LP	LN								
Func. class. type	MP	MN	LP							
Unpaved	LN	LP								
Bitumen	LP	LN	LP	LP	LN					
Concrete	LN	LP	LN	LN	LN	HN				
Road density	MP	HN	LP	HP		LP	LN			
Dis-nonlocal	LN	LP		LN		LN	LP	LN		
AADT-nonlocal	MP	LN	LP	MP	LP	LP	LN	MP	LN	
Dead-end	LN									

Note 1: Dis-nonlocal: Distance to the nearest higher functional class road (miles)

Note 2: AADT-nonlocal: AADT at the nearest nonlocal road

Note 3: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table 13 Correlation between count-based local road AADT and socioeconomic variables – 100 feet buffer width

Attributes	**(1)**	**(2)**	**(3)**	**(4)**	**(5)**	**(6)**	**(7)**	**(8)**	**(9)**	**(10)**	**(11)**	**(12)**	**(13)**	**(14)**
AADT (1)														
Population (2015) (2)	MP													
# of Households (3)	MP	HP												
Workers (4)	MP	HP	HP											
Industrial (5)	LP	MP	MP	LP										
High industrial (6)	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP									
Retail (7)	LP	MP	HP	MP	MP	MP								
High retail (8)	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	HP							
Office (9)	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP						
Service (10)	MP	HP	MP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP					
Government (11)	LP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	MP	HP				
Education (12)	LP	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	MP	LP	LP			
Population density (13)	MP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	MP	HP	MP	HP	MP	MP		
Employment density (14)	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	

Note 1: Socioeconomic variables were extracted using 100 feet flat buffer

Note 2: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table 14 Correlation analysis summary for functional classification type, speed limit, and population density

Parameters	**Functional classification type**		**Speed limit (mph)**				**Population density (people/square mile)**				
	Urban	Rural	<= 25	30 or 35	40 or 45	50 or 55	<200	200 - 400	400 - 600	600 - 800	>800
Speed Limit	LN	LN	MN	LP	LP	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	-
# of Lanes	LP	LN	-	LP	LN	LN	LP	-	-	-	LP
Area type			-	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	-
Unpaved	-	LN	-	-	-	LN	LN	-	-	-	-
Bitumen	-	-	-	LP	-	-	LP	-	-	-	LP
Concrete	-	LN	-	LN	-	-	LN	-	-	-	-
Road density	LP	MP	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP
Dis-nonlocal	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	-	-
AADT-nonlocal	LP	LP	-	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP
Population (2015)	LP	MP	-	MP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	-	LP
# of Households	LP	LP	-	MP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	-	LP
Workers	LP	MP	-	MP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	-	LP
Industrial	LP	LP	-	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	-	-
High industrial	LP	LP	-	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	-
Retail	LP	LP	-	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	-	-
High retail	LP	LP	-	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP
Office	LP	LP	-	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	-	-
Service	LP	LP	LP	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	-	LP
Government	LP	LP	-	LP	LP	LP	LP	-	-	-	-
Education	LP	LP	-	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	-	-
Population density	LP	MP	-	MP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	-	LP
Employment density	LP	LP	-	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	-	LP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

6.3 Model development

OLS regression and geospatial methods such as GWR, Kriging, IDW, and natural neighbor interpolation methods were explored to estimate AADT on local roads. The geospatial methods assume that traffic counts at stations close to one another are alike. The level of correlation reduces with an increase in the distance between these stations. The predictability of the geospatial methods depends on the density and spatial distribution of traffic count stations. A comparison of the OLS regression model and selected geospatial methods was performed initially using all data. One statistical model and one geospatial model was selected from the preliminary analysis. Models were then developed by functional classification type, speed limit, and population density ranges.

6.3.1 Ordinary least square (OLS) regression model

The OLS regression model was used as the base model for all the geospatial models developed in this research. It helps to identify spatial patterns or spatial relationships. The backward elimination approach was used to exclude statistically insignificant explanatory variables when developing the best model. Akaike information criterion (AIC) and R-square were used to test the goodness-of-fit. The best-fitted model details are summarized in Table 15. The results indicate that speed limit, distance to the nearest nonlocal road, office, government, and if the link is a dead-end have a negative influence on local road AADT. Similarly, road density, AADT at the nearest nonlocal road, industrial employees, and population density have a positive influence on local road AADT.

The validation was carried out using 25% of the data. The MAPE, MPE, and RMSE for the validation dataset are 86.1, -44.2, and 771, respectively based on the best fitted OLS regression model.

6.3.2 Geographically weighted regression (GWR)

The significant explanatory variables from the OLS regression model were used to develop the GWR model. The GWR builds a local regression equation for each feature in the dataset. However, when the values of an explanatory variable cluster spatially, problems of multicollinearity may arise in the GWR model. The dummy variables were removed from the model as there is a higher chance of local model failure with binary explanatory variables. Table 16 summarizes the results from the GWR model. The optimum bandwidth is identified by minimizing the AIC value. The optimized AIC is 6658. Similarly, the estimated R-square is 0.44 while the estimated MAPE, MPE, and RMSE for the validation dataset are 82.1, -42.1, and 730, respectively.

Table 15 Statewide OLS model

Parameters	Coefficient	Standard error	p-value
Intercept	2.727	0.031	<0.05
Speed limit	-0.005	<0.001	<0.05
Road density	0.011	<0.001	<0.05
Dis-Nonlocal	-0.049	<0.001	<0.05
AADT- Nonlocal	$8*10^{-6}$	<0.001	<0.05
Industrial	0.009	<0.001	<0.05
Office	-0.009	<0.001	0.051
Government	-0.004	<0.001	<0.05
Population density	2.2*10^-4	<0.001	<0.05
Dead-end	-0.58733	0.056	<0.05
R-square	0.26		
AIC	7,691		
MAPE	86.1%		
MPE	-44.2%		
RMSE	771		

Table 16 Statewide GWR model

Parameters	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Standard deviation
Intercept	1.061	2.724	2.708	3.9	0.43
Speed limit	-0.022	-0.005	-0.005	0.026	0.007
Road density	-0.014	0.014	0.014	0.053	0.01
Dis-Nonlocal	-0.333	-0.04	-0.044	0.132	0.058
AADT- Nonlocal	$-2.4*10^{-5}$	$7.22*10^{-6}$	$7.92*10^{6}$	$6.69*10^{-5}$	$8.67*10^{-6}$
Industrial	-1.355	0.009	0.003	1.049	0.117
Office	-1.298	-0.008	-0.027	0.739	0.15
Government	-1.472	-0.004	-0.022	0.71	0.153
Population density	$-2.3*10^{-3}$	$2.4*10^{-4}$	$4.15*10^{-4}$	$8.6*10^{-3}$	$7.2*10^{-3}$
R-square	0.44				
AIC	6,658				
# of neighbors	254				
MAPE	82.1				
MPE	-42.1				
RMSE	730				

The spatial variation in the coefficients for the entire study area is shown in Figure 16. The influence of each selected explanatory variable differs throughout the state. The coefficient of the intercept varies from 1.061 to 3.9 for the study area. The spatial distribution of local road AADT estimates from the GWR model using the validation dataset is shown in Figure 17.

1. Intercept

(b) Speed limit

(c) Road Density

(d) AADT-nonlocal

(f) Dis-nonlocal

(e) Industrial employees

(g) Governemnt

(h) office

(i) Population density

Figure 16 Spatial variations in coefficients - GWR model

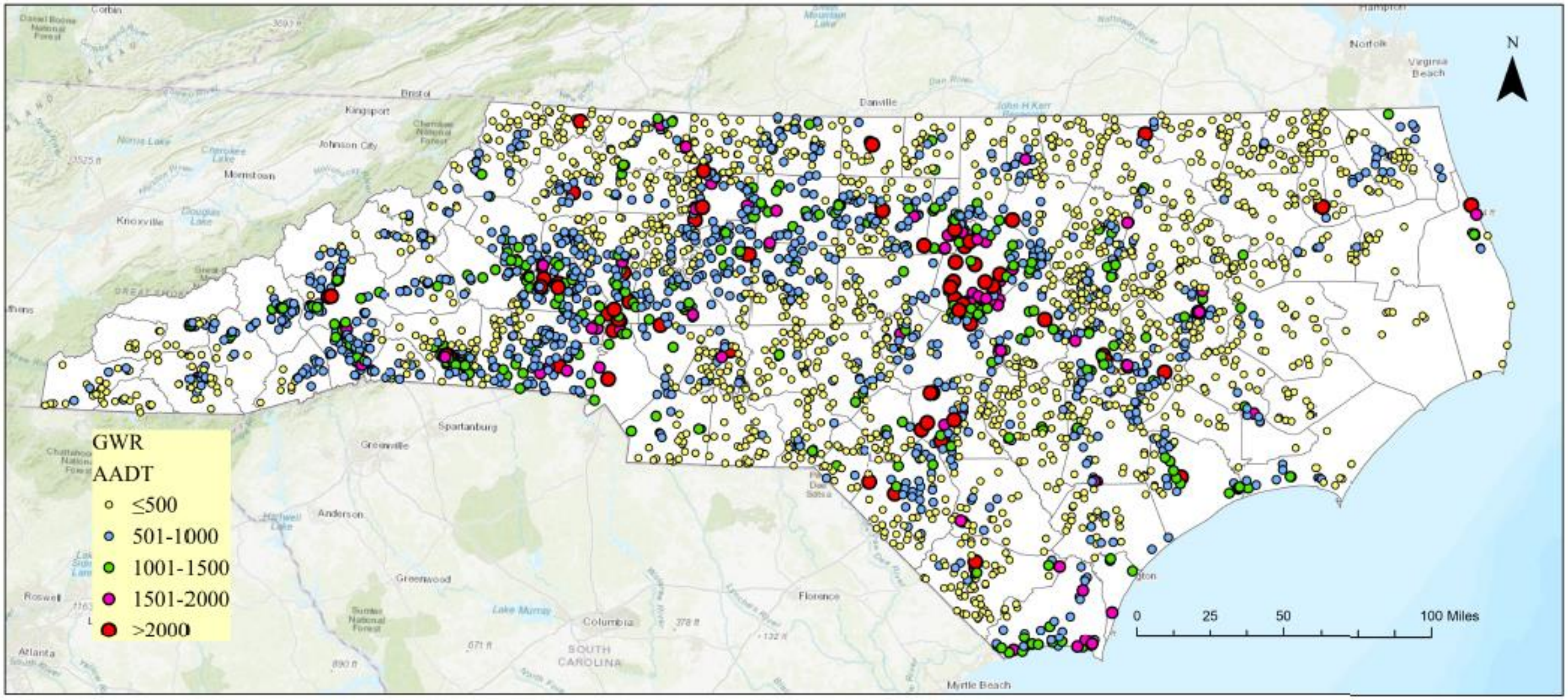


Figure 17 Spatial distribution of local road AADT estimates from the GWR model using the validation dataset

6.3.3 Kriging

The cross-validation approach identifies the best Kriging model by minimizing the measures of prediction error. The simple Kriging, ordinary Kriging, universal Kriging, and Empirical Bayesian Kriging with different semi-variogram models have been assessed to identify the best Kriging model. Geostatistical Wizard in the ArcGIS Pro was used for the modeling process. The criteria mentioned in Asa et al. (2012) was adopted to find the best model. According to their research, the best Kriging model will have the following properties.

1. A mean prediction error near to zero
2. A standardized mean (SM) prediction error close to zero
3. A small RMSE
4. SRMSE close to one and close to the ASE (Robinson and Metternicht, 2006)

The Empirical Bayesian Kriging with power semi-variogram model was selected as the final model. The cross-validation results are summarized in Table 17.

The raster output from the Empirical Bayesian Kriging model is shown in Figure 18. The raster image is converted into the point dataset. The non-covered location details are spatially joined to the point dataset to estimate local road AADT. The MAPE, MPE, and RMSE for the validation dataset are 84.1%, -44.2%, and 733, respectively (Table 18).

Table 17 Cross-validated results

Measure	Simple Kriging			Ordinary Kriging			Universal Kriging			Empirical Bayesian Kriging	
	Exponential	**K-Bessel**	**Spherical**	**Exponential**	**K-Bessel**	**Spherical**	**Exponential**	**K-Bessel**	**Spherical**	**Power**	**Linear**
Mean	27.12	33.46	19.67	26.36	12.63	13.26	26.36	12.63	13.26	13.05	13.37
SM	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.04	0.04	16.67	8.13	8.52	0.02	0.02
ASE	964.23	1,007.19	949.90	1,013.45	985.88	988.45	1.53	1.46	1.47	739.13	743.33
RMSE	722.56	724.44	732.32	721.66	726.64	726.78	721.66	726.64	726.78	714.81	720.69
SRMSE	0.79	0.77	0.79	0.77	0.79	0.79	476.22	499.76	498.71	0.95	0.95

Note: SM is standardized mean, ASE is average standard error, RMSE is root mean square error, and SRMSE is standardized root mean square error.

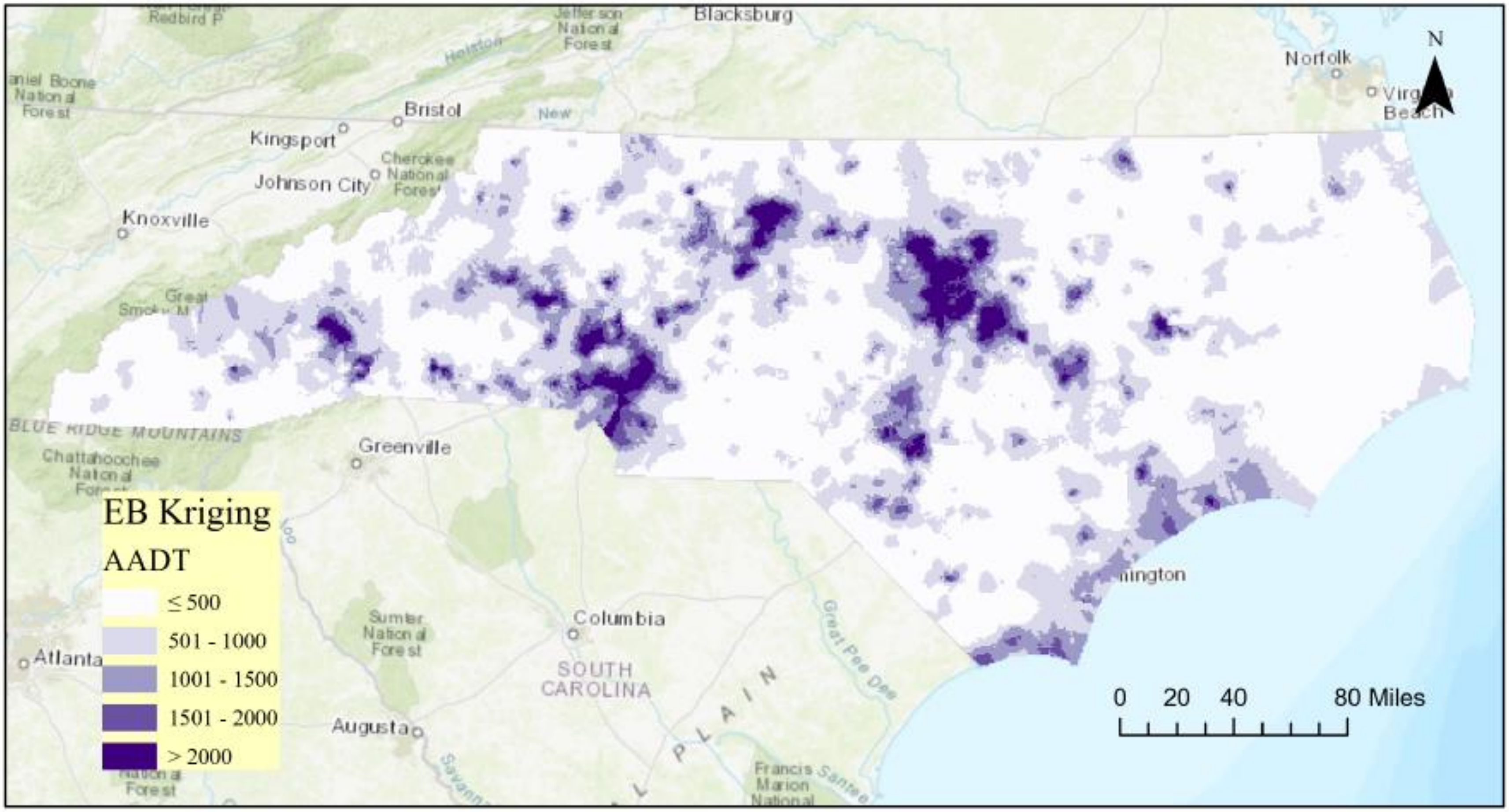


Figure 18 Raster output from Empirical Bayesian Kriging model

6.3.4 Inverse distance weighted (IDW)

To estimate local road AADT at any non-covered location, IDW uses the count-based AADT values surrounding the prediction location. The count-based local road AADT at stations closest to the prediction location have more influence on the estimated local road AADT than those farther away. The distance weights are assigned by the second-order power function. The raster image used for estimating local road AADT at non-covered locations using the IDW method is shown in Figure 19. The MAPE, MPE, and RMSE are 120.9%, -96.8%, and 726, respectively (Table 18).

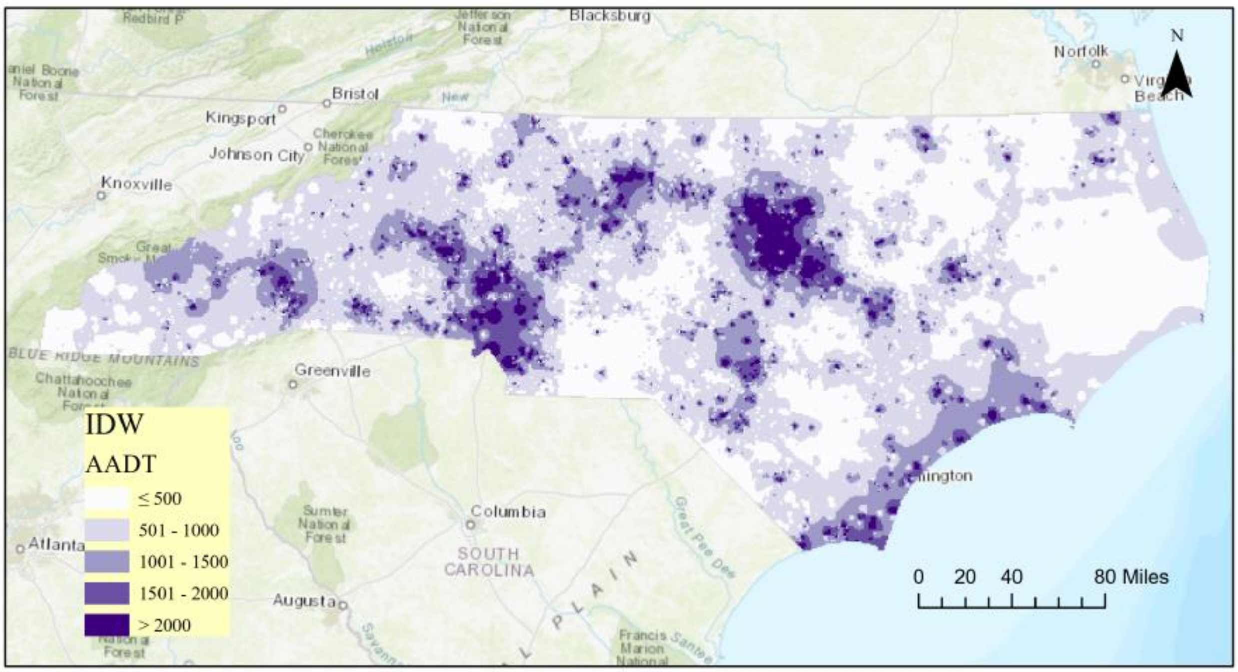


Figure 19 Raster output from IDW model

6.3.5 Natural neighbor interpolation

This method also interpolates a raster surface from traffic count stations using a natural neighbor method. The raster output form natural neighbor interpolation modeling is shown in Figure 20. The validation results are shown in Table 18. The MAPE, MPE, and RMSE are 89.2%, -47.2%, and 743, respectively (Table 18).

6.3.6 Comparison of models to estimate local road AADT

The validation results for all the selected models are summarized in Table 18 for easy comparison. When comparing OLS regression and geospatial methods, GWR performed better in terms of AIC, R-square, MAPE, MPE, and RMSE values. It indicates that the geospatial methods such as GWR can accommodate the spatial variation in data better than OLS regression model.

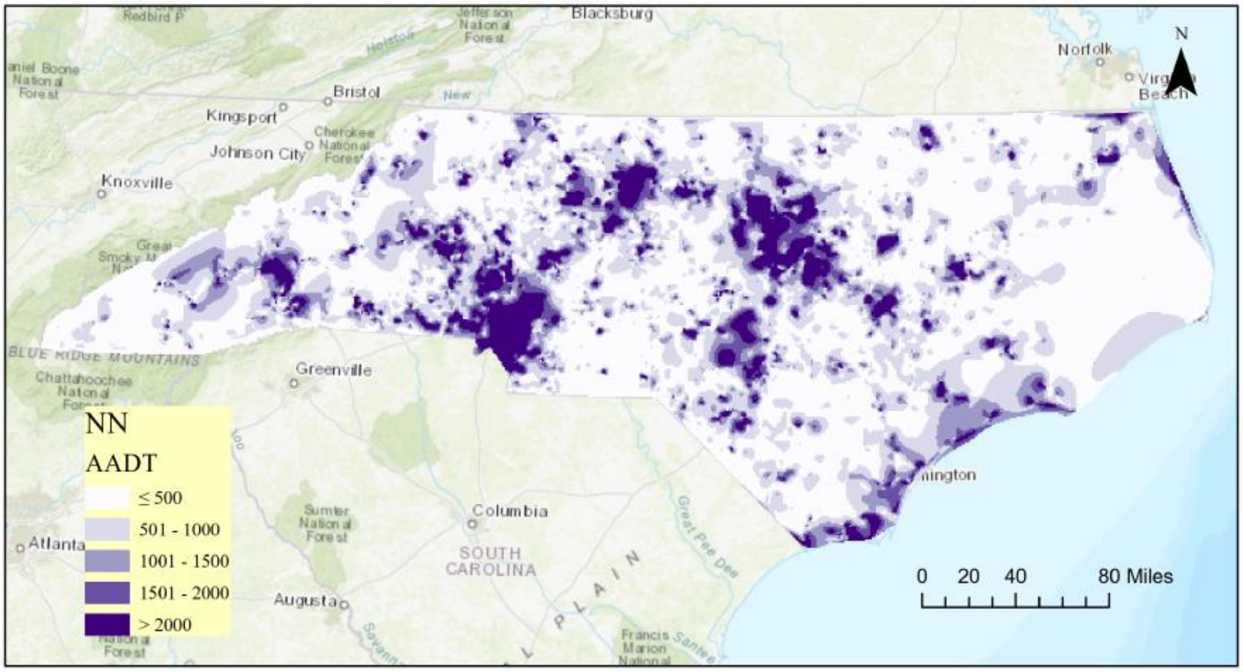
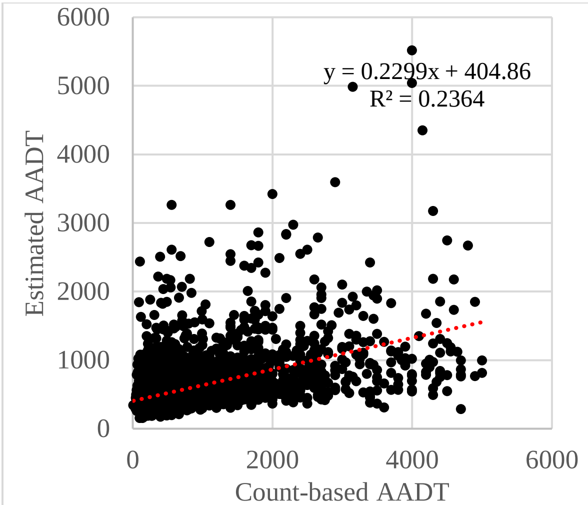


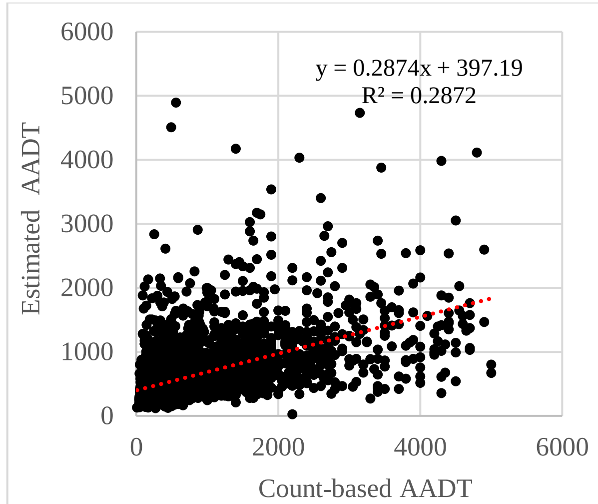
Figure 20 Raster output from natural neighbor interpolation model

Table 18 Validation results for statewide modeling

Measure	OLS	GWR	Empirical Bayesian Kriging	IDW	Natural neighbor interpolation
MAPE (%)	86.1%	82.1	84.1	120.9	89.2
MPE (%)	-44.2%	-42.1	-44.2	-96.8	-47.2
RMSE	771	733	733	726	743

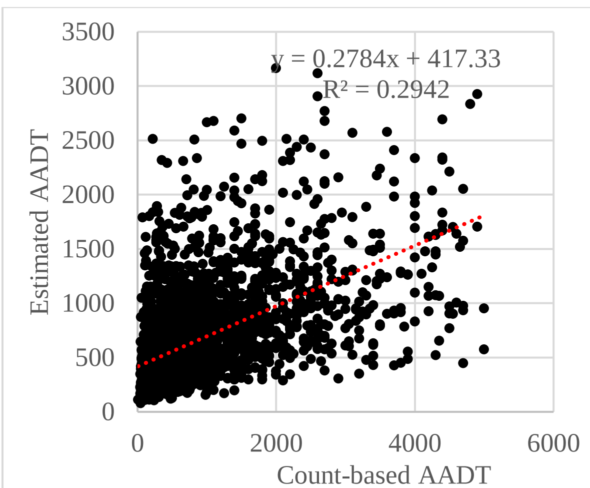
In other words, the GWR is a local regression model in which a certain number of count-based AADT values around the non-covered location where AADT is to be calculated are used to fit the model, and the distance between the count-based AADT station and the point to be calculated is used as the weight. The statewide GWR model is more suitable for estimating the local road AADT than the statewide OLS regression model. Similarly, the Empirical Bayesian Kriging method outperformed IDW and NN when considering all three validation parameters. While comparing GWR and Empirical Bayesian Kriging methods, both the methods performed similarly in estimating local road AADT. Figure 21 shows the relationship between observed and estimated local road AADT for each modeling method.

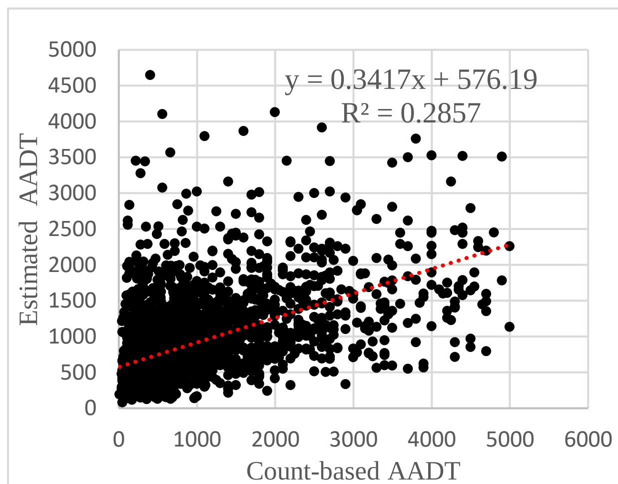




(a) OLS

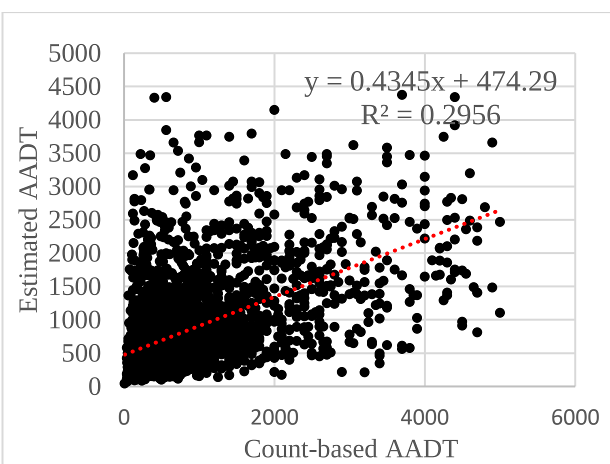
(b) GWR





(c) Empirical Bayesian Kriging

(d) IDW



(e) Natural neighbor

Figure 21 Relationship between count-based and estimated AADT

The interpolation models are based on the autocorrelation of the local road AADT, while the OLS regression model is based on the correlation of local road AADT with other factors. Moreover, while looking into all the non-covered locations in North Carolina, it is essential to consider the factors/variables to include in the model to make logical predictions. For example, the roads which are nearby with different speed limits will have different characteristics and different local road AADT. Hence, it is essential to consider such variables in the estimation process rather than only relying on spatial autocorrelation. The disaggregate-level model in this research is further performed using GWR. The OLS regression models are also developed to identify the statistically significant variables (also used for developing GWR models) influencing local road AADT.

6.4 Disaggregate level modeling

The models developed based on functional classification type (urban/rural local road), speed limit, and population density are summarized in the following subsections. Explanatory variables selected to develop models by functional classification type, speed limit, and population density are summarized in Table 19.

6.4.1 Functional classification type

Explanatory variables such as road density, distance to nearest nonlocal road, AADT at the nearest nonlocal road, service, and population density influence urban local road AADT at a 95% confidence level (p-value <0.05). Similarly, speed limit, distance to nearest nonlocal road, AADT at the nearest nonlocal road, office, industrial, government, and population density influence rural local road AADT at a 95% confidence level. The results from model validation are summarized in Table 20. They indicate that the predictability of rural local roads AADT model performs better than the urban local roads AADT model. The range of urban local roads AADT is lower than the range of rural local roads AADT. As observed previously, the GWR models can incorporate the effect of spatial attributes by geographic location better than OLS regression models.

Table 19 Explanatory variables selected to model by functional classification type, speed limit, and population density

Parameters	**Functional classification type**		**Speed limit (mph)**				**Population density (people/square mile)**				
	Urban	Rural	<= 25	30 or 35	40 or 45	50 or 55	<200	200 - 400	400 - 600	600 - 800	>800
Speed Limit	√	√					√	√	√		
# of Lanes											
Area type								√	√		
Unpaved											
Bitumen											
Concrete											
Road density	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Dis-nonlocal	√	√	√	√		√	√	√	√		
AADT-nonlocal	√	√		√	√	√	√	√	√		√
Population (2015)								√	√		
# of Households											
Workers								√	√		
Industrial	√	√					√				
High industrial										√	
Retail										√	
High retail	√										
Office		√			√	√					
Service		√		√		√					
Government	√										
Education							√	√	√		
Population density	√	√									
Employment density					√						

Table 20 Validation results for models based on functional classification type

Functional classification type	OLS			GWR		
	MAPE (%)	MPE (%)	RMSE	MAPE (%)	MPE (%)	RMSE
Urban	119.1	-65.1	1359	110	-64.2	1154
Rural	73.1	-28.33	636	72.1	-27.3	596

6.4.2 Speed limit

The database was divided into four groups based on speed limit: speed limit is less than or equal to 25 mph, speed limit is equal to 30 or 35 mph, speed limit is equal to 40 or 45 mph, speed limit is equal to 50 or 55 mph. The OLS regression and GWR models were developed and compared for each speed limit category. The results from model validation are summarized in Table 21. The models for speed limit equal to 50 or 55 mph performed better than other speed limit categories.

Table 21 Validation results for models based on the speed limit

Speed limit (mph)	OLS			GWR		
	MAPE (%)	MPE (%)	RMSE	MAPE (%)	MPE (%)	RMSE
<25	91.32	-34.77	1071	92.40	-38.31	1057
30 or 35	106.61	-64.43	1167	107.23	-67.25	1135
40 or 45	78.30	-39.33	960	82.23	-46.42	936
50 or 55	82.71	-40.18	674	80.73	-40.09	574

6.4.3 Population density

The database was divided into four categories based on the population density. The OLS regression and GWR models were developed and compared for each population density category. The results obtained from the OLS regression model and GWR model validation are summarized in Table 22. The models for population density in areas with less than 200 people per square mile performed better than other selected categories.

Table 22 Validation results for models based on population density

Population density (population / square mile	OLS			GWR		
	MAPE (%)	MPE (%)	RMSE	MAPE (%)	MPE (%)	RMSE
<200	80.81	-38.06	627	75.18	-34.63	579
200 - 400	95.66	-48.29	944	97.58	-53.08	907
400 - 600	84.95	-43.74	829	85.19	-45.66	795
600 - 800	112.10	-53.56	1461	120.12	-64.37	1392
800-1000	126.2	-108.39	1418	132.68	-124.27	1366

CHAPTER 7 COUNTY-LEVEL LOCAL ROAD AADT MODELING

This chapter presents the results from the county-level statistical and geospatial models. The process involved identifying variables, performing Pearson correlation coefficient analysis, developing models, and validating models. It is explained by selecting Duplin County (rural) and Wake County (urban) as examples.

7.1 Descriptive statistics

Ten counties were considered for modeling based on the quality of land use data, population density, road density, and the number of local road traffic count stations available in the county. These counties are spatially distributed in the state of North Carolina. They represent all three regions in the state- coastal plain, piedmont, and mountains.

The raw dataset consists of several land use categories. As the count-based local road AADT data was considered for the year 2015, land use developments up until the year 2015 were considered for the model development. The selected counties and their characteristics for county-level modeling are summarized in Table 23.

Table 23 Selected counties for county-level modeling

County	Area (Square miles)	Road length (Miles)	Road density (Length / Square Miles)	Population (2015)	Population density – (2015)
Buncombe	659.67	3,450.11	5.27	253,178	383.79
Columbus	953.16	1706.46	1.79	56,694	59.48
Dare	1248.63	857.23	0.69	35,663	28.56
Davidson	567.52	2833.21	4.99	164,622	290.07
Duplin	819.27	1650.16	2.01	59,159	72.21
Iredell	596.71	2,515.19	4.22	169,866	284.67
Mecklenburg	545.84	5,221.07	9.57	1,034,070	1894.45
Randolph	790.11	2,452.30	3.10	142,799	180.73
Wake	856.24	6,445.37	7.53	1,024,198	1196.15
Wayne	556.98	1,771.31	3.18	124,132	222.86

The population density in the selected counties varied from 72.21 to 1,894.45 people/square mile.

The number of local road traffic count stations available for modeling ranges from a low of 55 in Mecklenburg County to a high of 295 in Wake County (Table 24). As an example, the spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Duplin County and Wake County are shown in Figures 22 and 23. The descriptive statistics such as minimum, median, mean, maximum, and standard deviation of count-based local road AADT are summarized in Table 24.

Table 24 Descriptive statistics – selected counties

County	# of local road traffic count stations	Minimum local road AADT	Median local road AADT	Mean local road AADT	Maximum local road AADT	Std. deviation of local road AADT
Buncombe	217	910	160	1,273	4,400	1,025
Columbus	203	40	430	580	3,700	551
Dare	59	60	560	807	4,300	823
Davidson	204	60	672	922	4,500	846
Duplin	235	90	470	608	2,750	456
Iredell	266	60	590	1061	4900	1118
Mecklenburg	55	60	1,450	1,547	4,350	1,200
Randolph	280	25	565	823	4,200	782
Wake	295	50	1,300	1,725	5,000	1,288
Wayne	192	60	697	1,002	4,900	907

7.2 Identifying the explanatory variables

The explanatory variables were extracted by generating 100 feet buffers along each subject local road link, as mentioned in the "Methodology" chapter. The descriptive statistics for the selected explanatory variables of Duplin County and Wake County are shown in Table 25 and Table 26, respectively.

7.3 Correlation assessment

The correlation analysis was performed by computing Pearson correlation coefficients. The computed Pearson correlation coefficient matrices for Duplin County and Wake County are shown in Table 27 and Table 28, respectively.

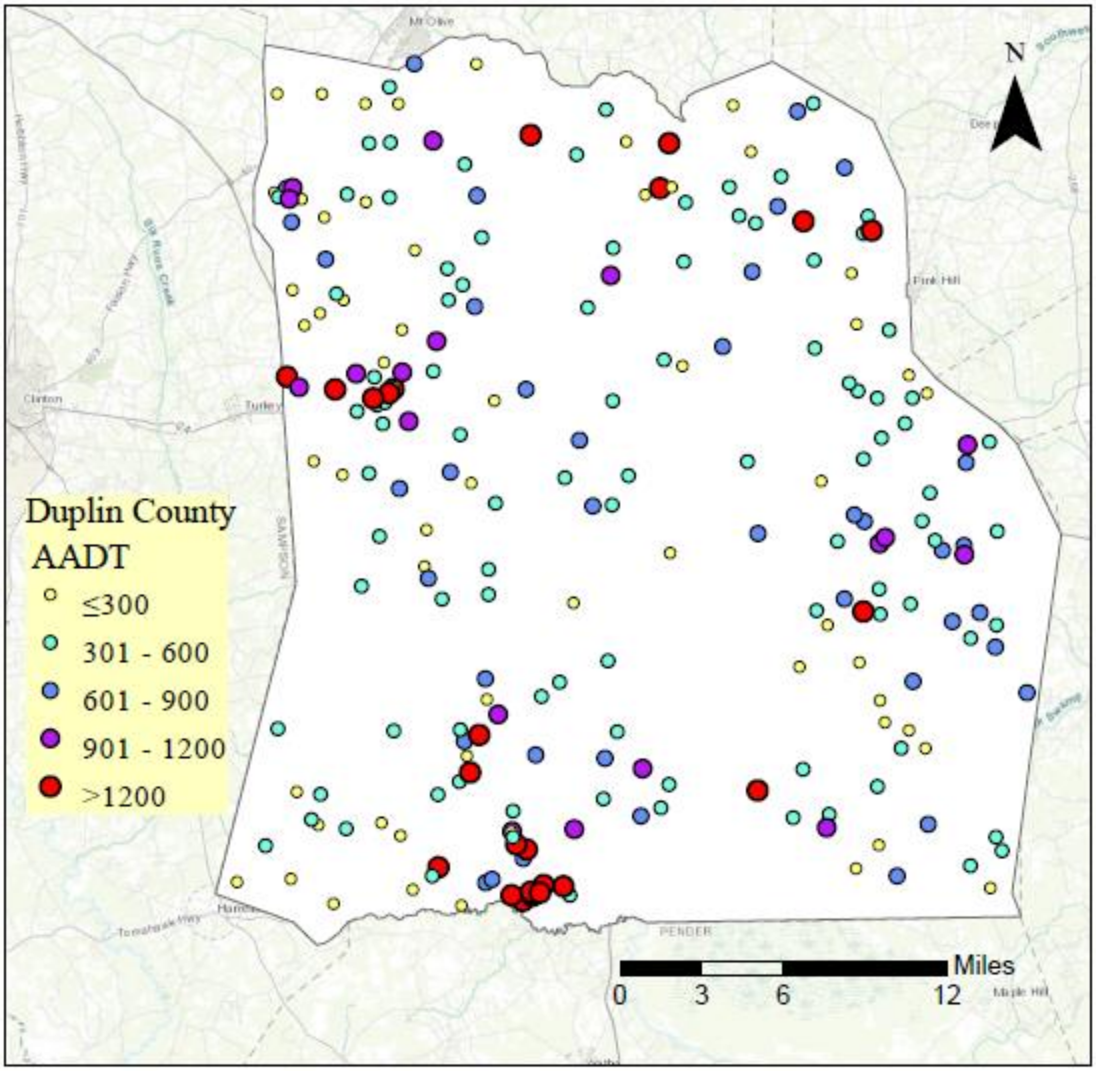


Figure 22 Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Duplin County

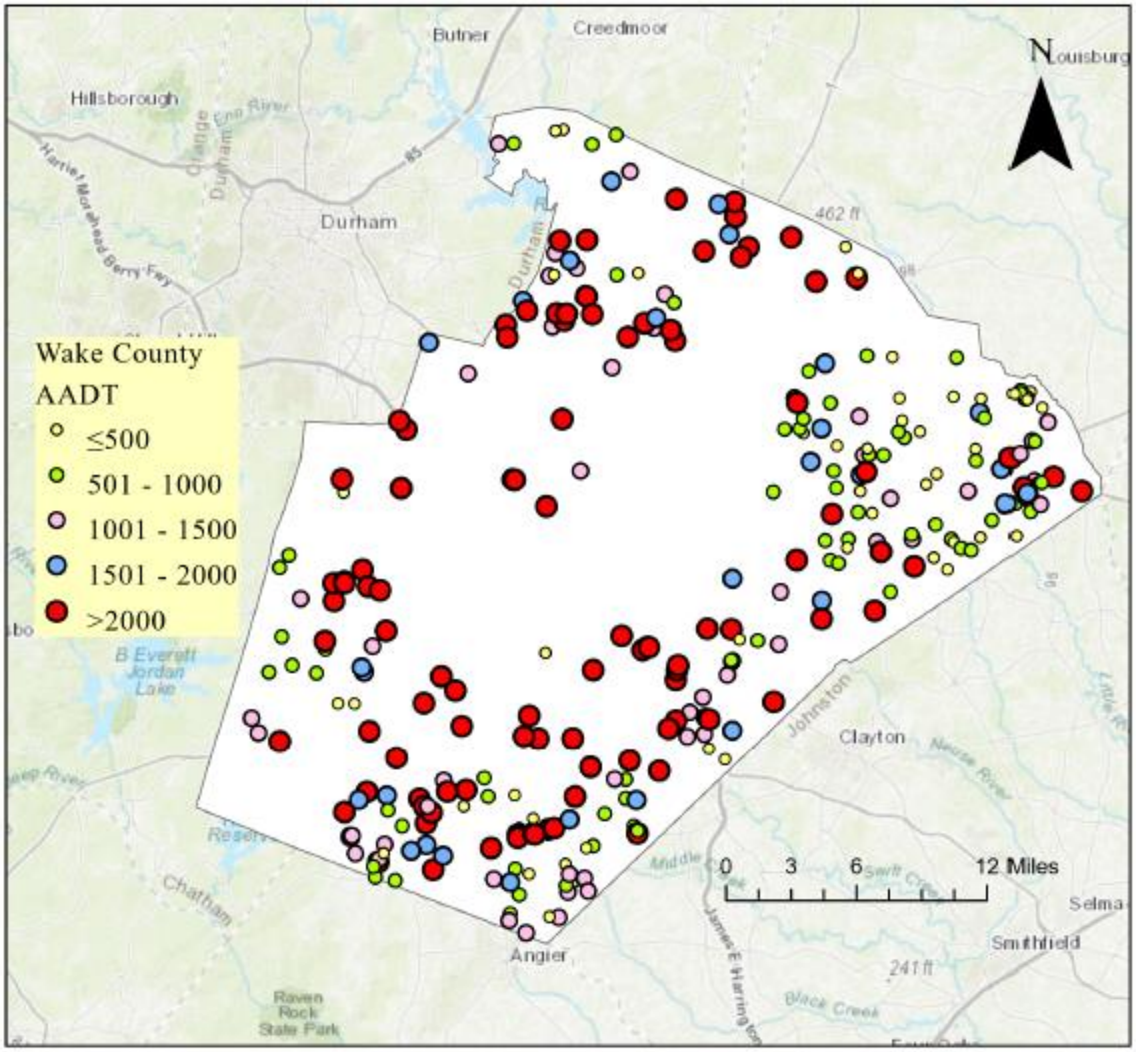


Figure 23 Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Wake County

In the case of Duplin County, road density, AADT at the nearest nonlocal road, population, and different employment categories have a positive correlation with count-based local road AADT. The speed limit and distance to the nearest nonlocal road have a negative correlation with count-based local road AADT. The Pearson correlation coefficient for the number of single-family residential units with count-based local road AADT is relatively small (compared to road density and the speed limit) even though it is significant at a 95% confidence level. Similarly, commercial land use has a positive correlation with count-based local road AADT.

In the case of Wake County, agricultural land use and single-family residential land use have a positive correlation with count-based local road AADT. However, the road characteristics were found to have a significantly higher influence on count-based local road AADT. For example, agriculture and single-family residential units were only found to be the significant land use variables of the fourteen land uses considered for modeling.

Table 25 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Duplin County

Variables	**Minimum**	**Median**	**Mean**	**Maximum**	**Std. Deviation**
Speed limit (mph)	20	55	52.46	55.00	6.70
Functional class type	0	0	0.0043	1	-
Road density	2.00	7.48	10.17	37.68	7.14
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.02	0.35	0.87	5.15	1.05
AADT-nonlocal	390	2,700	3,659	23,000	3,365
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	1.50	2.86	3.14	11.33	1.44
# of households	0.60	1.18	1.23	4.51	0.56
Workers	0.65	1.42	1.39	4.78	0.61
Industrial	0	0.13	0.47	2.84	0.63
Hi-industrial	0	0.11	0.11	0.57	0.11
Retail	0	0.06	0.08	0.56	0.08
Hi-retail	0	0.10	0.11	0.30	0.09
Office	0	0.13	0.22	1.12	0.24
Service	0	0.19	0.30	1.56	0.31
Government	0	0	0.06	0.68	0.13
Education	0	0.05	0.10	0.70	0.14
Population density	39.63	75.61	82.92	299.33	38.25
Employment density	3.71	25.85	38.89	116.74	33.06
Land use					
# of multi-family units	0	1	3	32	4
# of single-family units	0	9	12	68	12
Commercial area	0	0	381.16	753.85	988.45
Vacant area	0	404.94	404.58	746.14	170.92

Note: Land use categories' areas are expressed in per 1,000 square feet

Table 26 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Wake County

Variables	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Deviation
Speed limit (mph)	20	45	45.73	55	8.17
Functional class type	0	1	0.89	1	0.31
Road density	3.73	18.21	20.27	50.58	8.99
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.01	0.10	0.30	2.67	0.45
AADT-nonlocal	430	7,000	11,471	151,000	14,152
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	1.00	29.75	31.11	115.75	19.91
# of households	1.00	10.93	11.73	51.59	7.75
Workers	0.06	14.80	16.38	70.36	10.81
Industrial	0	0.09	0.65	22.72	2.19
Hi-industrial	0	0.35	1.16	23.04	2.95
Retail	0	0.50	1.33	35.37	3.34
Hi-retail	0	0.28	1.00	16.12	1.88
Office	0	0.89	2.04	64.21	6.16
Service	0	1.60	3.59	72.63	7.65
Government	0	0.09	0.40	9.10	1.13
Education	0	0.47	0.87	5.77	1.10
Population density	2.83	785.64	837.20	3,055.99	526.55
Employment density	4.23	133.99	299.45	7,582.65	683.96
Land use					
# of single-family units	0	19	26	125	23
# of multi-family units	0	0	2	62	8
Agricultural area	0	0	125.12	731.72	190.60
Commercial area	0	0	0.38	0.75	0.99
Industrial area	0	0	20.17	555.99	72.59
Institutional area	0	0	15.26	343.09	54.58
Office area	0	0	14.76	740.08	73.97
Resource area	0	0	0.63	76.26	5.85
Retail area	0	0	13.44	342.13	48.79
School area	0	0	3.59	304.49	25.21
Vacant area	0	81.28	122.04	578.68	135.93

Note: Land use categories' areas are expressed in per 1,000 square feet

Table 27 Pearson correlation coefficient matrix - Duplin County

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																						
Speed limit (2)	MN																					
Func. class type (3)		LN																				
Road density (4)	MP	HN																				
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)	LN	LP		MN																		
AADT-nonlocal (6)	LP	LN		MP	LN																	
Population (7)	LP			MP	LN	LP																
# of households (8)	LP	LP		MP	LN	LP	HP															
Workers (9)	LP			MP	LN	LP	HP	HP														
Industrial (10)								LP														
Hi-Industrial (11)	LP			LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP												
Retail (12)	LP	LN		LP			LP	MP	LP	MP	MP											
Hi-Retail (13)	LP	LN		LP	LN	MP	MP	MP	LP	MP	MP	HP										
Office (14)	LP	LN		LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP									
Service (15)				LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	MP	HP	HP								
Government (16)					LN		MP	MP	MP		MP	MP	LP	HP	HP							
Education (17)				LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LN	MP	LP	MP	HP	HP	HP						
Population density (18)	LP			MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP		HP	LP	MP	HP	MP	MP	HP					
Employment density (19)	LP			MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP				
# of multi-family units (20)			HP																			
# of single-family units (21)	LP	MN	LP	MP	LN															LP		
Commercial area (22)	MP	MN		HP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP		MP	LP	LP	LP	LP		LP	MP	LP			
Vacant area (23)	LP	MN		MN			LN	LN	LN					LN				LN			MN	MN

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table 28 Pearson correlation coefficient matrix - Wake County

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Count-based local road AADT (1)		LN																				
Speed limit (2)																						
Func. class type (3)	LP	LN																				
Road density (4)	MP	MN	MP																			
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)	LN			LP																		
AADT-nonlocal (6)	LP		LP	LP	LP																	
Population (7)	LP	LN	MP	HP		LP																
# of Households (8)	LP	LN	MP	HP	LN	LP	HP															
Population density (9)	LP	LN	MP	HP		LP	HP	HP														
Employment density (10)	LP	LN	LP	MP		MP	LP	MP	LP													
# of multi-family units (11)	LP	LN	LP	LP			LP	LP	LP													
# of single-family units (12)	LP	LN		MP			LP	LP	LP													
Agricultural area (13)	MN	MP		MN		LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	MN	LN										
Commercial area (14)	LP	LN		LP						LP	LN											
Industrial area (15)		LN		LP						LP	LN		LN									
Institutional area (16)				LP			LP	MP	LP													
Office area (17)		LN			LP					LP	LN											
Resource area (18)																						
Retail area (19)	LP	LN		LP	LN		LP	LP	LP				LN									
School area (20)	LP																					
Vacant area (21)											LN		LN									

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

7.4 Model development and validation

Based on the calibration and validation results from the statewide modeling, the OLS and GWR models were selected to estimate local road AADT for the selected counties. In the case of Duplin County, speed limit, road density, distance to the nearest nonlocal road, single-family residential units, AADT at the nearest nonlocal road, commercial area, and vacant area (parcels) are the significant explanatory variables at a 95% confidence level. In the case of Wake County, road density, agricultural land use, and single-family land use are the significant explanatory variables at a 95% confidence level. The predictability of these models is summarized in Table 29.

Table 29 County-level model validation

County	OLS			GWR		
	MAPE (%)	MPE (%)	RMSE	MAPE (%)	MPE (%)	RMSE
Duplin	52.6	-22.2	452	50.1	-19.8	374
Wake	120.0	-88.3	993	120.1	-86.2	962

7.5 Comparison between statewide model and county-level model

The spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations, descriptive statistics of explanatory variables, and Pearson correlation coefficient matrices for other selected counties are shown in Appendix B. A comparative assessment was carried out between the statewide and county-level model estimates. The MAPE, MPE, and RMSE were computed using the validation datasets and compared for the statewide estimates and the county-level estimates. The results are summarized in Table 30. In most of the cases, the county-level model was observed to estimate local road AADT better than the statewide model.

The land use parcel descriptions are very different in many of the selected counties. Also, there are 4,744 unique land use descriptions when all counties in the state of North Carolina are considered. Hence, developing a land use-based model for the entire state needs statewide parcel data with a standardized land use variable list and descriptions for each county.

7.6 Estimating local road AADT at non-covered locations

The developed county-level models were used for estimating AADT at non-covered locations in each county. All statistically significant explanatory variables were captured for each non-covered location (as explained previously). The distance to the nearest nonlocal road was captured from the center of each non-covered location (link). The sample estimations for non-covered locations in Duplin County and Wake County are shown in figures 24 to 29.

Table 30 Comparison between statewide and county-level model validation results

County	GWR						OLS					
	Statewide			County-level			Statewide			County-level		
	MAPE	MPE	RMSE	MAPE	MPE	RMSE	MAPE	MPE	RMSE	MAPE	MPE	RMSE
Buncombe	46.2	-1.5	908	68.1	-36.2	822	48.2	- 4.4	936	72.8	-35.8	919
Columbus	74.2	-38.4	374	78.34	-25.2	368	70.1	-38.2	289	79.11	-35.6	431
Dare	73.1	-22.3	808	91.9	-76.2	641	73.1	-21.2	1,154	94.6	-68.61	752
Davidson	92.1	-59.1	641	79.26	-30.9	867	81.1	-42.7	833	85.6	-34.1	892
Duplin	57.1	-19.2	478	60.1	-19.8	399	51.2	-4.2	478	52.6	-20.2	452
Iredell	91.9	-34.2	1011	92.9	-32.1	888	98.4	-48.5	1,370	95.2	-46.4	883
Mecklenburg	47.4	-1.20	1,224	60.1	-19.2	954	38.3	-16.5	1370	98.2	-46.4	1,111
Randolph	68.2	-18.8	813	92.5	-32.1	792	63.5	-12.8	772	111.9	-81.2	868
Wake	120.1	-84.1	1055	120.1	-86.2	962	88.6	-32.5	1,254	120.0	-88.3	993
Wayne	83.1	-28.2	713	108	-71.1	820	77.8	2.54	868	85.9	-55.82	852

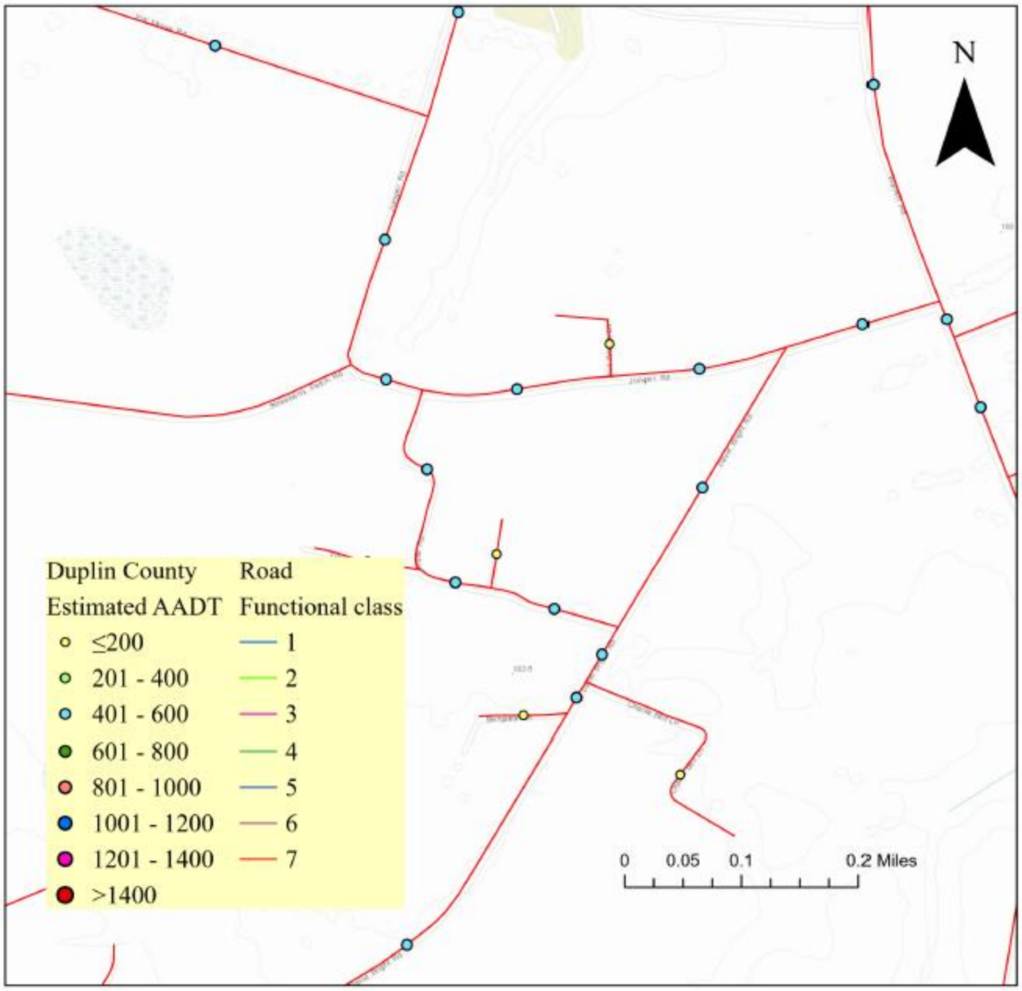


Figure 24 Estimated AADT at non-covered locations in Duplin County – low density

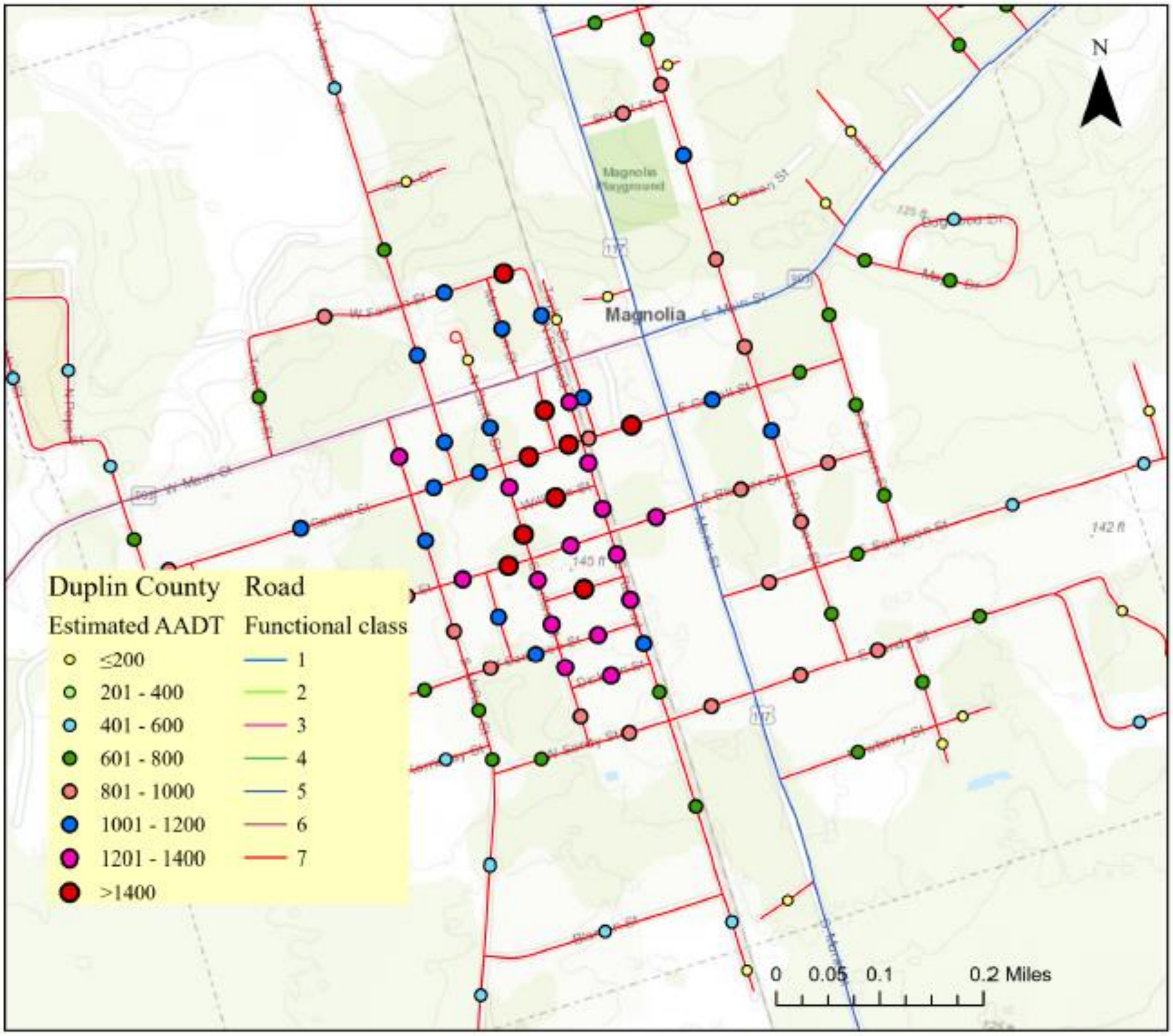


Figure 25 Estimated AADT at non-covered locations in Duplin County – medium density

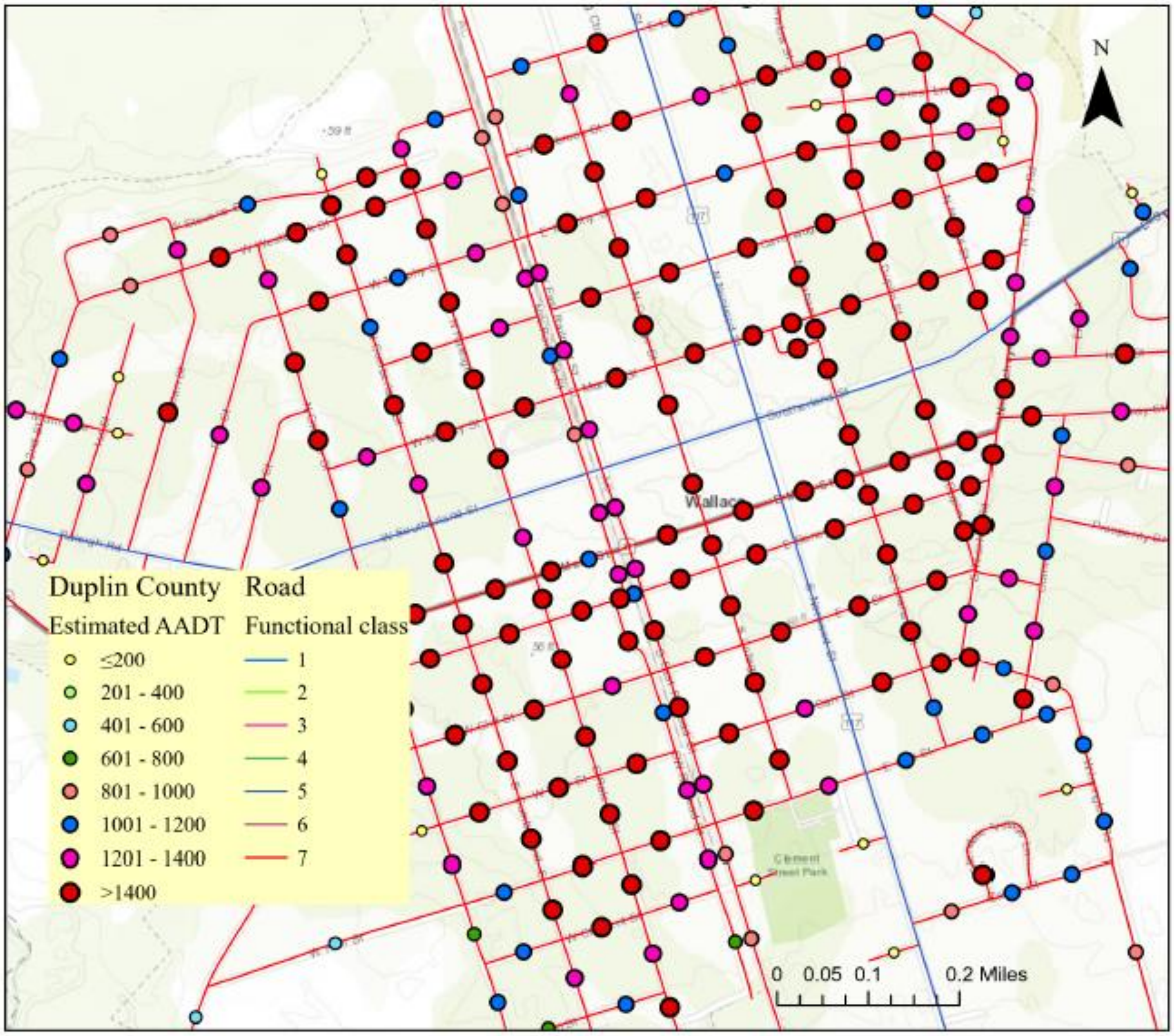


Figure 26 Estimated AADT at non-covered locations in Duplin County – high density

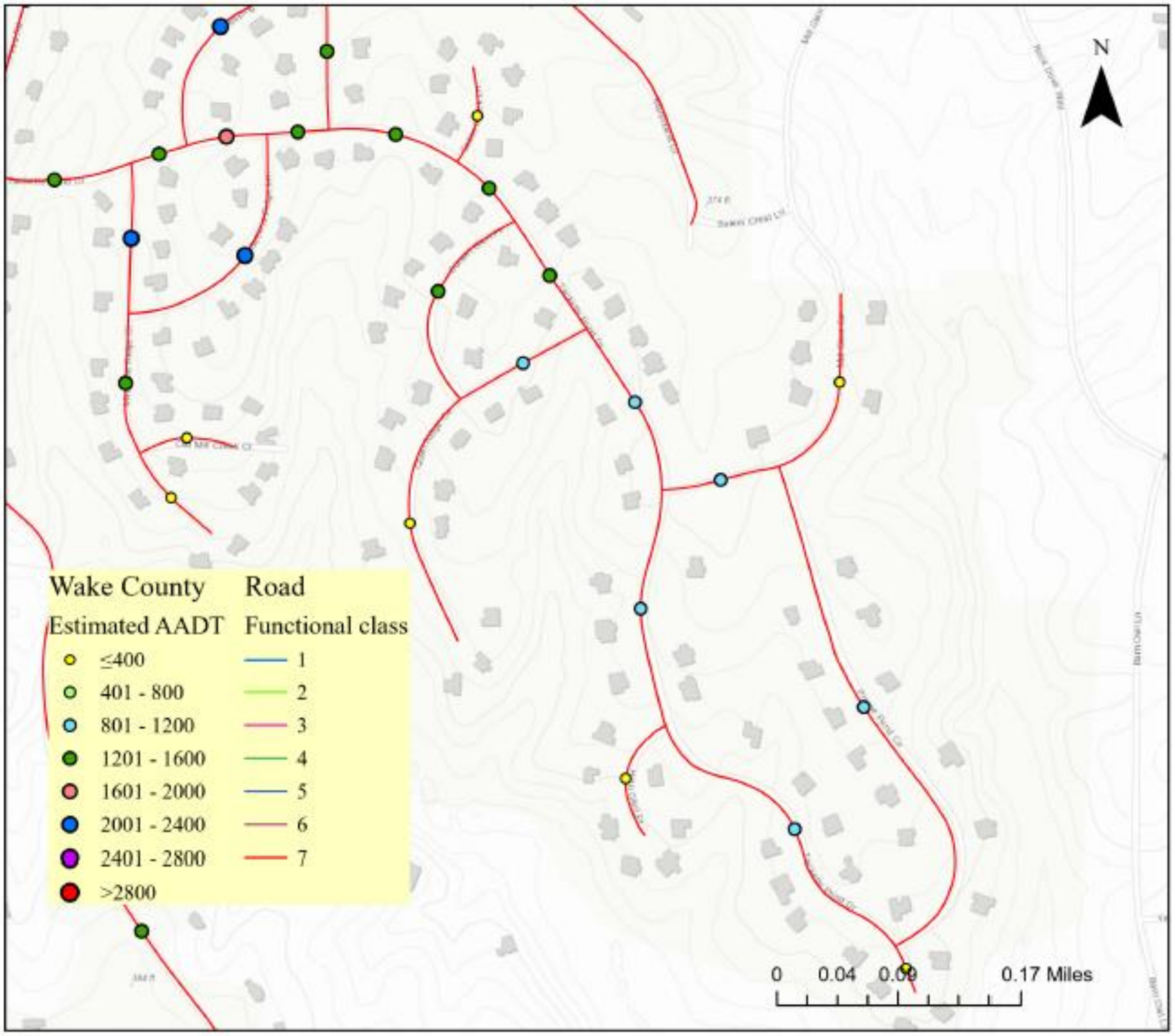


Figure 27 Estimated AADT at non-covered locations in Wake County – low density

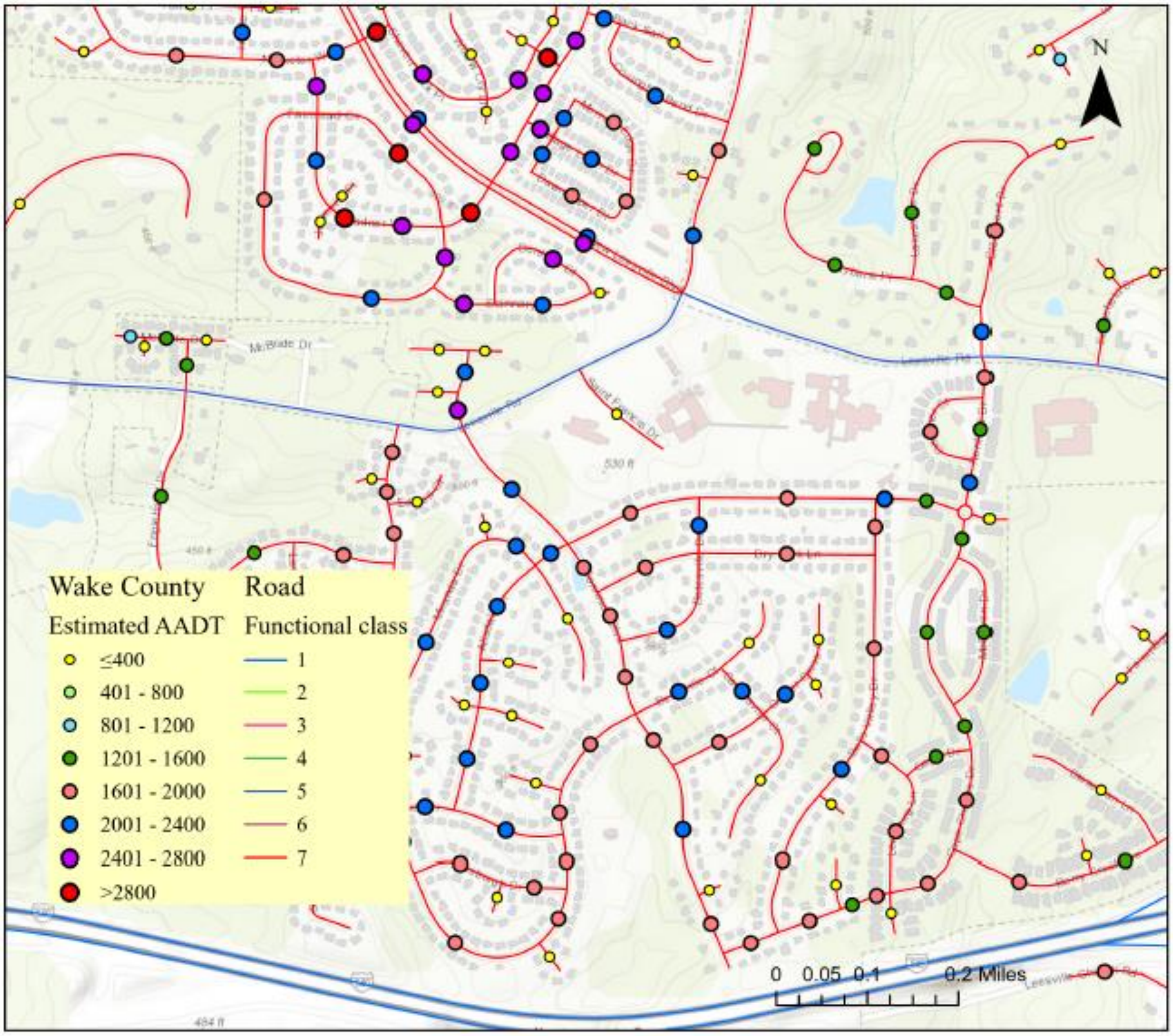


Figure 28 Estimated AADT at non-covered locations in Wake County – medium density

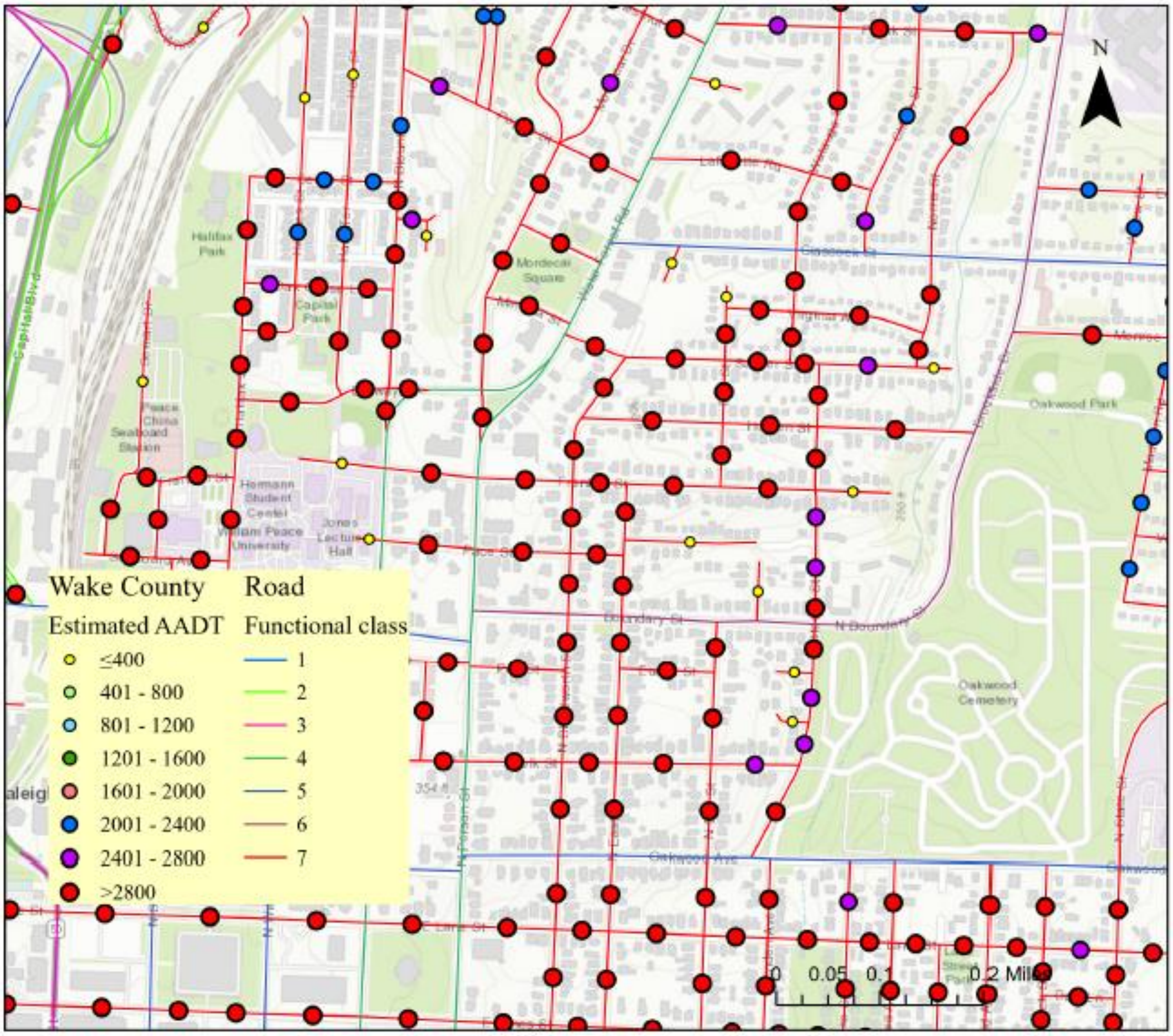


Figure 29 Estimated AADT at non-covered locations in Wake County – high density

From figures 24-29, estimated local road AADT is higher at locations with high road density. Similarly, estimated local road AADT is lower at locations that are far from a nonlocal road. At many locations, the estimations are found to be logical. However, they are overestimated at locations like dead-ends and where the local road connects to nonlocal roads. Hence, it is essential to look into the sampling requirements.

CHAPTER 8 ERROR ANALYSIS AND SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS

Geospatial variations in error estimates based on road characteristics (including speed limit, accessibility, and connectivity), functional classification type (urban and rural local road), etc. need to be examined (statistical correlations) to assess where local road AADT estimates are less reliable. Solutions or what additional data need to be captured to achieve a higher acceptable level of reliability can be recommended from this analysis. Therefore, this chapter compares the median prediction error associated with the developed statewide and county-level models and investigates the sampling requirements.

8.1 Statewide model error analysis

The statewide GWR method performed better than the statewide OLS method. Therefore, the error analysis was carried out using the results from the GWR model. The Pearson correlation coefficient analysis was carried out to identify the stations with a higher prediction error. The correlation between the prediction error and count-based local road AADT, speed limit, functional class type, road density, dis-nonlocal, AADT-nonlocal, population density, employment density, and the number of dead-end links was examined. The results from the Pearson correlation coefficient analysis between the prediction error and selected explanatory variables from the statewide model is summarized in Table 31.

Table 31 Correlation analysis between prediction error and explanatory variables

Variable	Pearson correlation
Count-based local road AADT	HP
Speed limit	MN
Functional class type	MP
Road density	MP
Dis-nonlocal	LN
AADT-nonlocal	MP
Population density	MP
Employment density	LP
Dead-end	LP

Note: LN, MN, LP, MP, and HP are low negative, moderate negative, low positive, moderate positive, and high positive correlations, respectively.

The prediction error was observed to increase with an increase in the count-based local road AADT. It is logical as there are a smaller number of traffic count stations with higher local road AADT in the database. Similarly, there is a positive correlation between the prediction error and the functional class type. It indicates that there are unknown parameters that influence the local road AADT at stations with higher local road AADT. Therefore, it is important to look into local roads with high AADT and identify associated factors. As seen in the disaggregate-level regression, the model performance was low for urban local roads compared to rural local roads (Table 20). The road density, which was also considered as a variable indicating development in an area, has a positive correlation with the prediction error. Likewise, the links with higher speed limits have a low prediction error. The frequency distribution of errors is similar to the statewide AADT distribution. As mentioned earlier, the median prediction error is considered to be the measure of central tendency. The distribution of median prediction errors in each county from the statewide model is shown in Figure 30.

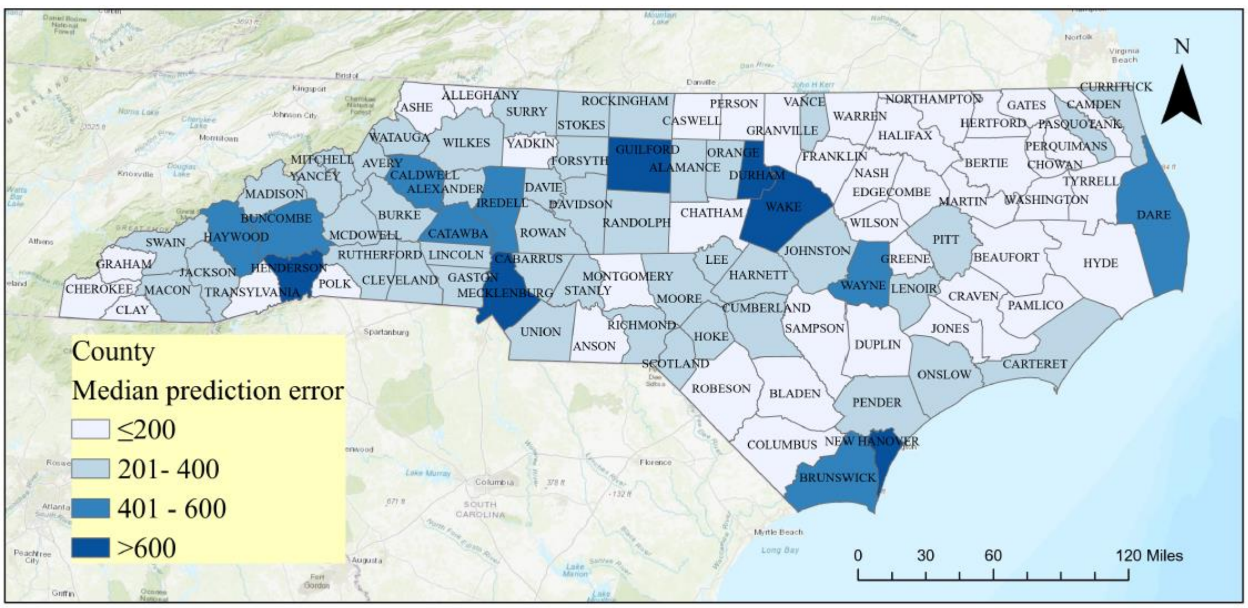


Figure 30 Median prediction error distribution by county

From Figure 30, Durham County, Guilford County, Henderson County, New Hanover County, Mecklenburg County, and Wake County have high median prediction errors when compared to other counties. Figure 31 and Figure 32 show the median prediction error by county for rural and urban local roads, respectively.

From Figure 31, most of the counties have a lower median prediction error. Urban counties like Wake County and Durham County, in addition to Brunswick County, have a comparatively higher median prediction error than other counties. The median prediction error is higher for counties in the mountains region but relatively lower for counties in the piedmont and coastal plain regions. Contrarily, from Figure 32, the median prediction error is relatively higher for counties in piedmont and coastal plain regions. The maximum median prediction error was observed for Pender County and Stanly County. The high median prediction error could be attributed to the lower number of local road traffic count stations for some counties.

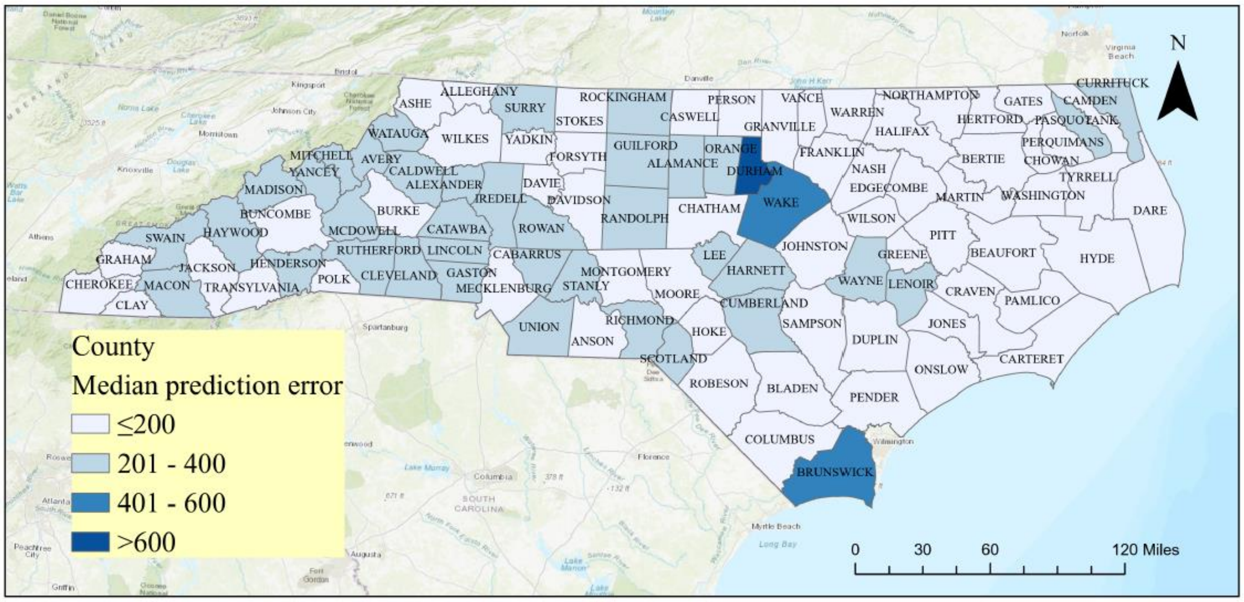


Figure 31 Median prediction error by county - rural

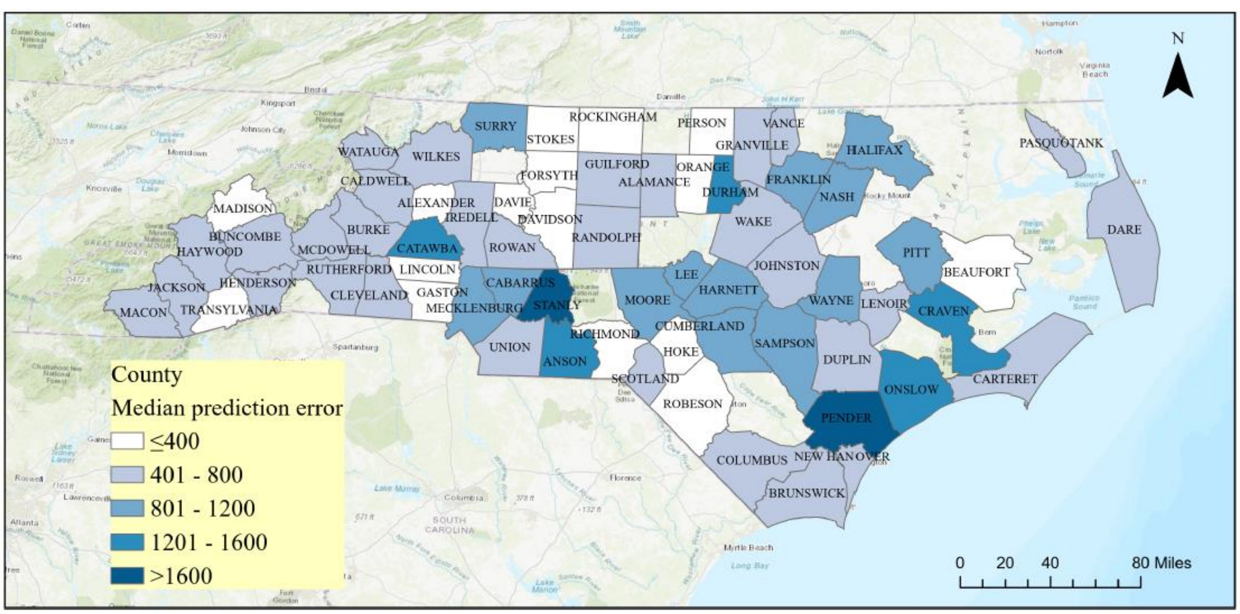


Figure 32 Median prediction error by county – urban

Figures 33 to 36 show the median prediction error by county based on the speed limit category. The median prediction error was found to be less for links with a speed limit of less than or equal to 25 mph. Most of the counties have a lower median prediction error for links with speed limits equal to 50 or 55 mph. Henderson County and Currituck County have a higher median prediction error, possibly because there are less than ten local road traffic count stations with a speed limit of 50 or 55 mph.

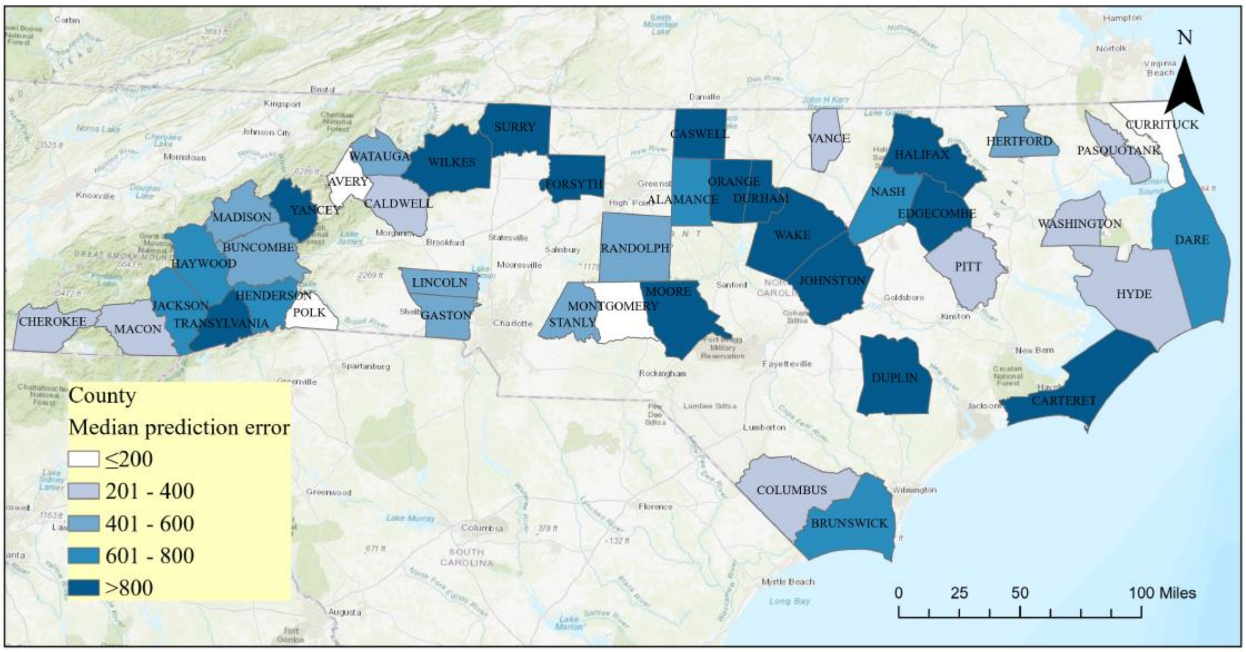


Figure 33 Median prediction error by county - speed limit ≤ 25 mph

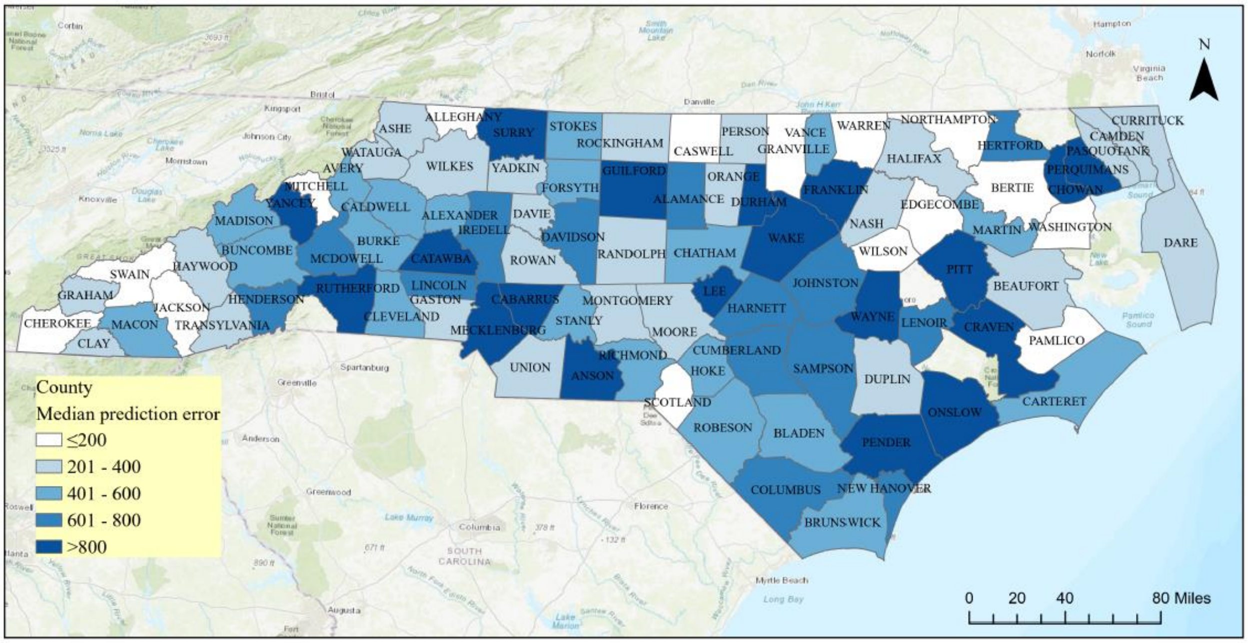


Figure 34 Median prediction error by county - speed limit = 30 or 35 mph

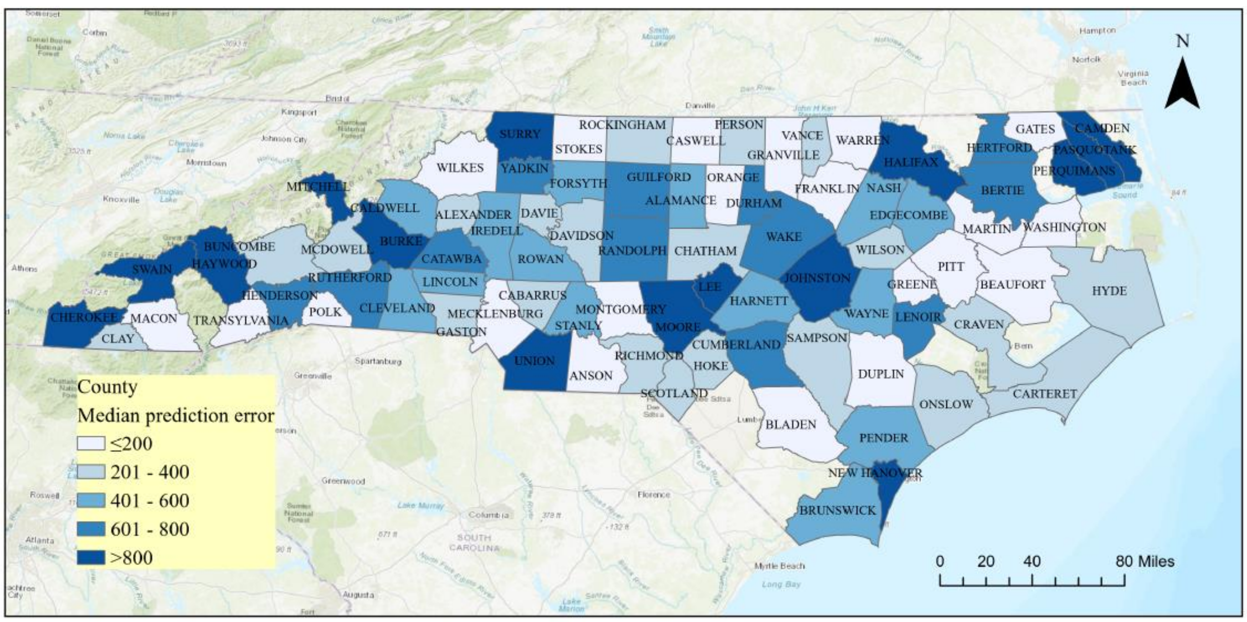


Figure 35 Median prediction error by county - speed limit = 40 or 45 mph

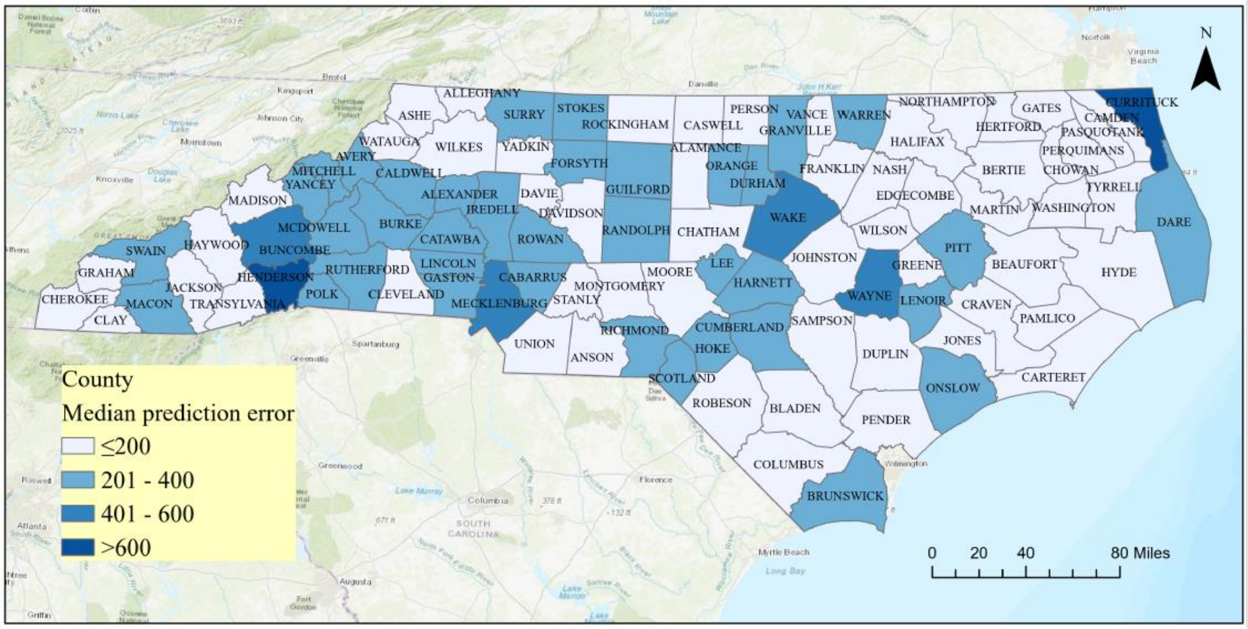


Figure 36 Median prediction error by county - speed limit = 50 or 55 mph

8.2 County-level model error analysis

The performance of county-level models is better than statewide models in the majority of the analytical scenarios. Also, the county-level GWR models performed better than the county-level OLS models. Hence, the prediction error analysis was performed based on results from the county-level GWR models. The prediction error distribution for Duplin County is shown in Figure 37. The median prediction error is 217 for the county.

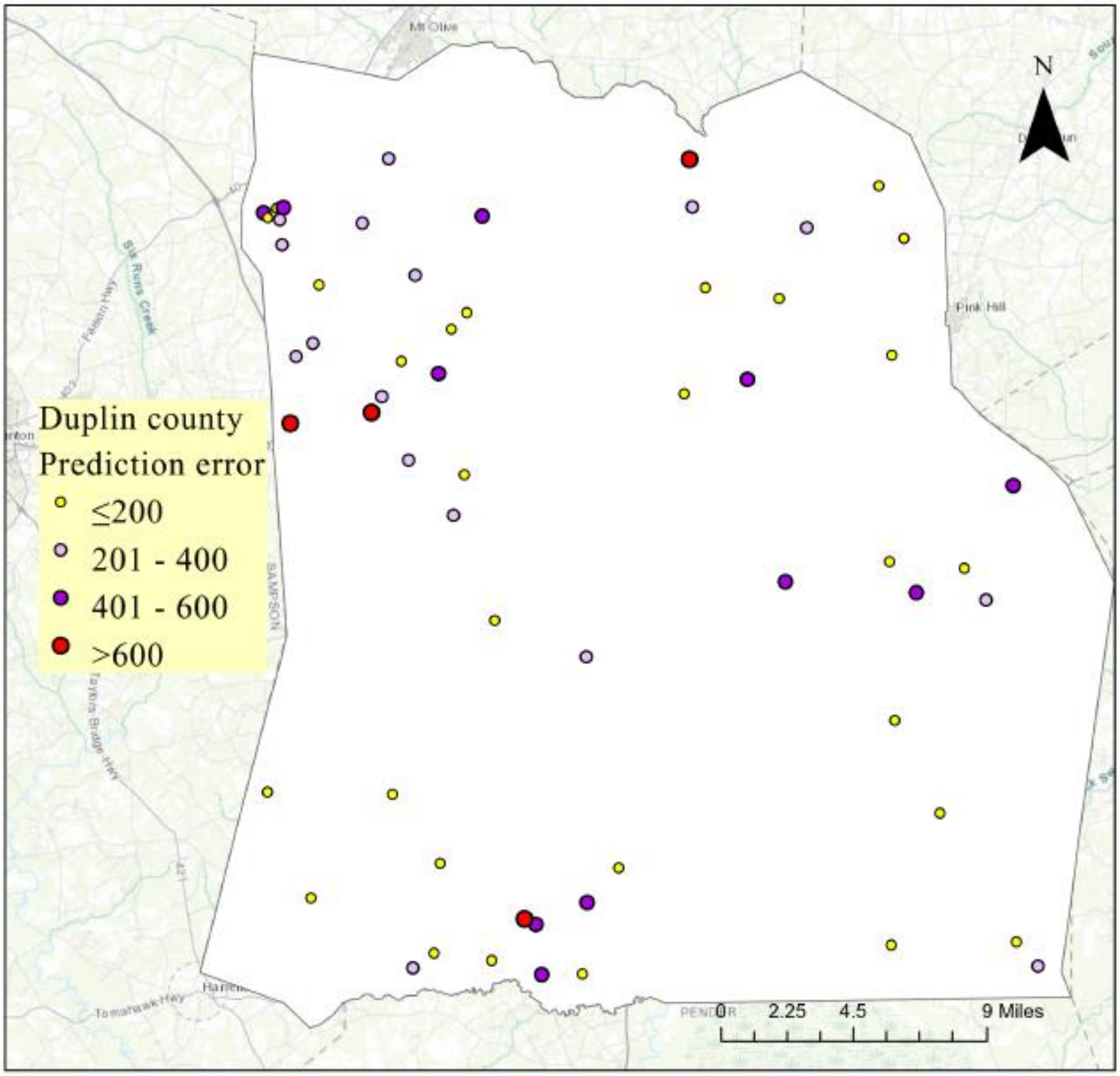


Figure 37 Prediction error distribution in Duplin county

Similarly, the prediction error distribution for Wake County is shown in Figure 38. As indicated in the modeling section, the prediction error is high for Wake county. The median prediction error is 594.

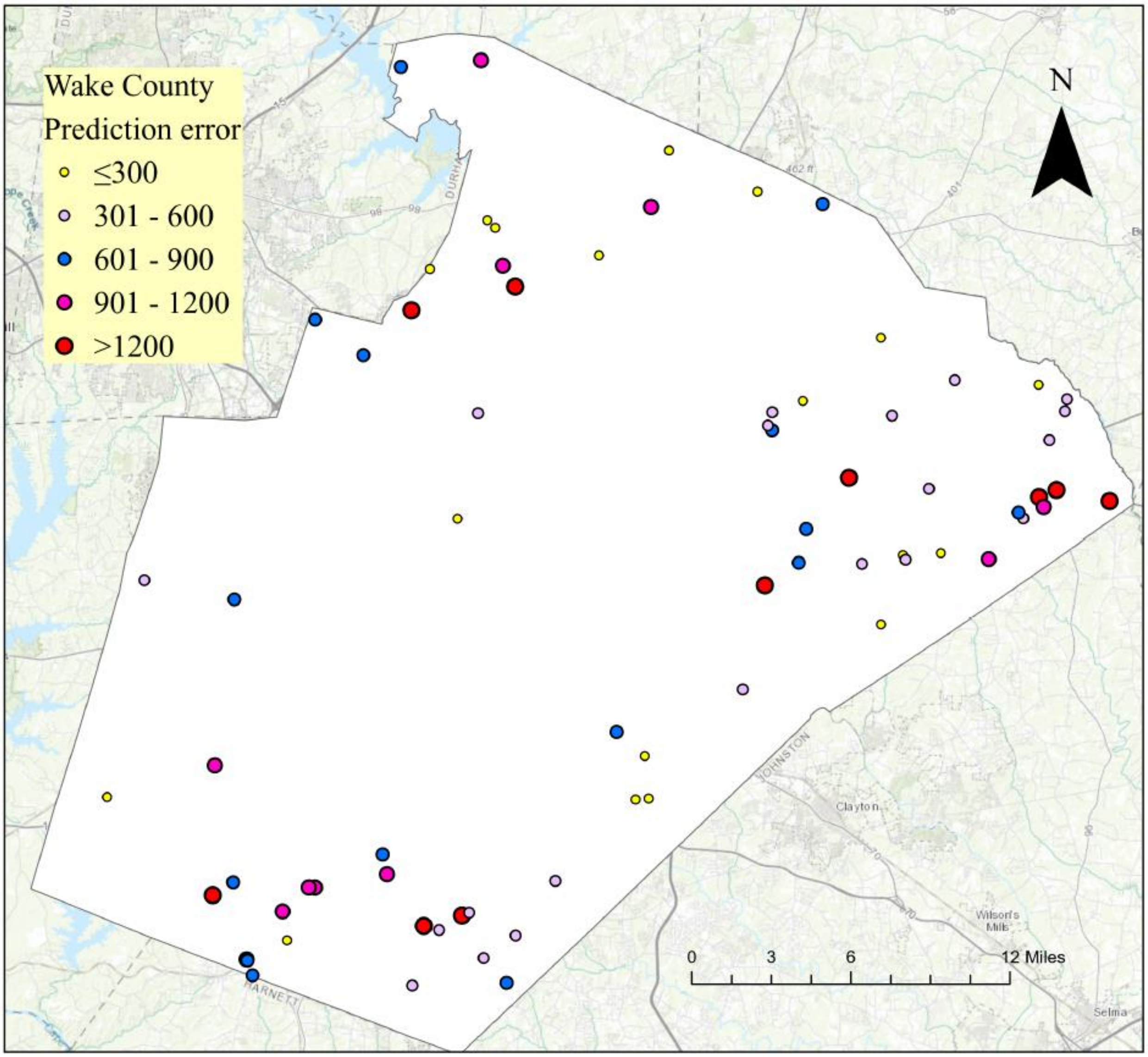


Figure 38 Prediction error distribution in Wake county

Likewise, an assessment of prediction errors was carried out for the ten selected counties in North Carolina. The assessment was conducted by functional class type and speed limit. Table 32 summarizes the median prediction error for the ten selected counties. The number of available local traffic count stations is shown in parenthesis. A relatively higher prediction error was observed for Buncombe County, Mecklenburg County, Wake County, and Wayne County when all data were considered for assessment.

Table 32 Median prediction error for selected counties

County	Median error						
	All data	Functional class type		Speed limit			
		Urban	Rural	<=25mph	30 mph or 35mph	40 mph or 45 mph	50 mph or 55 mph
Buncombe	494 (217)	534 (184)	204 (36)	(14)	535 (106)	493 (37)	835 (60)
Columbus	220 (203)	163 (8)	225 (195)	NA (0)	244 (31)	120 (3)	225 (168)
Dare	214 (59)	204 (24)	210 (35)	210 (16)	181 (27)	NA (0)	217 (16)
Davidson	292 (204)	869 (78)	226 (126)	NA (1)	272 (26)	812 (33)	207 (144)
Duplin	217 (235)	NA (1)	217 (234)	NA (1)	505 (26)	640 (4)	211 (204)
Iredell	298 (266)	794 (82)	242 (184)	264 (3)	774 (36)	623 (79)	228 (148)
Mecklenburg	777 (55)	786 (44)	357 (11)	NA (0)	1,060 (21)	484 (20)	223 (14)
Randolph	320 (280)	566 (53)	258 (227)	277 (2)	1,181 (47)	746 (28)	196 (204)
Wake	594 (295)	599 (264)	530 (31)	NA (8)	836 (62)	513 (144)	533 (101)
Wayne	447 (192)	1,085 (42)	322 (150)	NA (2)	750 (15)	795 (30)	375 (145)

Note: NA is not applicable. The number of local road traffic count stations used for modeling is shown in parenthesis.

Except for Columbus County and Dare County, the median prediction errors are higher for urban local roads in other counties. The median prediction errors for rural local roads is relatively low. It is highest for Wake County, followed by Mecklenburg County and Wayne County.

The median prediction errors are higher for local roads with a speed limit greater than 25 mph and less than 50 mph. In most of the cases, the median prediction error seems to depend on the number of available local road traffic count stations and county characteristics. Figure 39 shows the relationship between the median prediction error and the number of traffic count stations for the selected counties for modeling.

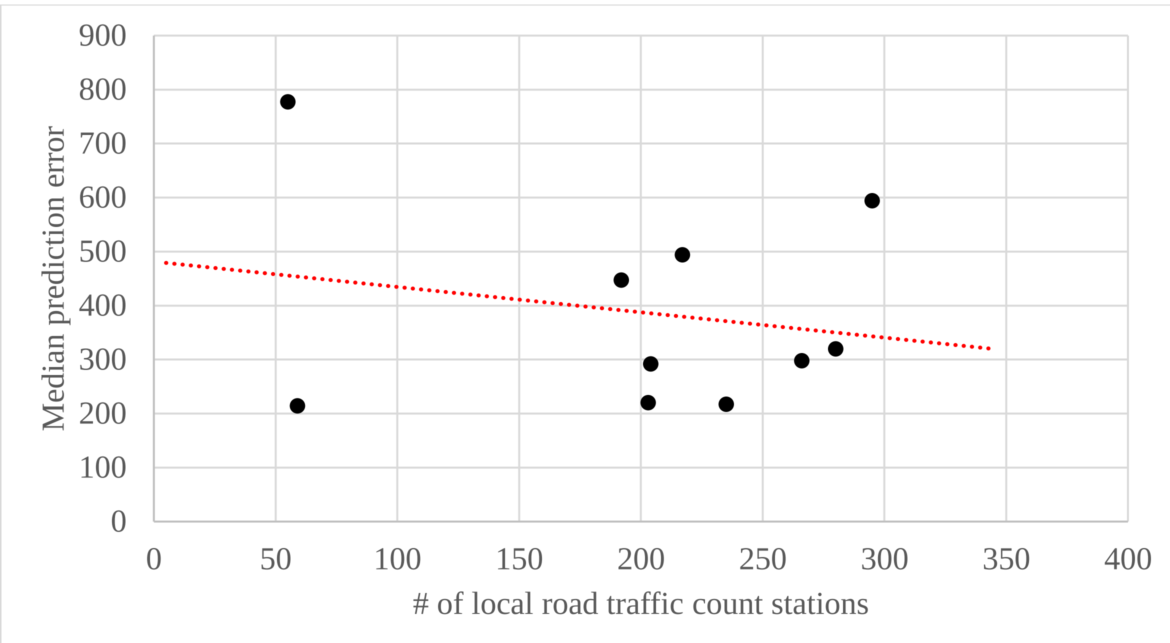
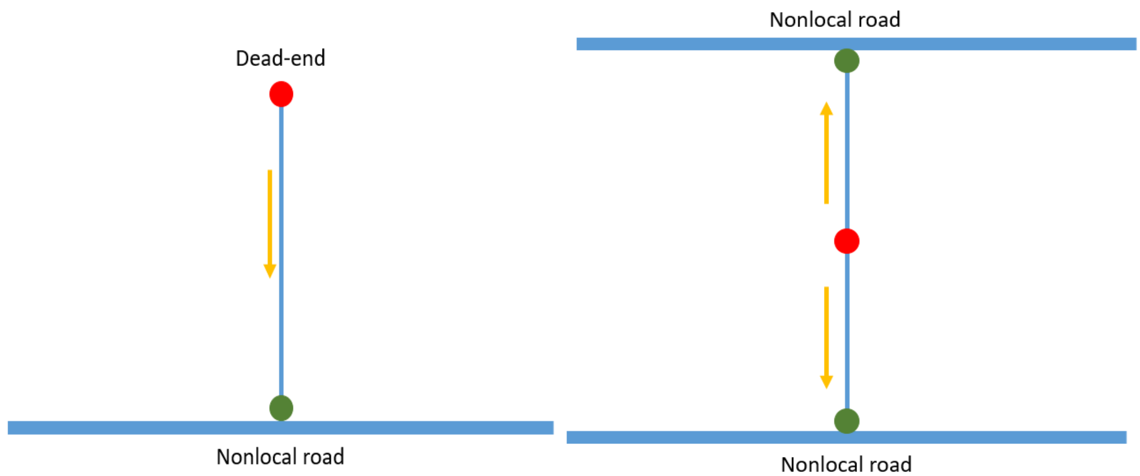


Figure 39 Relationship between available local road AADT counts and median prediction error

8.3 Local road AADT counts and sampling size

The results from the statewide GWR model indicate that counties with a low number of local road traffic count stations, a lower number of urban local road traffic count stations, links with a speed limit greater than 25 mph but less than 50 mph, population density more than 400 per square mile, the locations with high road density, and high employment density are locations where the median prediction error is higher. Hence, there is a need to collect more samples from such areas.

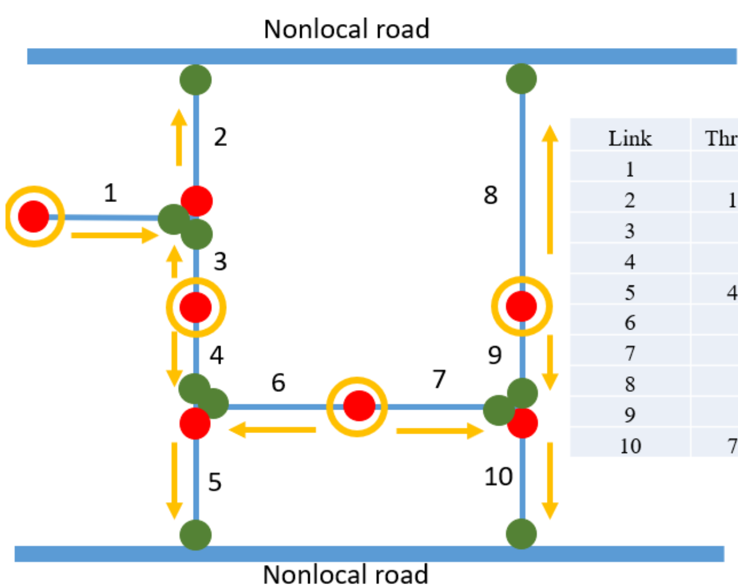
Connectivity is another factor that seems to have a bearing on local road AADT predictability. The local road links include dead-ends as well as those that connect with other nonlocal roads (Figure 40). The nonlocal roads with higher AADT typically have a higher level of interaction with local roads. When there is more than one nonlocal road within proximity, the AADT on each road will have a different effect on the local road AADT. As NCDOT counts AADT for all nonlocal roads (collectors and above), selecting a sample of local road traffic count stations with different levels of interaction with the nonlocal roads will help to capture the connectivity characteristics and account for its effects more accurately.



(a) Dead-end (b) Local road connecting nonlocal roads

Figure 40 Typical local road travel characteristics

In some cases, it is vital to consider AADT from other locations on some of the local road links. For example, Figure 41 shows a very complex configuration of local roads.



Link	Through
1	-
2	1, 3
3	-
4	-
5	4, 6
6	-
7	-
8	-
9	-
10	7, 9

Figure 41 Sample complex configuration of local roads connecting nonlocal roads

While estimating AADT at link 2, the through movements from link 1 and link 2 should be considered. Local road traffic counts must be collected to ensure the accuracy of AADT estimation in such scenarios. The road characteristics data obtained from NCDOT provides the 'BeginFeatureID' and 'EndFeatureID' fields. The database gives an idea of the dominant intersecting route determined by the route class. Moreover, the traffic count stations are not continuous or adequate at county/state boundaries.

A comparison of non-covered locations, available local road traffic count stations, and percent covered by selected characteristics, statewide, are summarized in Table 33.

Table 33 Comparison of non-covered locations and available local road traffic count stations

Characteristic	Category	Non-covered locations	Available local road traffic count stations	% covered
Functional class type	Urban	418,449	3,035	0.72
	Rural	328,180	9,864	3.00
Speed limit (mph)	<=25	23,775	357	1.50
	30 or 35	340,599	2,279	0.67
	40 or 45	22,501	1,878	8.30
	50 or 55	359,804	8,385	2.33
Population density	<200	272,262	8,638	3.17
	200 - 400	121,861	2,251	1.78
	400 - 600	61,991	923	1.48
	600 - 800	47,278	423	0.89
	800-1000	28,848	227	0.79
	1000 - 1200	23,279	121	0.52
	1200 - 1400	25,594	136	0.53
	>1400	152,620	180	0.12
Employment density	<200	440,445	11,358	2.51
	200 - 400	87,100	834	0.96
	400 - 600	56,019	299	0.53
	600 - 800	55,889	130	0.23
	800-1000	18,063	101	0.56
	>1000	102,216	177	0.17
Local travel characteristics	Dead-end	218,043	49	0.02
	Local (F7) to local (F7)	430,510	7,186	1.67
	Local to nonlocal	89,734	4,905	5.48
	Nonlocal to nonlocal	8,394	179	2.13
Total		746,679	12,899	1.72

Note: Local travel characteristic information is not available for some links

From Table 33, local road traffic count stations are available for only 0.02% of dead-end links. Likewise, only 0.67% of local roads with a speed limit equal to 30 mph or 35 mph are covered. The percent of local road traffic count stations are also lower in high population density areas and high employment density areas.

The findings from the county-level models indicate that land use characteristics such as single-family residential units, multi-family residential units, and commercial areas influence local road AADT. The prediction error is relatively low for local road traffic count stations in these land use areas. This could be attributed to the fairly good number of local road traffic count stations in the selected counties near these land use areas. Contrarily, the prediction error is high at local road traffic count stations near schools, institutions, government, office, and industrial land uses. Not enough number of local road traffic count stations are near these land use areas. This should be considered when identifying new traffic count stations for the traffic data collection on local roads in the future.

As the county-level models have better prediction than statewide models, the sample size requirement was assessed based on non-covered locations and local road traffic count stations in each county. The non-covered locations were further divided into different categories based on speed limit groups and link connectivity. This would ensure identifying a spatially distributed sample size based on key characteristics.

Typically, the population of a dataset is well defined by its sample size. This value is computed using the statistically acceptable range of "margin of error". Equations 32 and 33 (FHWA, 2018) are used to compute the required number of local road traffic count stations to improve the accuracy of local road AADT estimations.

$$ss = \frac{Z^2 \times C^2}{p^2} \tag{32}$$

$$N = \frac{ss}{1 + \frac{ss-1}{Pop}} \tag{33}$$

where Z = Z-statistic for a predefined confidence level, c = coefficient of variation (standard deviation divided by the mean), p is the desired prediction error rate, ss = sample size, Pop = population (total number of local road links), and N = final sample size.

The HPMS recommends using a higher confidence level and a lower prediction error rate when sampling for higher functionally classified roads. It ensures a higher level of prediction in the AADT estimates. However, the variability in traffic volumes and factors that influence the traffic volumes on local roads is significantly higher than the higher functionally classified roads. To account for such a variability in traffic volumes, a 70% confidence level and 15% prediction error rate were considered acceptable for local roads and used to estimate the sample sizes.

Table 34 summarizes the mean count-based local road AADT and standard deviation of count-based local road AADT for each county in North Carolina based on the speed limit. Table 35 summarizes the mean count-based AADT and standard deviation of count-based local road AADT for each county based on link connectivity.

The total number of traffic count stations and non-covered locations are used as the population. They were identified from the road characteristics shapefile obtained from NCDOT. For example, the total number of traffic count stations and non-covered locations in Mecklenburg County is 43,045. These include 320 non-covered locations with speed limit equal to 25 mph, 38,883 non-covered locations with speed limit equal to 30 or 35 mph, 521 non-covered locations with speed limit equal to 40 or 45 mph, and 3,321 non-covered locations with speed limit equal to 50 or 55 mph in the Mecklenburg County. There are 58 local road traffic count stations currently available for modeling. If the desired prediction error rate is 0.15, coefficient of variation is 0.76 (based on all traffic count stations in the county as there are no traffic count stations on local roads with speed limit equal to 25 mph), 0.80, 0.51, and 1.19 for 25 mph, 30 or 35 mph, 40 or 45 mph, and 50 or 55 mph speed limit groups, respectively, and Z = 1.036 (at a 70% confidence level), the final sample size obtained using equations (32) and (33) is 135 (for Mecklenburg County). Any sample size greater than 135 will increase the model predictability for Mecklenburg County at a 70% or higher confidence level. However, the sample size must be greater than or equal to 203 to improve prediction accuracy for Mecklenburg County at an 80% or higher confidence level.

The sample size requirement was also checked for each county based on link connectivity. They were also computed for the state of North Carolina. For example, the sample size must be greater than or equal to 275 to improve prediction accuracy for Mecklenburg County at a 70% or higher confidence level based on link connectivity.

The results at a 70% confidence level based on the speed limit and link connectivity are summarized in Table 36 and Table 37, respectively.

Table 34 Mean count-based local road AADT and standard deviation of count-based local road AADT based on the speed limit by county

County	Speed limit (mph)								Total	
	≤ 25		30 or 35		40 or 45		50 or 55			
	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.
Alamance	1,143	1,349	1,775	1,362	1,232	803	608	532	961	905
Alexander	240	125	1,030	682	1,417	1,119	509	506	818	843
Alleghany			1,029	999	1,700	283	264	217	370	465
Anson			1,005	870	571	601	219	204	318	430
Ashe	1,400	0	1,575	1,562	415	92	431	353	555	675
Avery	459	362	1,305	1,076			521	515	677	719
Beaufort	480	118	500	435	839	860	471	348	504	420
Bertie	715	827	639	306	804	246	416	271	465	301
Bladen	2,150	0	1,058	994	1,985	2,629	399	290	529	640
Brunswick	1,235	375	1,642	1,104	1,908	1,125	1,002	984	1,297	1,087
Buncombe	1,130	1,018	1,469	1,098	1,421	1,051	887	742	1,276	1,023
Burke	440	424	1,112	921	1,052	615	739	666	982	795
Cabarrus			1,425	1,139	1,382	919	668	654	1,074	907
Caldwell	1,133	569	1,605	1,100	1,366	949	775	590	1,162	924
Camden	630	0	1,000	1,409	1,410	799	488	612	706	797
Carteret	1,440	1,214	1,022	744	1,575	1,447	581	587	952	898
Caswell	2,912	1,152	1,455	1,528	608	368	285	235	622	891
Catawba	1,800	0	2,011	1,122	1,699	1,066	976	829	1,498	1,074
Chatham	1,450	0	730	572	1,349	1,154	442	354	519	493
Cherokee	484	589	648	522	513	420	384	583	515	554
Chowan			2,355	2,185	560	396	352	237	448	576
Clay	230	0	348	278	483	225	331	268	366	260
Cleveland			965	792	1,300	1,035	451	356	799	794
Columbus	510	0	941	717	1,518	1,891	495	427	579	550
Craven	280	0	1,118	990	1,674	1,397	543	670	919	1,061
Cumberland			1,458	1,353	1,685	1,001	791	878	932	974
Currituck	963	834	870	694	843	831	457	389	706	632
Dare	724	672	1,114	990			369	258	798	814
Davidson	1,900	0	1,602	1,326	1,570	1,010	659	519	927	859
Davie	850	0	802	865	1,174	755	527	478	594	552
Duplin	3,023	2,168	1,113	735	893	566	537	360	636	563
Durham	263	138	3,051	1,341	1,857	1,136	1,142	1,043	2,031	1,412
Edgecombe	2,600	0	743	432	640	425	384	335	459	419
Forsyth	388	301	1,352	1,280	1,501	1,126	686	876	1,032	1,106
Franklin			962	741	925	996	468	433	638	679
Gaston	1,195	697	1,503	1,146	1,365	1,064	794	549	1,180	965

County	Speed limit (mph)								Total	
	≤ 25		30 or 35		40 or 45		50 or 55			
	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.
Gates	280	0	570	226	380	83	273	165	290	167
Graham	1,225	1,096	340	308	507	514	236	173	374	413
Granville			1,331	1,465	1,446	1,158	514	389	740	800
Greene			1,020	666	893	296	424	279	459	324
Guilford			1,534	1,049	1,430	1,142	756	626	1,286	1,044
Halifax	1,304	863	1,099	1,150	1,504	1,128	481	649	651	825
Harnett			1,720	1,505	831	509	880	741	954	856
Haywood	902	778	1,119	829	1,804	1,068	798	992	1,101	909
Henderson	891	907	1,591	1,004	1,715	1,148	855	799	1,325	1,041
Hertford	1,710	2,249	1,102	1,213	981	595	432	391	639	742
Hoke			170	0	889	732	531	716	558	717
Hyde	330	459	318	248	200	200	159	106	193	176
Iredell	867	779	1,432	1,365	1,733	1,336	621	609	1,064	1,116
Jackson	1,268	1,392	823	790	2,467	1,097	490	520	845	933
Johnston	1,533	1,343	1,646	1,162	2,149	1,242	770	792	1,039	1,023
Jones			460	57	678	364	296	247	318	255
Lee	165	54	1,324	1,357	1,215	1,078	670	647	869	935
Lenoir	1,300	0	956	565	1,620	1,340	588	398	691	564
Lincoln	897	637	965	802	1,637	1,152	749	752	1,109	1,007
Macon	757	970	802	758	1,085	1,247	377	407	645	760
Madison	837	746	521	334	183	4	413	344	447	376
Martin			808	828	546	151	423	344	483	458
McDowell	710	0	1,215	1,186	738	236	447	328	759	837
Mecklenburg			1,695	1,355	2,041	1,036	1,015	1,210	1,650	1,260
Mitchell	1,318	1,077	791	546	1,107	893	574	420	759	623
Montgomery	654	494	899	688	1,129	1,313	386	421	488	569
Moore	1,973	1,000	884	909	1,065	787	497	506	622	662
Nash	1,090	580	721	594	1,058	1,135	443	345	551	549
New Hanover			1,362	1,162	2,279	1,328	862	1,037	1,498	1,248
Northampton	790	0	425	300	480	0	296	253	318	264
Onslow	375	35	1,724	1,207	1,603	1,099	887	791	1,264	1,042
Orange	729	644	1,614	1,087	1,008	592	681	655	883	760
Pamlico	1,400	0	419	285	645	474	415	287	446	318
Pasquotank	387	154	1,201	902	1,918	1,217	724	988	829	984
Pender			997	706	1,675	1,384	574	460	732	720
Perquimans			1,235	799	2,026	1,442	415	372	601	742
Person			1,382	924	950	882	531	323	672	577
Pitt	514	300	1,538	1,333	1,703	1,147	776	940	907	1,035
Polk	968	890	431	368	573	310	337	298	454	409
Randolph	218	81	1,193	1,038	1,007	658	699	678	807	768

County	Speed limit (mph)								Total	
	≤ 25		30 or 35		40 or 45		50 or 55			
	Mean	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**
Richmond	213	88	956	751	785	418	376	454	476	547
Robeson	4,800	0	1,570	1,217	1,098	1,139	672	660	798	842
Rockingham	3,000	566	916	823	644	532	517	438	669	638
Rowan			1,823	1,457	1,748	1,111	762	537	1,078	960
Rutherford	2,100	0	1,969	1,388	1,184	1,013	637	702	1,067	1,112
Sampson			984	808	1,595	1,157	472	363	554	514
Scotland			1,570	1,151	558	400	487	383	620	632
Stanly	120	0	946	838	760	654	345	304	534	569
Stokes			1,460	1,219	1,388	954	507	492	625	672
Surry	1,745	1,723	1,810	1,306	1,900	1,299	564	400	1,047	1,068
Swain	1,411	1,666	1,281	854	2,750	495	845	904	1,181	1,049
Transylvania	802	759	606	513	368	75	329	258	544	513
Tyrrell			1,085	728	410	0	249	167	296	273
Union	1,055	470	1,109	1,206	1,498	1,164	541	554	818	898
Vance	285	47	1,334	1,531	925	1,041	465	365	730	916
Wake	1,446	814	2,132	1,376	1,938	1,300	1,236	1,110	1,724	1,293
Warren	533	391	460	246	574	345	399	306	420	310
Washington	600	394	606	269	454	145	239	158	351	252
Watauga	1,276	1,035	1,078	949	2,217	369	647	408	882	739
Wayne	633	661	1,562	1,229	1,766	1,195	793	673	1,000	904
Wilkes	598	523	1,614	1,354	1,133	858	465	421	686	784
Wilson	650	297	1,443	1,389	818	595	476	557	623	748
Yadkin			814	478	2,330	1,530	616	567	719	725
Yancey	2,130	1,516	1,108	1,468	460	0	537	680	778	1,045
North Carolina	985	999	1,286	1,127	1,383	1,106	561	584	820	883

Table 35 Mean count-based local road AADT and standard deviation of count-based local road AADT based on link connectivity by county

County	Link connectivity (Beginning and ending features)																Total	
	F7 - F7		F7 - F6/F5		F7 - F4/F3		F7 - F1/F2		F6/F5 - F6/F5		F6/F5 - F4/F3/F2/F1		F1/F2/F3/F4 - F1/F2/F3/F4		Unknown			
	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.
Alamance	952	934	997	850	1085	980			280						680		961	905
Alexander	896	969	758	763	724	537							1,200		445	35	818	843
Alleghany	354	427	444	594	317	334										0	370	465
Anson	287	306	336	558	600	764			198	67	200				201	179	318	430
Ashe	553	749	486	586	738	468									552	371	555	675
Avery	891	893	570	309	273	204											677	719
Beaufort	636	536	381	265	468	220			270						475	179	504	420
Bertie	504	307	376	299	634	187			530	141					345	166	465	301
Bladen	612	640	494	723	350	243			828	117					835	577	529	640
Brunswick	1,326	1,091	1,410	915	1392	1371	880		300	255					616	525	1,297	1,087
Buncombe	1,275	1,052	1,094	810	1468	985	1,935	936			380				1,250	495	1,276	1,023
Burke	1,070	779	766	617	915	669	1,175	1,308			2,355	2,680					982	795
Cabarrus	1,093	870	1,410	1,184	472	332					2,400				480	346	1,074	907
Caldwell	1,299	1,025	881	484	809	532			360						524	351	1,162	924
Camden	592	756	578	795	1180	921			1,065	757	650				285	92	706	797
Carteret	1,130	1,035	759	453	820	883									1,726	1,186	952	898
Caswell	706	1,124	342	239	1202	1082	200		1,400				105		744	458	622	891
Catawba	1,479	1,130	1,258	850	1738	1038	3,600	721	1,700	1,273					2,795	2,694	1,498	1,074
Chatham	511	550	518	411	693	407	245				925				823	601	519	493
Cherokee	572	630	376	354	682	572					720						515	554
Chowan	393	255	369	204	833	1387					430						448	576
Clay	364	267	422	342	339	215									320		366	260
Cleveland	879	854	462	371	1072	925							410	283	1,703	904	799	794
Columbus	656	647	428	376	640	439	1,125	608	217	53	2,200				775	617	579	550
Craven	1,042	1,111	477	730	892	1213	2,200								605	304	919	1,061
Cumberland	945	907	626	601	1250	1177	3,575	1,379	100		100				283	206	932	974
Currituck	689	670	550	336	1205	871									1,200		706	632
Dare	890	831	443	305	935	963					2,900						798	814
Davidson	881	758	843	643	1039	1187	940		2,200				1,333	803	1,650	354	927	859
Davie	587	556	838	738	524	400	303	46							665	134	594	552
Duplin	626	575	642	575	702	230	755		737	505	800				1,030	1,065	636	563
Durham	1,922	1,441	1,794	1,199	2126	1424	4,400	566							963	484	2,031	1,412
Edgecombe	472	343	466	508	528	421			320	245	180	14			377	215	459	419
Forsyth	939	982	1,118	1,055	1070	1430	1,388	1,140			1,700				1,648	1,703	1,032	1,106
Franklin	704	826	519	464	638	541									853	38	638	679
Gaston	1,214	1,038	1,037	743	1313	993	1,250						845		1,592	639	1,180	965
Gates	270	155	299	182	325	168			450	311	190	14			300	141	290	167
Graham	442	493	408	244	178	72			1,200		450						374	413
Granville	816	850	452	219	768	796					200		1,700		1,227	644	740	800

County	Link connectivity (Beginning and ending features)																Total	
	F7 - F7		F7 - F6/F5		F7 - F4/F3		F7 - F1/F2		F6/F5 - F6/F5		F6/F5 - F4/F3/F2/F1		F1/F2/F3/F4 - F1/F2/F3/F4		Unknown			
	Mean	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**	**Mean**	**Std. dev.**
Greene	431	263	490	382	536	312	1,000		308	216					636	218	459	324
Guilford	1,556	1,224	928	702	1311	985	1,650	1,202	220		655	403	930	382			1,286	1,044
Halifax	688	822	464	712	1025	1021	95								1,144	1,242	651	825
Harnett	997	877	595	280	1082	979					945	502	910		1,225	874	954	856
Haywood	1,088	819	812	997	1480	1277	590								2,125	1,025	1,101	909
Henderson	1,342	1,075	1,193	989	1338	957	2,450				3,200				1,329	1,124	1,325	1,041
Hertford	667	872	628	518	150	113			578	412	897	241			275	205	639	742
Hoke	453	412	543	565	997	1391			30		90				741	370	558	717
Hyde	201	142	181	217	286	202			83	45					200	170	193	176
Iredell	948	1,025	1,162	1,207	1485	1378	1,287	920					60		684	540	1,064	1,116
Jackson	762	849	1,118	1,169	658	592									430	0	845	933
Johnston	1,167	1,101	965	997	1168	1120	2,140	57	500	42	968	806			1,296	999	1,039	1,023
Jones	365	329	313	241	281	108							420		360	156	318	255
Lee	838	924	805	937	1343	1171	970	516					285	219	760	622	869	935
Lenoir	774	638	607	476	468	242	770		529	282					516	210	691	564
Lincoln	1,107	996	836	612	1618	1338			140						910		1,109	1,007
Macon	627	722	425	301	1236	1202									993	620	645	760
Madison	448	355	381	411	500	602									665	0	447	376
Martin	549	534	390	259	416	328			100						499	277	483	458
McDowell	755	806	844	970	130	28									1,260	1,471	759	837
Mecklenburg	1,679	1,145	1,458	1,757	1476	1243	1,288	1,220			80						1,650	1,260
Mitchell	661	532	1,161	805	656	280									670	396	759	623
Montgomery	504	571	386	525	1029	826	485								653	691	488	569
Moore	618	668	672	800	665	647									945	1,062	622	662
Nash	587	578	438	284	1189	1328	1,440	1,640	692	609					506	346	551	549
New Hanover	1,545	1,322			1638	1369											1,498	1,248
Northampton	302	285	320	230	373	247			488	541	460				383	144	318	264
Onslow	1,279	975	1,195	1,198	1255	1062									2,230	1,841	1,264	1,042
Orange	1,031	772	567	648	698	549	1,387	1,392							1,550		883	760
Pamlico	473	323	443	353					90						640		446	318
Pasquotank	629	629	706	798	1583	1637			4,300						3,500		829	984
Pender	713	737	594	564	809	741			620		160				687	537	732	720
Perquimans	600	615	576	937											858	598	601	742
Person	650	597	595	429	942	772									505	289	672	577
Pitt	1,034	1,165	776	825	974	1076	1,100		290		950	1,016			922	1,315	907	1,035
Polk	454	434	441	325			1,300								485	272	454	409
Randolph	901	788	575	573	915	915	1,381	1,312	305	113			1,465	963	775	466	807	768
Richmond	504	571	417	394	637	711							320		611	580	476	547
Robeson	863	851	676	794	756	871					1,443	1,506			733	440	798	842
Rockingham	641	596	566	551	834	829	195		1,000		420				1,390	721	669	638
Rowan	1,111	979	976	914	1248	1091	985								789	822	1,078	960
Rutherford	1,140	1,162	741	771	1150	1142	1,700		4,550						1,041	560	1,067	1,112

County	Link connectivity (Beginning and ending features)																Total	
	F7 - F7		F7 - F6/F5		F7 - F4/F3		F7 - F1/F2		F6/F5 - F6/F5		F6/F5 - F4/F3/F2/F1		F1/F2/F3/F4 - F1/F2/F3/F4		Unknown			
	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.	Mean	Std. dev.
Sampson	615	582	436	344	509	388	725	273	220		520	272			665	345	554	514
Scotland	669	673	582	476	480	284	90		1,677	1,413	145		210		1,208	785	620	632
Stanly	600	614	489	548	356	349			550	453					658	399	534	569
Stokes	692	731	507	601	592	535			1,300						1,042	429	625	672
Surry	1,040	1,042	899	1,097	1213	841	235	81			2,650	919			1,567	1,389	1,047	1,068
Swain	1,137	1,086	1,277	1,098	1900		3,200										1,181	1,049
Transylvania	476	474	585	269	694	668									725	262	544	513
Tyrrell	292	311	335	239	250	134									248	190	296	273
Union	912	1,053	624	614	999	914			333	202	864	722	140		896	718	818	898
Vance	542	548	781	901	988	1411			462	174	240	226			1,275	1,237	730	916
Wake	1,734	1,272	1,596	1,308	1843	1336	1,500		2,100		1,500		2,747	1,855	1,266	874	1,724	1,293
Warren	401	317	427	261	600	361	495				280				469	428	420	310
Washington	393	297	297	191			260	240							430	0	351	252
Watauga	904	764	904	1,199	879	658									1,169	962	882	739
Wayne	1,219	1,034	649	537	889	733			385	107	2,850		1,000		1,113	455	1,000	904
Wilkes	674	799	669	542	630	529			2,700						1,045	864	686	784
Wilson	698	840	435	371	827	1086			410		420				1,387	1,362	623	748
Yadkin	698	735	537	322	1027	1121					1,775	530			827	442	719	725
Yancey	771	1,059	359	315	1219	1362			360						580		778	1,045
North Carolina	853	903	440	720	986	1,002	1,399	1,187	679	843	965	967	1,018	1,037	856	823	820	883

Note 1: F1: Interstate; F2: Principal arterial – other freeways and expressways; F3: Principal arterial; F4: Minor arterial; F5: Major collector; F6: Minor collector; F7: local road

Table 36 Available local road traffic count stations and minimum recommended sample size by county based on the speed limit at a 70% confidence level

County	Speed limit (mph)								Total	
	≤ 25		30 or 35		40 or 45		50 or 55			
	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.
Alamance	3	44	26	28	44	20	95	36	168	128
Alexander	4	12	17	20	37	28	76	46	134	106
Alleghany	0	3	7	38	2	1	69	32	78	75
Anson	0	0	16	35	9	35	134	41	159	111
Ashe	1	19	10	43	2	2	87	32	100	96
Avery	6	24	10	31	0	2	32	46	48	102
Beaufort	3	3	3	35	10	35	101	26	117	99
Bertie	2	10	11	11	5	4	85	20	103	44
Bladen	1	21	16	41	3	28	111	25	131	115
Brunswick	2	4	29	21	22	16	79	46	132	88
Buncombe	14	38	106	27	37	25	61	33	218	122
Burke	2	39	41	32	20	15	23	38	86	125
Cabarrus	0	31	8	30	25	20	26	45	59	127
Caldwell	3	11	33	22	14	21	45	27	95	82
Camden	1	38	4	15	9	13	34	66	48	133
Carteret	6	30	23	25	7	30	24	48	60	133
Caswell	5	7	10	41	18	16	58	32	91	95
Catawba	1	24	43	15	86	18	76	34	206	91
Chatham	1	36	10	29	7	28	115	30	133	123
Cherokee	7	48	37	30	5	26	36	107	85	212
Chowan	0	53	2	37	2	9	42	21	46	120
Clay	1	17	12	27	9	9	20	31	42	84
Cleveland	0	39	45	32	58	29	105	30	208	130
Columbus	1	6	32	27	3	28	169	35	205	96
Craven	1	54	18	37	28	31	64	72	111	194
Cumberland	0	48	14	41	22	16	171	58	207	163
Currituck	7	33	17	26	3	25	20	34	47	117
Dare	17	37	27	37	0	20	17	23	61	117
Davidson	1	36	26	32	34	19	151	30	212	117
Davie	1	17	7	52	10	17	112	39	130	125
Duplin	3	14	26	21	4	14	208	21	241	70
Durham	4	13	30	9	38	17	19	39	91	78
Edgecombe	1	20	14	16	6	15	97	35	118	87
Forsyth	4	26	56	43	43	26	103	76	206	171
Franklin	0	41	12	27	23	46	62	40	97	154

County	Speed limit (mph)								Total	
	≤ 25		30 or 35		40 or 45		50 or 55			
	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.
Gaston	4	16	45	28	55	28	64	23	168	94
Gates	1	7	2	6	7	2	73	17	83	32
Graham	2	22	13	34	3	14	12	25	30	95
Granville	0	36	8	55	15	27	68	27	91	144
Greene	0	6	4	19	3	5	101	20	108	49
Guilford	0	30	55	22	71	30	45	33	171	114
Halifax	5	19	15	51	9	22	104	83	133	175
Harnett	0	32	12	36	6	15	114	34	132	117
Haywood	19	33	49	26	11	15	16	73	95	148
Henderson	39	47	77	19	38	21	39	41	193	129
Hertford	3	37	13	54	14	14	68	37	98	142
Hoke	0	60	1	67	7	21	72	84	80	232
Hyde	3	51	4	7	4	10	28	20	39	88
Iredell	3	37	37	43	80	27	150	46	270	153
Jackson	14	52	40	42	3	8	28	53	85	155
Johnston	7	35	36	24	19	15	172	50	234	124
Jones	0	11	2	1	2	8	47	32	51	51
Lee	3	5	25	49	20	30	81	44	129	127
Lenoir	1	23	17	17	8	26	121	22	147	88
Lincoln	3	23	14	32	50	23	66	47	133	125
Macon	16	62	55	42	14	47	62	55	147	206
Madison	3	19	7	19	2	0	34	33	46	71
Martin	0	21	19	48	5	3	108	31	132	103
McDowell	1	42	27	43	6	5	39	26	73	116
Mecklenburg	0	26	24	30	20	12	14	66	58	135
Mitchell	5	20	14	22	5	22	27	25	51	89
Montgomery	4	19	19	27	8	33	133	56	164	134
Moore	3	10	39	50	16	23	172	49	230	131
Nash	2	12	30	32	19	42	146	29	197	115
New Hanover	0	31	18	35	8	15	6	68	32	149
Northampton	1	24	14	23	1	18	93	34	109	100
Onslow	2	0	17	23	41	22	53	38	113	83
Orange	6	33	14	22	30	16	65	44	115	114
Pamlico	1	12	15	22	2	14	31	22	49	70
Pasquotank	9	7	7	26	5	14	39	83	60	132
Pender	0	29	15	23	14	29	109	30	138	112
Perquimans	0	47	2	18	6	13	53	37	61	115
Person	0	15	11	21	15	33	85	18	111	86
Pitt	9	16	28	36	13	20	187	69	237	139

County	Speed limit (mph)								Total	
	≤ 25		30 or 35		40 or 45		50 or 55			
	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.
Polk	6	30	12	33	20	13	44	37	82	113
Randolph	2	6	49	36	29	19	218	44	298	106
Richmond	2	7	26	29	6	12	139	68	173	117
Robeson	1	11	26	28	13	43	222	46	262	128
Rockingham	2	2	42	38	49	31	91	34	184	104
Rowan	0	30	29	30	32	19	136	24	197	103
Rutherford	1	37	55	24	42	32	129	57	227	150
Sampson	0	19	25	31	7	20	221	28	253	99
Scotland	0	27	13	25	5	12	91	29	109	93
Stanly	1	28	34	37	46	32	127	36	208	133
Stokes	0	22	12	32	8	21	137	44	157	119
Surry	6	39	46	25	14	20	106	24	172	107
Swain	7	43	23	20	2	2	21	53	53	118
Transylvania	14	37	25	33	11	2	15	29	65	102
Tyrrell	0	7	2	18	1	5	36	20	39	51
Union	4	9	26	56	42	28	134	49	206	142
Vance	4	1	14	60	27	49	45	29	90	139
Wake	8	15	63	20	129	21	105	38	305	94
Warren	4	23	5	13	9	14	97	28	115	78
Washington	5	15	9	9	7	4	38	20	59	49
Watauga	5	27	20	36	3	1	42	19	70	83
Wayne	2	47	15	29	30	21	148	34	195	131
Wilkes	6	32	27	33	19	24	149	39	201	128
Wilson	2	9	17	44	21	21	123	62	163	136
Yadkin	0	14	10	16	5	15	87	40	102	86
Yancey	3	17	12	67	1	11	32	75	48	170
North Carolina	357	2,477	2,279	3,051	1,878	1,938	8,385	4,026	12,899	11,492

Note: Shaded cells indicate that the minimum number of recommended local road traffic count stations are more than the available number of local road traffic count stations.

Table 37 Available local road traffic count stations and minimum recommended sample size by county based on link connectivity at a 70% confidence level

County	Link connectivity (beginning and ending features)																			
	F7 - F7		**F7 - F6/F5**		**F7 - F4/F3**		**F7 - F1/F2**		**F6/F5 – F6/F5**		**F6/F5 – F1/F2/F3/F4**		**F1/F2/F3/F4 – F1/F2/F3/F4**		**Unknown**		**Dead-end**		**Total**	
	Avail.	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**Min. reco.**	**Avail.**	**min. reco.**
Alamance	93	46	38	33	35	37		5	1	16		22		18	1	39	0	42	168	258
Alexander	70	54	40	41	21	22		0		9		0	1	4	2	0	1	49	134	180
Alleghany	48	67	23	52	6	32		0		2		1		4	1	55	1	70	78	283
Anson	95	53	42	100	12	51		0	2	4	1	4		27	7	29	0	81	159	348
Ashe	47	85	23	54	13	17		0		2		4		2	17	19	1	68	100	250
Avery	27	47	11	13	10	22		0		6		0		5	0	32	0	51	48	177
Beaufort	61	34	30	21	17	10		5	1	6		6		10	8	6	0	32	117	131
Bertie	52	17	33	27	4	4		0	2	3		3		9	12	9	0	19	103	91
Bladen	51	51	56	83	13	19		0	2	1		6		15	9	14	1	66	131	254
Brunswick	94	32	13	19	15	41	1	13	2	7		0		19	7	33	0	33	132	198
Buncombe	152	32	39	26	17	21	7	11		12	1	12		24	2	7	0	31	218	175
Burke	43	25	16	29	23	24	2	21		7	2	10		14	0	27	0	31	86	189
Cabarrus	37	30	10	32	9	23		10		13	1	13		25	2	23	0	34	59	202
Caldwell	57	29	16	14	11	20		0	1	11		11		15	10	18	0	30	95	147
Camden	25	66	13	40	6	12		0	2	4		0		6	2	3	0	47	48	179
Carteret	28	40	9	16	17	51		0		6		5		24	6	13	0	42	60	196
Caswell	36	104	34	21	13	24	1	7	1	7		0	1	3	5	15	0	84	91	265
Catawba	101	28	66	21	32	17	3	2	2	7		11		20	2	31	0	24	206	161
Chatham	82	55	38	28	6	15	1	5		15	1	9		30	5	24	0	42	133	223
Cherokee	57	57	22	37	5	27		0		6	1	7		36	0	33	1	54	85	256
Chowan	27	20	11	12	7	50		11		1	1	4		6	0	8	0	60	46	172
Clay	24	25	6	26	11	16		0		2		1		2	1	18	0	24	42	112
Cleveland	123	45	50	29	31	34		11		12		10	2	16	2	13	0	46	208	215
Columbus	83	46	72	35	27	20	3	10	3	3	1	19		18	16	25	0	42	205	216
Craven	74	54	23	90	11	73	1	14		10		4		41	2	11	0	62	111	360
Cumberland	125	44	30	40	36	41	2	6	1	10	1	16		43	12	21	1	52	207	272
Currituck	28	44	12	16	6	20		0		4		1		3	1	16	1	37	47	140
Dare	36	41	13	21	11	43		0		3	1	15		2	0	16	2	48	61	189
Davidson	120	35	54	27	32	58	1	28	1	25		14	2	15	2	2	1	41	212	245
Davie	80	42	14	28	32	25	2	1		3		3		9	2	2	0	40	130	153
Duplin	110	40	87	36	5	5	1	14	3	14		0		13	35	30	0	36	241	188
Durham	50	27	14	21	21	21	2	1		14		9		20	4	12	0	23	91	147
Edgecombe	46	25	48	51	13	28		11	5	13	2	0		15	4	11	0	38	118	191
Forsyth	120	52	54	41	22	77	4	29		27	1	26		41	5	46	2	54	206	393
Franklin	44	64	17	34	32	31		0		4		9		20	4	0	0	52	97	213
Gaston	104	35	19	23	39	27	1	18		7		17	1	25	4	7	2	32	168	191
Gates	46	15	21	15	11	10		0	2	3	1	0		2	2	9	1	15	83	69
Graham	18	55	2	11	8	7		0	1	2	1	5		13	0	11	1	52	30	156
Granville	50	50	15	11	20	42		6		5	1	9	1	10	4	12	2	53	91	196
Greene	44	17	48	26	7	13	1	4	2	8		0		6	6	5	0	22	108	101
Guilford	90	29	46	27	28	27	2	22	1	18	2	15	2	8	0	29	0	31	171	207
Halifax	48	66	42	88	22	40	1	14		5		7		15	20	38	1	71	133	346
Harnett	74	37	26	10	23	37		13		10	2	9	1	22	6	22	1	38	132	199
Haywood	68	27	12	62	12	32	1	22		9		5		24	2	11	0	32	95	225
Henderson	118	31	30	31	35	24	1	4		13	1	13		18	8	31	0	29	193	192

County	Link connectivity (beginning and ending features)																			
	F7 - F7		F7 - F6/F5		F7 - F4/F3		F7 - F1/F2		F6/F5 – F6/F5		F6/F5 – F1/F2/F3/F4		F1/F2/F3/F4 – F1/F2/F3/F4		Unknown		Dead-end		Total	
	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	min. reco.
Hertford	59	76	29	29	2	16		0	3	8	3	3		1	2	16	0	56	98	204
Hoke	38	39	24	44	13	55		0	1	10	1	6		17	3	10	0	73	80	253
Hyde	6	22	12	34	8	14		0	5	5	2	4		0	6	10	0	32	39	121
Iredell	171	55	52	47	38	39	3	17		16		3	1	28	5	28	0	52	270	285
Jackson	63	58	12	43	9	35		0		8		1		36	1	41	0	57	85	279
Johnston	112	42	61	47	39	41	2	0	2	0	4	11		31	14	26	2	46	234	245
Jones	25	36	16	23	7	6		1		1		1	1	7	2	8	0	28	51	111
Lee	69	56	37	52	16	33	3	10		6		8	2	18	2	24	3	53	129	260
Lenoir	82	32	41	28	14	12	1	16	4	11		0		18	5	7	0	31	147	154
Lincoln	76	38	32	24	23	30		8	1	7		4		13	1	31	0	39	133	194
Macon	110	62	19	22	14	39		0		9		2		25	4	17	1	65	147	241
Madison	34	30	7	48	4	49		20		13		9		21	1	27	0	33	46	250
Martin	73	44	32	20	14	25		0	1	6		4		21	12	11	1	40	132	169
McDowell	46	53	23	55	2	2		15		9		8		11	2	43	0	56	73	253
Mecklenburg	45	22	2	66	8	33	2	34		20	1	22		26	0	24	2	28	58	275
Mitchell	33	30	12	20	4	7		0		4		0		3	2	13	1	31	51	109
Montgomery	96	60	42	69	7	21	1	18		6		2		1	18	39	1	60	164	277
Moore	127	55	34	58	51	42		5		10		10		34	18	51	1	53	230	319
Nash	90	46	85	20	7	52	2	28	5	17		15		32	8	19	1	46	197	274
New Hanover	20	35		31	12	33		7		14		16		28	0	22	0	33	32	218
Northampton	49	41	34	22	15	19		5	2	6	1	4		8	8	6	1	31	109	141
Onslow	79	28	12	44	16	32		8		9		12		24	6	24	0	32	113	212
Orange	72	27	27	54	12	28	3	33		5		7		22	1	32	0	35	115	243
Pamlico	34	22	13	26		0		0	1	4		0		0	1	13	0	23	49	89
Pasquotank	31	47	19	50	7	41		8	1	5	1	4		19	1	22	0	60	60	255
Pender	65	50	26	37	21	35		10	1	3	0	1		18	25	20	0	45	138	217
Perquimans	30	47	24	74		18		0		1		1		10	7	14	0	63	61	229
Person	53	39	33	23	19	26		0		6		10		11	6	13	2	34	111	162
Pitt	117	60	54	50	43	55	1	29	1	18	3	14		39	18	38	1	60	237	362
Polk	51	42	23	23		0	1	16		6		3		11	7	14	1	37	82	153
Randolph	157	36	70	45	45	44	5	27	4	5		13	3	16	14	16	1	43	298	245
Richmond	103	60	21	36	31	54		15		5		9	1	32	17	33	2	60	173	304
Robeson	145	46	83	63	19	57		30		30	3	16		18	12	15	0	52	262	327
Rockingham	111	41	46	42	22	44	1	8	1	11	1	11		25	2	11	0	43	184	235
Rowan	124	37	40	40	27	35	1	17		16		5		24	5	45	0	37	197	255
Rutherford	146	49	42	45	31	42	1	12	1	9		1		25	6	13	0	51	227	246
Sampson	116	42	64	28	39	26	3	5	1	12	6	9		16	24	11	0	40	253	188
Scotland	58	47	23	29	14	16	1	16	3	9	2	11	1	23	7	17	0	46	109	214
Stanly	119	49	71	54	9	39		0	2	8		8		5	7	15	2	52	208	229
Stokes	84	52	46	55	20	32		5	1	9		1		6	6	8	0	53	157	220
Surry	97	47	33	64	17	21	4	5		14	3	4		25	18	29	0	49	172	260
Swain	43	42	8	26	1	15	1	10		4		10		12	0	21	0	36	53	175
Transylvania	36	47	9	10	18	37		0		5		6		12	2	6	0	42	65	164
Tyrrell	20	45	12	18	2	7		5		4		3		3	5	12	0	30	39	127
Union	95	63	58	44	33	37		0	2	9	6	15	1	35	11	27	0	57	206	286
Vance	37	48	27	51	19	66		6	3	4	2	7		15	2	36	1	69	90	301
Wake	173	26	49	32	71	25	1	23	1	19	1	19	3	21	6	22	1	27	305	213
Warren	71	29	28	17	3	13	1	6		3	0	1		6	12	32	0	25	115	132
Washington	36	26	20	18		1	2	18		7		2		10	1	12	0	22	59	117
Watauga	48	34	4	50	11	24		0		0		2		16	7	25	1	33	70	185

County	Link connectivity (beginning and ending features)																			
	F7 - F7		F7 - F6/F5		F7 - F4/F3		F7 - F1/F2		F6/F5 – F6/F5		F6/F5 – F1/F2/F3/F4		F1/F2/F3/F4 – F1/F2/F3/F4		Unknown		Dead-end		Total	
	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	Min. reco.	Avail.	min. reco.
Wayne	99	34	56	31	22	31		17	3	3	1	10	1	28	13	8	0	38	195	200
Wilkes	132	66	34	29	20	31		10	1	12		9		21	14	26	2	61	201	266
Wilson	90	67	51	32	16	69		19	1	12	1	15		38	4	31	1	64	163	348
Yadkin	55	51	25	16	13	42		12		10	2	3		11	7	13	0	47	102	205
Yancey	29	85	8	30	9	36		0	1	6		0		11	1	30	0	82	48	280
North Carolina	7,186	4,382	3,103	3,604	1,724	2,970	78	868	88	836	66	705	25	1,703	629	2,012	49	4,448	12,899	21,527

Note 1: F1: Interstate; F2: Principal arterial – other freeways and expressways; F3: Principal arterial; F4: Minor arterial; F5: Major collector; F6: Minor collector; F7: local road

Note 2: Shaded cells indicate that the minimum number of recommended local road traffic count stations are more than the available number of local road traffic count stations

CHAPTER 9 GROWTH FACTOR ANALYSIS

This chapter discusses the growth factor estimates and their application in local road AADT estimation. The historical change in count-based AADT is the best way to analyze the growth factor. Also, it is critical in the case of local roads, as most of the local road AADT is not available. Even at stations where local road count-based AADT is available, traffic counts are not collected annually. The yearly growth factor was computed using available count-based AADT for each local road location by county.

The analysis was carried out at two levels. In the first step, various measures such as minimum, 10th percentile, 25th percentile, median, mean, 75th percentile, and maximum growth factor were computed using all available count-based local road AADT values for North Carolina. In the second step, a comparative assessment was carried out between the statewide growth factor and county-level growth factors. The applicability of growth factor estimates for non-covered locations is then illustrated.

9.1 Statewide growth factors

Currently, the local roads are counted in alternating years. Hence, the growth factor is computed using count-based AADT for the reporting year and count-based AADT collected two years ago, for each local road with available count-based AADT. It was then divided by two to represent the annual growth factor for the reporting year, for the local road. The minimum, 10th percentile, 25th percentile, median, mean, 75th percentile, and maximum growth factor were then computed using growth factors for local road stations with available data. The descriptive statistics are summarized in Table 38. The median and mean growth factors are nearly the same in all the analysis years. The past 5-year, 10-year, and all year average growth factors are estimated as 1.01, 1.00, and 1.00 for North Carolina.

On average, the count-based local road AADT does not seem to change significantly from year to year. The probable change in traffic pattern remains small as people generally use the same local roads for their land access. However, it is also important to look into the other percentile measure in Table 38. From the minimum growth factors, it can be argued that local road AADT could decrease by almost 50% at some locations. More than 5% and 10% increase in local road AADT could be observed at 25% and 10% of the locations, respectively. These could be attributed to some localized effects, like a new land use development. Hence, the county-level growth factors may give more reliable estimates of local road AADT.

Table 38 Statewide growth factor estimates from 2004-2018

Year	Statistical Measure							
	Minimum	10th Percentile	25th Percentile	50th Percentile	Mean	75th Percentile	90th Percentile	Maximum
2004	0.51	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.14	26.44
2005	0.53	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.13	13.00
2006	0.52	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	15.50
2007	0.53	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	8.25
2008	0.63	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.11	4.15
2009	0.62	0.89	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	8.50
2010	0.58	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	2.79
2011	0.51	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.10	5.72
2012	0.55	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	3.15
2013	0.54	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.11	20.50
2014	0.51	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.12	16.35
2015	0.58	0.91	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.14	5.92
2016	0.52	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.15	11.50
2017	0.54	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.13	7.81
2018	0.56	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.48

9.2 County-level growth factors

The improved performance of county-level AADT estimation models in the validation section substantiates that county-level growth factors are appropriate for the local roads. The process adopted in the previous section was used to estimate mean growth factors for each county, for each year. As an example, the mean growth factors for the year 2015 for all the counties are spatially depicted in Figure 42.

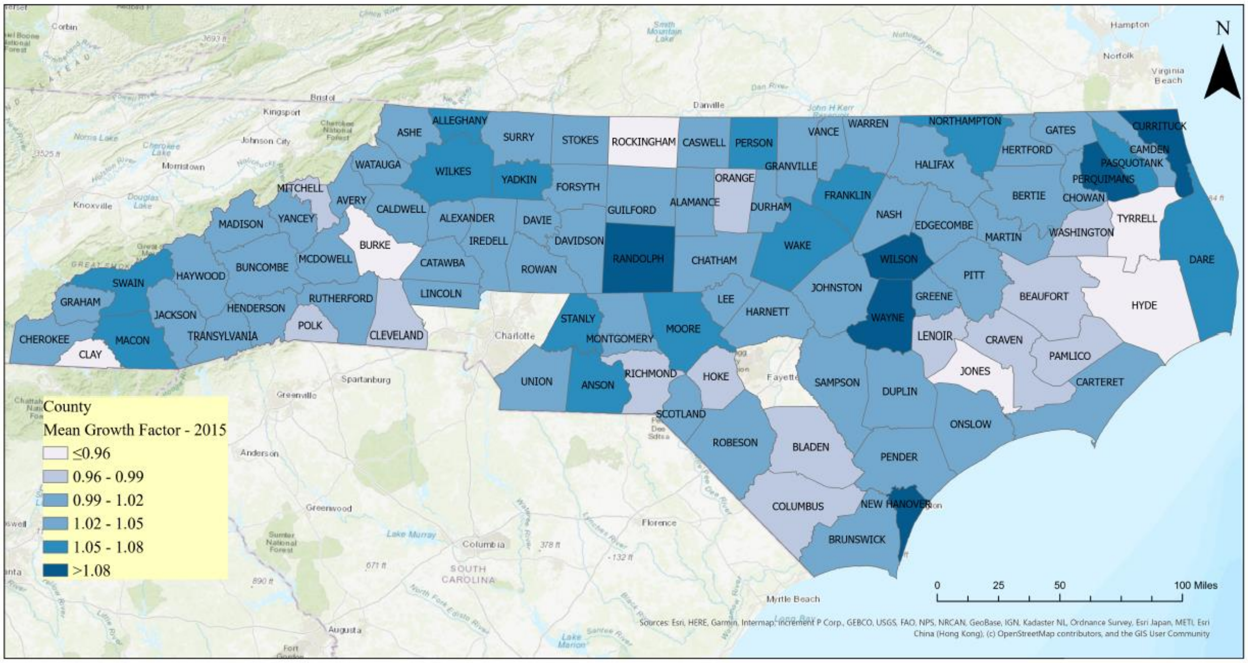


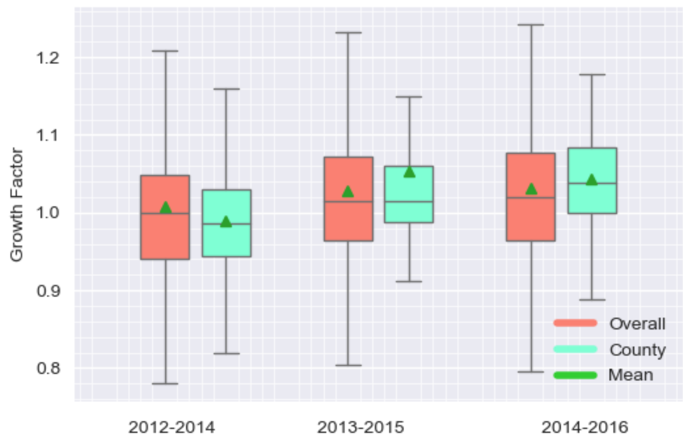
Figure 42 County-level mean growth factor estimates for the year 2015

9.3 Comparison between statewide and county-level growth factors

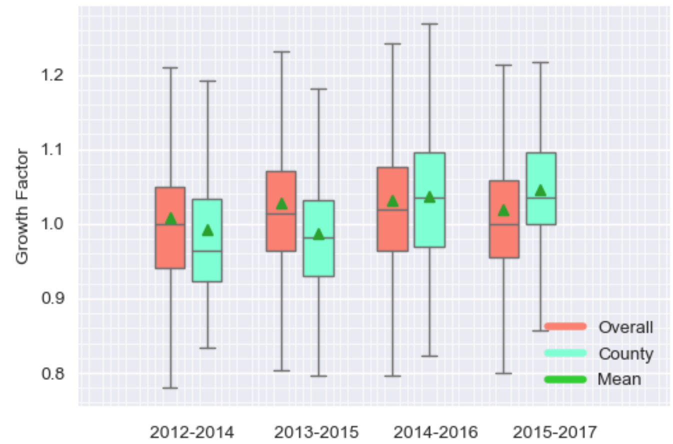
The mean growth factor for the year 2015 from the statewide data was 1.03 while the county-level growth factor estimates varied from 0.93 for Tyrell County to 1.13 for Perquimans County. To understand the variations in detail, a box-whisker diagram was created for selected counties in the state. The results are shown in Figure 43.

Figure 43 clearly illustrates the difference between county-level and statewide growth factor estimates. Therefore, the use of county-level growth factors for local roads in the state of North Carolina is recommended.

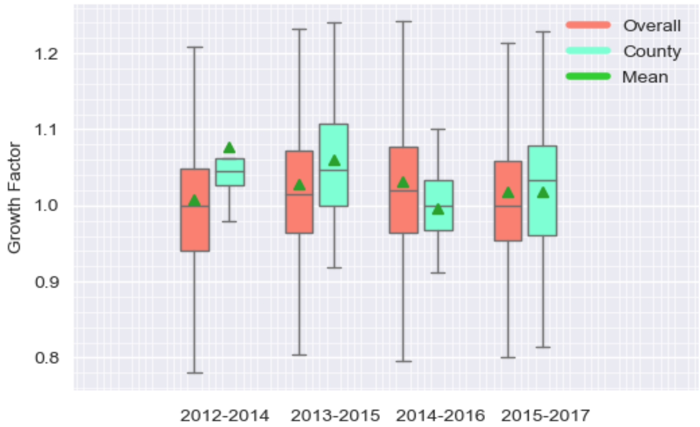
The median and mean growth factor estimates for each county, by year, are summarized in tables 39 and 40, respectively. The growth factor estimates for each county, by year, are presented in Appendix C.



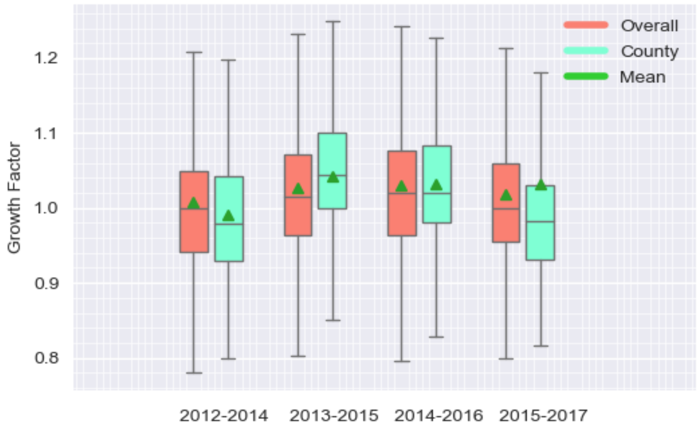
(a) Buncombe county



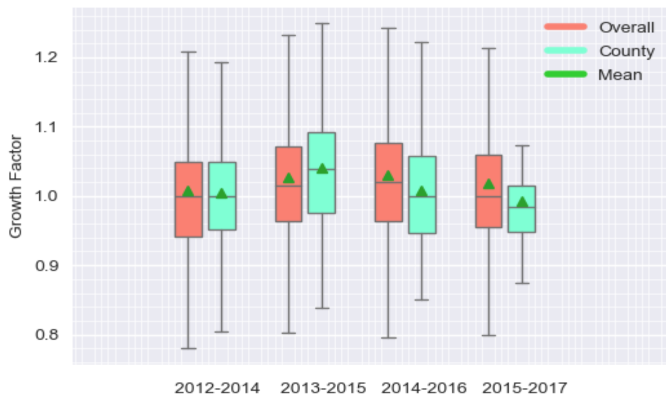
(b) Columbus county



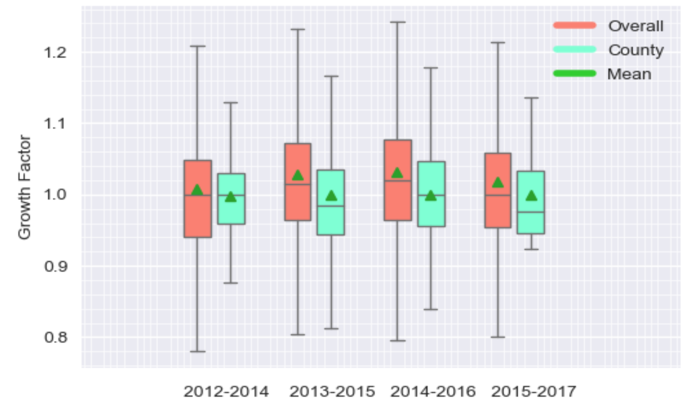
(c) Dare county



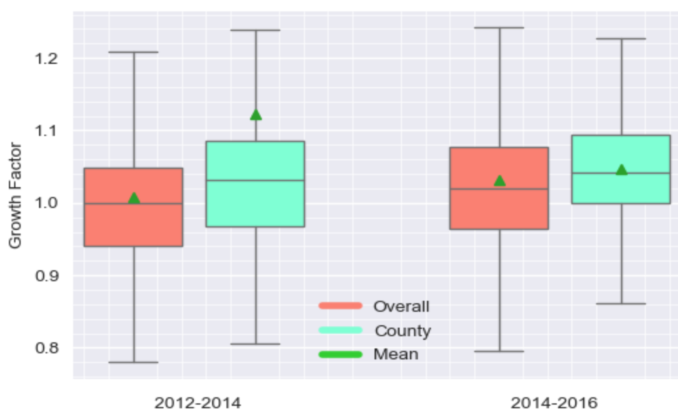
(d) Davidson county



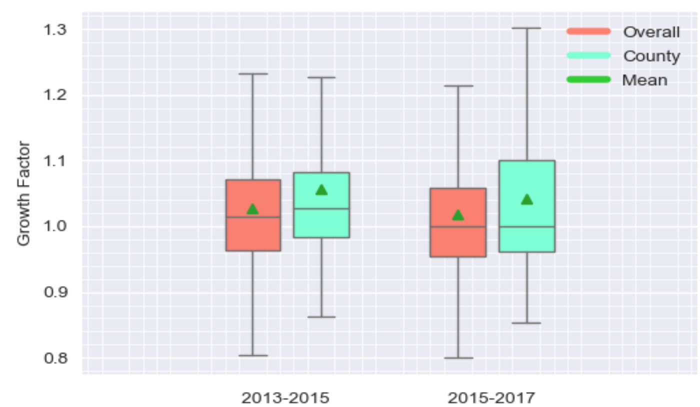
(e) Duplin county



(f) Iredell county



(g) Mecklenburg



(h) Wake county

Figure 43 Comparison of statewide and county-level growth factor estimates

Table 39 Median growth factor estimates for each county

County	Median (50th Percentile) Growth Factor														Average		
	2004	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**5-Year**	**10-Year**	**All**
Alamance	1.02	0.99	0.95	1.00	1.04	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99
Alexander	1.01	1.00	0.96	0.96	0.98	0.97	1.01	1.00	0.93	1.01	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.00	0.99
Alleghany	1.11	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.05	1.02	1.00	1.00
Anson	1.00	1.02	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.02	0.94	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.00
Ashe	1.03	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.98	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.96	1.01	1.10		1.02	1.00	1.00
Avery	1.00	1.05	0.92	0.95	1.09	0.97	0.97	0.98	0.95	0.97	1.02	1.00	1.02	1.10	1.02	1.01	1.00
Beaufort	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.06	0.98	0.99	1.06	0.99	0.98	0.94	0.92	0.98	0.99	0.99
Bertie	1.01	1.05	1.02	0.95	0.98	1.00	0.96	0.97	0.98	0.96	0.99	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.99
Bladen	1.00	1.03	1.00	0.94	0.92	1.02	1.03	1.00	0.99	1.03	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99
Brunswick	1.03	1.05	1.03	1.06	0.98	0.95	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.04	1.04	1.02	1.00	1.01
Buncombe	1.03	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.98	1.00	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.04		1.00	1.00	1.00
Burke	1.00	1.00	1.01	0.97	1.00	0.96	0.97	0.97	0.95	0.97	1.03	0.96	1.04	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99
Cabarrus	1.00		1.02		1.00		0.98		0.97	0.98	1.01				0.99	0.99	0.99
Caldwell	0.97	1.02	0.96	0.92	1.03	1.00	1.02	1.02	0.95	1.02	0.98	1.01	1.02	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.99
Camden	1.00	1.08	1.00	1.05	0.99	0.93	1.00	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.94	1.02	1.10	0.95	1.00	0.99	1.00
Carteret	1.03	1.01	1.00	0.97	0.97	0.97	1.01	1.00	0.97	1.01	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00
Caswell	0.97	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.94	0.99	1.03	0.96	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.00	1.01	1.00	0.99
Catawba	1.15	1.00	0.97	1.00		0.99		0.98				1.03		1.00	1.01	1.00	1.01
Chatham	1.00	0.98	0.98	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.98	0.99	0.99
Cherokee	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.02	1.00	0.98	1.02	0.95	0.93	1.02	1.04	1.01	1.06	1.03	1.03	1.00	1.00
Chowan	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.00	0.97	0.97	1.00	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.01	0.88	0.99	0.98	0.99
Clay	1.00	1.04	1.02	0.97	0.98	1.02	0.95	0.91	0.99	0.95	0.94	0.98	1.07	1.01	0.99	0.98	0.99
Cleveland	0.99	0.98	0.96	1.07	0.99	0.95	0.98	0.97	1.02	0.98	1.01	0.98	1.01	0.97	0.99	0.99	0.99
Columbus	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.97	0.96	1.00	1.02	0.98	0.99	1.02	0.96	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.01	1.00	0.99
Craven	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.02	0.98	1.00	1.02	0.97	0.95	1.03	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.00
Cumberland	1.02		0.99		0.98		1.03		0.98	1.03	1.00		1.05		1.03	1.01	1.01
Currituck	1.02	1.06	1.03	1.02	0.97	0.97	0.97	1.00	0.99	0.97	1.05	1.09	0.99	0.96	1.01	1.00	1.01
Dare	0.97	1.08	1.00	0.98	0.96	0.92	0.92	1.00	0.99	0.92	1.05	1.05	1.00	1.03	1.01	0.98	0.99
Davidson	1.00	1.01	0.98	0.99	1.03	0.98	0.95	0.99	1.00	0.95	0.98	1.04	1.02	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99
Davie	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.97	1.03	1.00	0.95	1.08	1.01	0.99	1.00
Duplin	0.99	0.98	0.96	1.02	1.07	0.97	0.97	0.99	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.99
Durham		0.96		1.02		0.98		1.00				1.03		0.99	1.01	1.00	1.00
Edgecombe	1.03	0.99	0.98	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.02	0.98	1.00	1.02	0.96	1.03	1.10	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.00
Forsyth		1.00		1.00		0.99		1.00				1.00		1.03	1.02	1.00	1.00
Franklin	1.02	1.02	0.97	1.04	0.95	0.99	1.02	0.99	1.03	1.02	0.96	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.01
Gaston	0.99		1.02		1.00		0.96		0.97	0.96	1.02		1.00		0.99	0.98	0.99
Gates	0.97	1.00	1.10	0.95	1.00	1.02	0.93	0.95	1.00	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.10	1.01	0.99	1.00
Graham	1.02	1.04	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.94	1.00	0.98	0.93	1.00	1.06	1.09	1.01	0.96	1.02	1.00	1.00
Granville	1.00	1.04	1.02	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.96	1.00	1.05	0.96	0.96	1.03	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

County	Median (50th Percentile) Growth Factor														Average		
	2004	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**5-Year**	**10-Year**	**All**
Greene	0.98	1.03	1.00	0.94	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.01	0.97	1.01	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.06	1.02	1.01	1.00
Guilford		0.99		1.00		1.00		0.99				1.02		1.02	1.02	1.01	1.00
Halifax	1.04	1.00	0.98	0.98	0.95	1.00	1.00	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Harnett	1.07	1.03	0.96	1.04	1.05	0.99	0.96	0.96	1.04	0.96	0.93	1.00	1.04	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.00
Haywood	1.05	0.99	1.00	1.02	0.99	1.03	0.97	0.92	1.01	0.97	0.96	1.02	1.04	0.94	0.99	0.99	0.99
Henderson	1.06	1.02	1.00	0.98	1.02	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.00	0.97	1.03	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.01	1.00	1.00
Hertford	0.97	1.03	0.98	0.95	1.03	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.03	0.95	0.93	1.02	1.05	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99
Hoke	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.97	1.03	0.99	1.04	1.05	0.99	0.93	1.01	1.08	1.06	1.01	1.01	1.01
Hyde	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.04	0.93	0.96	0.94	0.91	0.96	1.00	0.95	1.12	1.00	1.01	0.98	0.98
Iredell	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.02	0.98	0.97	0.99	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.00
Jackson	1.01	1.00	0.97	1.03	1.00	0.99	0.98	1.01	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.00	0.96	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.99
Johnston	1.00	1.00	0.96	1.04	1.00	0.94	1.02	1.00	1.02	1.02	0.99	1.02	1.02	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00
Jones	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.97	0.96	0.96	1.00	0.96	0.88	0.96	1.09	1.04	0.98	0.98	0.98
Lee	1.05	0.99	0.94	1.03	1.02	0.97	0.99	0.95	1.05	0.99	0.96	1.01	1.04	0.97	0.99	0.99	1.00
Lenoir	0.98	1.02	1.00	0.96	1.03	1.00	0.94	1.00	1.02	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.05	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.99
Lincoln	1.00	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.00	0.97	0.96	0.95	1.03	0.96	1.02	1.00	0.98	1.05	1.00	0.99	1.00
Macon	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00
Madison	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.03	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.95	0.95	0.99	0.98	0.98	1.10	1.00	1.01	0.99	1.00
Martin	1.00	1.01	0.97	1.00	1.00	0.97	1.01	0.99	0.99	1.01	0.98	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.99	0.99	0.99
McDowell	1.00	1.05	1.00	0.96	0.98	1.00	0.97	0.95	0.98	0.97	1.06	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.99
Mecklenburg	1.00		1.05		1.01		0.95		1.00	0.95	1.03		1.04		1.01	1.00	1.00
Mitchell	1.00	1.05	0.95	0.97	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.95	0.99	0.99	0.93	1.00	0.98	1.02	0.99	0.98	0.99
Montgomery	1.00	0.99	1.01	1.00	0.95	0.96	1.05	0.94	0.93	1.05	1.00	1.00	0.99	1.01	1.01	0.99	0.99
Moore	1.02	1.00	0.96	0.97	1.01	1.02	0.96	0.98	1.06	0.96	0.95	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.00	1.00	1.00
Nash	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.02	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.96	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.06	1.03	1.01	1.00	1.00
New Hanover		1.02		1.02		0.96		1.00				1.08		0.97	1.02	1.00	1.01
Northampton	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.94	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00	0.95	1.03	1.00	0.92	0.98	0.98	0.98
Onslow	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.01	1.02	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.01	1.02	1.02
Orange	1.02	1.02	0.97	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.03	0.95	0.98	1.08	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.00
Pamlico	1.08	1.03	0.95	0.99	1.04	0.95	1.00	0.99	0.98	1.00	0.95	0.96	1.00	0.95	0.97	0.98	0.99
Pasquotank	1.07	1.06	1.04	0.98	0.96	0.98	0.93	0.97	1.02	0.93	1.02	1.04	1.06	0.81	0.97	0.97	0.99
Pender	1.00	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.97	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00	0.94	1.03	1.08	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Perquimans	1.03	1.00	1.02	1.00	0.95	1.01	0.97	0.94	1.05	0.97	0.99	1.07	1.02	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Person	0.98	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.98	1.04	1.00	1.05	1.01	1.00	1.01
Pitt	1.04	1.00	1.01	0.96	0.98	0.99	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.01	0.97	1.06	1.00	1.05	1.02	1.01	1.00
Polk	0.99	1.02	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.95	0.97	0.98	0.95	1.08	1.00	0.96	0.98	1.00	0.98	0.99
Randolph	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.02	0.95	0.99	1.00	0.96	1.04	1.00	0.94	1.06	1.04	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.00
Richmond	1.00	1.00	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.05	0.99	0.94	1.05	1.03	0.96	1.02	1.05	1.02	1.01	1.00
Robeson	1.02	1.02	1.00	0.97	0.98	0.98	1.00	0.97	0.98	1.00	0.98	1.01	1.06	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Rockingham	0.99	1.00	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.01	0.98	1.03	0.94	0.95	1.03	1.06	1.00	1.00	1.00
Rowan	1.00	1.06	1.02	0.94	1.00	1.00	0.95	0.95	0.98	0.95	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.16	1.03	1.00	1.00

County	Median (50th Percentile) Growth Factor														Average		
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	5-Year	10-Year	All
Rutherford	1.00	0.98	0.96	1.00	1.03	0.96	1.01	1.01	0.99	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99
Sampson	1.02	0.97	0.97	0.96	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.00	0.97	1.02	1.00	1.10	1.02	1.01	1.00
Scotland	1.00	0.97	0.97	0.94	0.93	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.00	0.95	1.03	1.08	1.11	1.03	1.01	1.00
Stanly	0.98	1.03	1.01	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.93	1.00	1.00	0.91	1.05	1.03	1.03	1.01	1.00	1.00
Stokes	0.99	1.01	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.02	0.98	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99
Surry	0.96	1.02	1.01	0.96	0.97	1.01	0.97	0.96	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99
Swain	1.11	1.00	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.08	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Transylvania	0.98	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.98	0.98	0.97	0.99	0.98	1.03	1.04	0.96	1.01	1.01	0.99	0.99
Tyrrell	0.95	1.06	0.97	0.92	1.03	0.98	0.94	0.99	1.04	0.94	0.94	0.95	1.01	1.16	1.00	1.00	0.99
Union	1.00	1.04	0.99	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.02	0.97	1.03	1.05	1.00	0.99	1.06	1.02	1.01	1.01
Vance	1.00	1.02	1.04	0.98	0.94	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.03	0.98	0.94	1.04	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.00
Wake		1.00		1.02		0.98		1.00				1.03		1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Warren	0.98	0.99	1.02	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.01	0.98	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.04	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Washington	1.00	1.08	0.89	0.89	0.97	0.98	1.04	1.02	0.98	1.04	0.96	0.96	0.95	0.95	0.97	0.98	0.98
Watauga	1.03	1.04	0.99	0.98	1.00	0.97	1.00	0.96	0.92	1.00	1.04	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.01	0.99	1.00
Wayne	1.03	1.02	0.96	0.97	0.97	1.02	1.05	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.00	1.07	1.02	0.98	1.02	1.01	1.01
Wilkes	0.98	0.97	0.99	1.04	0.95	0.97	0.99	0.94	1.03	0.99	1.01	1.07	0.96	0.95	1.00	0.99	0.99
Wilson	0.98	0.97	0.97	1.04	1.00	0.98	0.99	0.98	1.01	0.99	0.95	1.08	1.04	0.93	1.00	0.99	0.99
Yadkin	0.98	0.99	1.00	0.98	1.02	1.00	0.96	0.96	0.97	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.01	0.97	1.00	0.99	0.99
Yancey	0.99	1.01	0.96	1.03	1.02	0.93	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.00	0.95	1.04	1.04	0.97	1.00	0.99	0.99
North Carolina	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.98	1.00	0.99	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00

Table 40 Mean growth factor estimates for each county

County	Mean Growth Factor														Average		
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	5-Year	10-Year	All
Alamance	1.03	1.01	0.95	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.03	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.00	0.97	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00
Alexander	1.03	1.03	0.96	0.95	0.99	0.98	1.03	1.00	0.94	1.01	1.04	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.00	1.00
Alleghany	1.16	1.00	0.96	0.99	1.06	0.95	1.01	1.00	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.00	1.07	1.03	1.02	1.02
Anson	1.03	1.15	0.99	0.95	1.02	1.13	1.09	1.02	0.97	0.95	1.01	1.06	1.03	1.05	1.02	1.03	1.03
Ashe	1.04	1.02	1.00	1.01	0.99	0.96	1.01	1.02	0.99	0.98	0.93	1.03	1.10		1.01	1.00	1.01
Avery	1.06	1.06	0.93	0.96	1.10	0.98	0.98	1.00	0.98	1.01	1.08	1.02	1.02	1.10	1.05	1.03	1.02
Beaufort	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.96	1.03	1.06	1.00	0.99	1.01	1.00	0.98	0.94	0.95	0.98	0.99	0.99
Bertie	1.01	1.05	1.03	0.96	0.97	0.99	0.98	0.99	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.00
Bladen	1.02	1.03	1.01	0.96	0.94	1.04	1.04	1.04	0.99	0.97	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00
Brunswick	1.05	1.05	1.04	1.09	0.98	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.08	1.03	1.01	1.02
Buncombe	1.06	0.99	1.01	1.05	1.01	1.00	0.98	0.98	1.01	0.97	0.99	1.05	1.04		1.01	1.00	1.01
Burke	0.98	1.00	1.03	0.99	1.01	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.94	0.99	1.01	0.96	1.04	1.02	1.01	0.99	0.99
Cabarrus	1.02		1.02		1.02		1.00		0.97		1.02				1.02	1.00	1.01
Caldwell	0.97	1.03	0.97	0.93	1.02	0.99	1.02	1.03	0.94	0.98	0.97	1.03	1.02	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.99
Camden	1.03	1.06	1.00	1.07	1.00	0.92	1.04	1.10	1.00	0.99	0.94	1.03	1.10	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.02
Carteret	1.17	1.02	1.40	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.03	1.00	0.99	0.98	1.03	1.05	1.04	1.01	1.02	1.01	1.05
Caswell	0.97	1.00	1.02	0.99	0.99	0.93	1.00	1.07	0.98	0.97	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Catawba	1.18	1.01	0.95	1.00		1.01		0.99		1.00		1.03		1.02	1.02	1.01	1.02
Chatham	1.01	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.98	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.02	0.99	1.02	1.00	0.93	0.99	1.00	1.00
Cherokee	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.05	1.00	1.00	1.03	0.99	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.06	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.01
Chowan	1.05	1.08	1.03	1.00	0.99	1.01	1.01	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.01	0.89	1.00	0.99	1.01
Clay	1.00	1.05	1.03	0.98	1.04	1.07	0.94	0.91	1.01	1.04	0.98	0.96	1.07	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.01
Cleveland	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.08	1.00	0.96	0.99	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.02	0.98	1.01	1.00	1.02	1.01	1.01
Columbus	1.01	1.01	0.98	0.98	0.97	0.99	1.03	0.99	0.99	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.05	1.01	1.00	1.00
Craven	1.02	1.04	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.00	1.04	0.99	1.01	1.00	0.97	0.97	1.03	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00
Cumberland	1.05		1.00		0.98		1.03		0.98		1.01		1.05		1.03	1.01	1.01
Currituck	1.01	1.06	1.05	1.03	1.02	0.98	0.97	1.01	1.03	0.93	1.02	1.12	0.99	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.01
Dare	0.97	1.10	1.18	0.98	0.96	0.90	0.95	1.03	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.06	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.00	1.02
Davidson	1.01	1.02	0.98	0.99	1.03	0.97	0.95	0.99	1.00	0.97	0.99	1.04	1.02	1.03	1.01	1.00	1.00
Davie	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.03	0.98	0.97	0.98	0.98	0.99	0.96	1.03	1.00	0.95	1.08	1.01	0.99	1.00
Duplin	1.01	0.98	0.97	1.04	1.11	0.98	0.96	1.01	1.00	0.97	1.01	1.04	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.01
Durham		0.96		1.02		1.00		1.00		1.17		1.04		0.99	1.07	1.04	1.02
Edgecombe	1.03	0.99	0.97	0.98	1.00	0.99	0.98	0.98	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.10	1.01	1.03	1.01	1.00
Forsyth		1.01		1.02		0.99		1.00		1.00		1.02		1.05	1.02	1.01	1.01
Franklin	1.07	1.03	0.98	1.05	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.01	1.06	0.96	0.96	1.06	1.04	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.02
Gaston	1.00		1.02		1.01		0.97		0.99		1.03		1.00		1.01	1.00	1.00
Gates	0.98	1.00	1.10	0.97	0.99	1.02	0.93	0.96	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.08	1.03	1.01	1.01
Graham	1.03	1.04	0.99	1.03	1.03	0.95	0.98	0.99	0.92	0.91	1.04	1.05	1.01	0.95	0.99	0.98	0.99
Granville	1.00	1.05	1.04	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.98	1.01	1.07	0.98	0.96	1.04	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01

County	Mean Growth Factor														Average		
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	5-Year	10-Year	All
Greene	1.01	1.07	1.01	0.96	0.96	1.02	1.04	1.03	0.97	0.95	1.01	1.05	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.01
Guilford		0.99		1.03		1.01		0.99		1.00		1.03		1.05	1.03	1.02	1.01
Halifax	1.05	1.02	1.00	0.97	0.94	1.01	1.00	0.97	1.03	0.95	1.02	1.04	1.02	1.04	1.01	1.00	1.00
Harnett	1.09	1.04	0.96	1.05	1.04	0.98	0.98	0.95	1.04	1.04	0.93	1.01	1.04	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.01
Haywood	1.04	1.01	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.07	1.00	0.92	1.02	1.00	0.97	1.02	1.04	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.00
Henderson	1.07	1.08	1.01	1.00	1.02	1.00	0.97	0.98	1.01	0.99	1.06	1.04	0.99	1.05	1.03	1.01	1.02
Hertford	1.03	1.03	0.99	0.95	1.03	1.00	0.96	1.03	1.03	0.99	0.95	1.03	1.05	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.00
Hoke	1.00	1.02	1.02	0.94	0.99	1.05	0.99	1.03	1.05	1.05	0.93	0.99	1.08	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.01
Hyde	0.94	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.04	0.93	1.00	0.98	0.90	1.06	0.97	0.95	1.12	1.02	1.02	1.00	1.00
Iredell	1.03	1.06	1.00	1.04	1.04	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01
Jackson	1.02	1.03	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.02	1.04	1.15	0.96	1.01	1.15	1.05	0.96	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04
Johnston	1.05	1.01	0.98	1.05	1.00	0.95	1.03	1.01	1.05	1.06	1.00	1.04	1.02	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.02
Jones	1.02	1.00	0.99	1.01	0.97	0.99	1.01	0.97	1.01	1.01	0.88	0.96	1.09	1.04	1.00	0.99	1.00
Lee	1.05	1.01	0.96	1.02	1.03	0.98	0.97	0.96	1.06	1.04	0.97	1.02	1.04	0.99	1.01	1.00	1.01
Lenoir	1.01	1.04	1.01	0.96	1.03	0.99	0.95	1.00	1.03	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.05	1.06	1.01	1.01	1.01
Lincoln	1.01	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.01	0.99	0.95	0.94	1.05	1.00	1.03	1.03	0.98	1.09	1.02	1.01	1.02
Macon	1.03	1.06	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.06	1.01	1.00	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.06	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02
Madison	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.03	1.00	0.99	1.04	0.99	0.96	1.01	0.98	1.03	1.10	1.01	1.03	1.01	1.01
Martin	1.01	1.05	0.98	0.98	1.01	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01	0.97	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.00
McDowell	1.01	1.06	1.01	0.97	1.00	1.00	0.98	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.06	1.01	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.00	1.00
Mecklenburg	1.02		1.06		1.03		0.96		1.03		1.12		1.04		1.08	1.04	1.04
Mitchell	1.01	1.08	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.98	1.01	1.05	0.95	0.98	0.98	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00
Montgomery	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.01	0.95	0.97	1.07	0.96	0.94	1.04	1.07	1.00	0.99	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.00
Moore	1.02	1.04	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.02	0.97	0.99	1.05	0.98	0.96	1.06	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Nash	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.03	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.06	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.00
New Hanover		1.02		1.17		0.97		1.01		0.98		1.09		0.98	1.02	1.01	1.03
Northampton	1.02	1.01	1.01	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.02	0.92	0.95	1.06	1.00	0.82	0.95	0.98	0.98
Onslow	1.05	1.02	0.99	1.01	1.05	1.00	1.06	1.07	1.04	0.99	0.97	1.01	1.04	1.04	1.01	1.03	1.02
Orange	1.05	1.01	0.96	0.99	1.00	0.99	1.06	1.00	1.00	1.01	0.95	0.99	1.08	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01
Pamlico	1.04	1.04	0.95	0.97	1.03	0.98	1.00	1.01	0.98	0.99	0.96	0.98	1.00	0.95	0.98	0.99	0.99
Pasquotank	1.11	1.05	1.03	1.01	0.97	0.98	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.06	0.81	0.99	0.99	1.00
Pender	1.02	1.05	0.99	1.01	0.99	0.96	1.01	1.03	1.00	0.97	0.96	1.04	1.08	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01
Perquimans	1.06	1.01	1.01	0.99	0.95	1.02	0.97	0.93	1.06	1.00	1.02	1.13	1.02	1.01	1.04	1.01	1.01
Person	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.00	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.01	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.00	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.01
Pitt	1.05	0.98	1.03	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.02	1.03	1.00	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.00	1.04	1.01	1.01	1.01
Polk	1.02	1.03	1.00	1.03	1.01	0.97	0.95	1.03	1.02	1.09	1.08	0.98	0.96	1.01	1.03	1.01	1.01
Randolph	0.98	1.01	1.06	1.02	0.94	0.99	1.02	0.97	1.05	0.97	0.93	1.10	1.04	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00
Richmond	1.03	1.03	0.94	0.96	1.01	1.05	1.05	0.99	0.95	0.99	1.05	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01
Robeson	1.04	1.03	1.02	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.01	0.98	0.99	1.01	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.01	1.02	1.01	1.01
Rockingham	1.00	1.00	0.96	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.02	0.99	0.99	0.95	0.96	1.03	1.07	1.00	1.01	1.00
Rowan	1.00	1.08	1.03	0.95	1.01	1.01	0.97	0.97	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.19	1.04	1.02	1.02

County	Mean Growth Factor														Average		
	2004	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**2013**	**2014**	**2015**	**2016**	**2017**	**5-Year**	**10-Year**	**All**
Rutherford	1.02	0.98	0.97	1.00	1.04	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.08	1.02	1.02	1.00	0.99	1.02	1.01	1.01
Sampson	1.07	0.98	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.02	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.00	1.09	1.01	1.01	1.01
Scotland	1.02	0.97	0.97	0.94	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.02	0.96	0.96	1.04	1.08	1.10	1.03	1.02	1.01
Stanly	0.99	1.03	1.02	1.01	0.98	1.04	1.02	0.94	1.01	0.99	0.94	1.07	1.03	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.01
Stokes	1.00	1.01	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.01	1.00	0.95	0.99	1.01	1.02	0.98	1.01	1.00	1.00	0.99
Surry	0.98	1.02	1.03	0.96	0.98	1.02	0.98	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.00	1.04	1.00	0.99	1.01	1.00	1.00
Swain	1.08	1.01	0.96	1.01	1.06	1.01	0.98	1.06	1.03	0.88	0.98	1.06	1.00	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.01
Transylvania	1.01	1.03	0.98	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.04	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.00
Tyrrell	0.98	1.06	0.98	0.93	1.04	0.99	0.98	0.98	1.05	1.08	0.94	0.93	1.01	1.16	1.02	1.02	1.01
Union	1.19	1.08	1.01	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.04	0.97	0.99	1.06	1.02	0.99	1.08	1.03	1.02	1.04
Vance	0.99	1.03	1.03	0.97	0.95	1.02	0.98	1.01	1.05	0.93	0.96	1.04	1.01	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.00
Wake		1.04		1.04		0.99		1.01		1.05		1.06		1.04	1.05	1.03	1.03
Warren	0.99	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.04	0.98	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.04	0.96	1.09	1.02	1.01	1.01
Washington	1.07	1.10	0.90	0.91	0.99	0.99	1.05	1.01	0.99	0.99	1.03	0.97	0.95	0.95	0.98	0.99	0.99
Watauga	1.03	1.03	1.02	0.98	1.01	1.00	1.00	0.97	0.93	1.05	1.09	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.03	1.01	1.01
Wayne	1.04	1.02	0.98	0.98	0.97	1.02	1.05	0.97	1.01	1.01	1.00	1.12	1.02	0.98	1.03	1.01	1.01
Wilkes	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.04	0.96	0.97	1.00	0.95	1.03	0.97	1.02	1.08	0.96	0.98	1.00	0.99	1.00
Wilson	1.02	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.01	0.98	1.00	0.99	1.02	0.96	0.97	1.09	1.04	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.00
Yadkin	0.99	0.99	0.99	0.97	1.02	1.02	0.96	0.96	0.97	0.99	0.99	1.06	1.01	0.97	1.00	1.00	0.99
Yancey	1.00	1.02	0.98	1.03	1.04	0.95	1.00	0.98	1.01	1.01	0.96	1.00	1.04	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00
North Carolina	1.02	1.02	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.01

9.4 Growth factor estimates for non-covered locations

Data are collected at 7,500 to 9,000 local road traffic count stations every year from the year 2004 to the year 2005. However, data are collected at only 4,500 to 5,000 local road traffic count stations every year from the year 2016. In general, data are collected at 50% of available local road traffic count stations in odd years while data are collected at the other 50% of available local road traffic count stations in even years. However, AADT estimates are needed every year for over 772,000 local functionally classified road links in North Carolina. The computed growth factors will help to estimate local road AADT whenever the count-based AADT estimates are not available or wherever they are not available. The following flowchart (Figure 44) illustrates the applicability of growth factors to estimate local road AADT at local road traffic count stations and non-covered locations. As the data considered for modeling is the year 2015, it is considered as the base year.

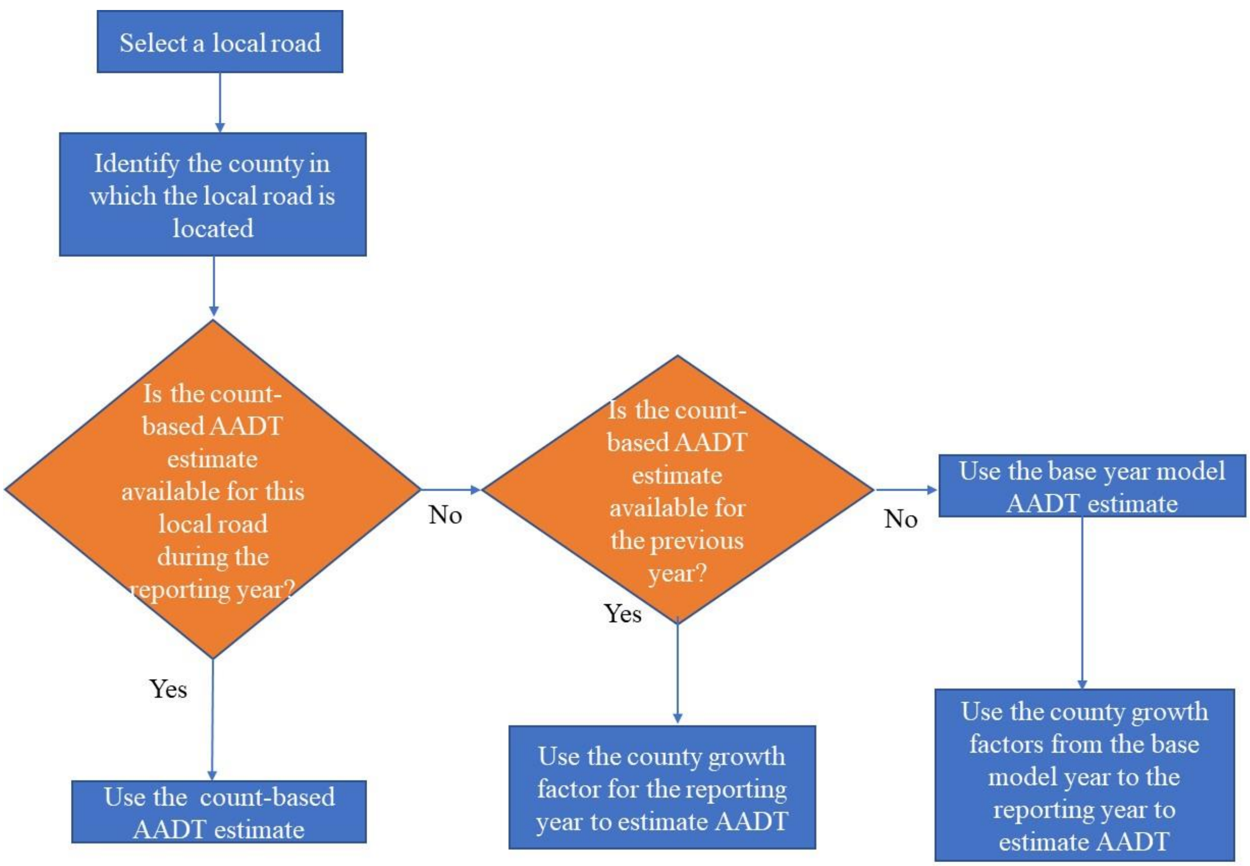


Figure 44 Application of growth factors to estimate local road AADT

The local road AADT estimates from the traffic count stations are reported directly. If traffic count data was not collected at a local road during the reporting year but is available for the previous year, the growth factor for the county in which the local road is located and the previous year count-based AADT are used to estimate AADT for the reporting year. For example, consider a local road in Columbus County at which count-based AADT =1,500 in the year 2016. Using the year 2017 growth factor for Columbus County (=1.05), the estimated AADT for the reporting year 2017, for this local road, is equal to 1,500 × 1.05 = 1,575. The mean growth factor for North Carolina or the 5-year average growth factor may be used if a growth factor could not be computed due to lack of an adequate number of local road traffic count stations for a county for a particular year.

If traffic count data was not collected at a local road during the reporting year or in any of the previous years, the growth factors for the county in which the local road is located and the estimated AADT for the base year are used to estimate AADT for the reporting year. For example, consider a local road in Columbus County at which traffic count data was never collected in the field. The estimated AADT during the base year (2015) for this local road link is 1,500. Using the year 2016 and year 2017 growth factors for Columbus County (1.03 and 1.05, respectively), the estimated AADT for the reporting year 2017, for this local road, is equal to 1,500 × 1.03 × 1.05 = 1,622. The local road AADT using the recommended modeling method should be estimated every five years (or whenever TAZ-level data or census block-level data are updated and made available) for non-covered locations.

9.5 Local road VMT

VMT is a measure used extensively in highway transportation management for various purposes, like funding prioritization, resource allocation, air quality assessment, and reporting. VMT refers to the total miles traveled by all vehicles on a given road link, corridor, or network during a specified time period. Multiplying the count-based AADT or estimated AADT (using the developed model or computed growth factors for each county) of a local road link with its length will result in VMT for the local road link. The VMT for each local road link can be summed to compute county-level or statewide local road VMT for reporting purposes.

CHAPTER 10 CONCLUSIONS

Collecting traffic data and/or estimating and reporting AADT is important for planning, designing, building, and maintaining the road infrastructure. As local roads account for a major proportion of the road infrastructure in the state of North Carolina, it will also serve as an important variable in the road safety analysis and improvement programs. This research was mainly aimed at developing a sustainable and repeatable method to estimate AADT for all the local roads in the state of North Carolina.

A detailed literature review was conducted on AADT and VMT generation methods for functionally classified major, minor and local roads. The most common methods used for estimating AADT at non-covered locations include statistical, geospatial, and machine learning methods. The predictability of geospatial methods over traditional statistical methods was illustrated in many of the past studies. This research adopted the statistical and geospatial methods to estimate local roads AADT. A survey was also conducted to gather information on other state DOT's practices on meeting the HSIP and HPMS requirements. Some DOTs have undertaken (some ongoing) noteworthy research initiatives to estimate local road AADT at non-covered locations.

The model development was carried out in two levels: the statewide AADT estimation and county-level AADT estimation. This research examined five different modeling methods to estimate local roads AADT. They include traditional OLS regression, GWR, and geospatial interpolation methods such as Kriging, IDW, and natural neighbor interpolation.

AADT based on traffic counts collected at 12,899 stations on local roads in North Carolina during the years 2014, 2015, and 2016 was considered as the dependent variable. The road, socioeconomic, demographic, and land use characteristics based on data gathered from NCDOT for the year 2015 were considered as the explanatory variables. The explanatory variables were screened by computing and comparing Pearson correlation coefficients. A detailed descriptive analysis was carried out to understand the relationship between count-based local road AADT and selected explanatory variables.

The statewide model development and validation results indicated that the GWR model performed relatively better when compared to other considered statistical and geospatial methods. GWR can incorporate the effect of spatial variations in data, by geographic location, when estimating the local road AADT. The errors in estimated local road AADT are lower for locations with a higher number of nearby local road traffic count stations.

Local road AADT estimation models were also developed based on functional classification type (urban/rural), speed limit, and population density. The results indicate that models for rural local roads, speed limit equal to 50 or 55 mph, and population density less than 200 people per square mile performed better than models for other categories. It can be concluded that road, socioeconomic, and demographic characteristics influence local road AADT and, hence, the model predictability.

The development of county-level local road AADT estimation models and incorporating land use data for modeling followed this task. Ten counties were considered for modeling based on the quality of land use data, population density, road density, and the number of local road traffic count stations available in the county. A comparative assessment was carried out between the statewide and county-level model estimates. The MAPE, MPE, and RMSE were computed using the validation datasets and compared for the statewide and the county-level models. The county-level models were observed to estimate local road AADT relatively better than the statewide models. The inclusion of land use variables in modeling can be mainly attributed to the improved performance of county-level models. The developed county-level GWR models were used for estimating AADT at non-covered locations in each county.

The median prediction errors associated with statewide and county-level models were assessed to recommend future sampling requirements to improve model accuracy. The median prediction errors are higher for urban local roads and local roads with a speed limit greater than 25 mph and less than 50 mph. In most of the cases, the median prediction error depends on the number of available local road traffic count stations, count-based AADT, and county characteristics. The prediction errors were also low at local road traffic count stations near single-family residential units, multi-family residential units, and the commercial areas. Contrarily, they are relatively higher at local road traffic count stations near schools, institutions, government, office, and industrial land uses. This could be attributed to differences in the number of local road traffic count stations by land use area type (more the number of count stations, lower the prediction error). A detailed recommendation on future sampling based on the number of local road links, speed limit groups, and link connectivity type is proposed. It is recommended to collect traffic counts and estimate spatially distributed count-based local road AADT data at 12,000 (based on the speed limit) to 22,000 (based on link connectivity, beginning and ending features) different stations biennially. This will help develop enhanced local road AADT estimation models.

Developing growth factors is very important as socioeconomic and demographic data at TAZ-level or census block level are updated and made available every 5 or 10 years. A comparative assessment was carried between statewide growth factors and county-level growth factors. This research recommends the use of county-level growth factors based on count-based local road AADT data for future AADT estimations. Count-based local road AADT and growth factor for the reporting year, for the county in which the local road is located, must be used if count-based AADT is available for the previous year(s). For non-covered locations, the estimated AADT for the base year and growth factors from the base year to the reporting year must be used.

It is recommended to update the base year local road AADT estimation model once in every five years (aligning with the statewide travel demand model or census data updates). It is also recommended to collect traffic data and estimate count-based AADT at each local road traffic count station once in every two years. While sample sizes were estimated for each county based on the speed limit and link connectivity, it is recommended to collect spatially distributed traffic data and estimate count-based AADT at a minimum of 30 traffic count stations in each county every year (with sample sizes based on the speed limit or link connectivity as a two-year bench-mark). This will assist with the computation of county-level local road growth factors and enhanced model predictability.

Overall, the generated models will minimize the costs associated with lapses in traffic count data collection programs and plans. The methodological framework adopted in this research can be adopted by other researchers and practitioners in the same field. The local road AADT estimates will also help the practitioners in planning and prioritizing road infrastructure projects for future improvements and air quality estimates, in addition to HSIP and HPMS reporting.

10.1 Recommendation and scope for future work

This research can be further extended in several ways.

The statewide model was developed using road characteristics and TAZ-level socioeconomic and demographic characteristics for the year 2015. The statewide travel demand model has 2,741 TAZs. This number is lower than the number of TAZs in the Metrolina regional travel demand model. This indicates that the size of the TAZs in the statewide travel demand model are larger than in the regional models developed and maintained by metropolitan planning organizations (MPOs) and rural planning organizations (RPOs). Considering available TAZ-level socioeconomic and demographic data for all MPOs and RPOs in North Carolina and using for modeling purposes will improve local road AADT predictability. This requires a standard and consistent statewide guideline for MPOs and RPOs in North Carolina to develop and maintain TAZ-level planning variables data.

The base year for modeling in this research is 2015. NCDOT as well as all MPOs and RPOs in North Carolina may be updating their travel demand model base year to 2020 or later. It is recommended to project and combine TAZ-level planning variables data for the year 2020 for all MPOs and RPOs in North Carolina, integrate with the local road AADT data, and develop the statewide local road AADT model using GWR.

The census data was not used as it was eight to nine years old at the time of this research. The census data at block-level should also be explored to develop the statewide local road AADT model using GWR.

Land use data were used along with road, socioeconomic and demographic data to develop count-level local road AADT models. These county-level models were observed to yield relatively better local road AADT estimates than the statewide model (for selected counties). However, the land use (parcel-level) information could not be tested using data for all counties in North Carolina. About 27% of statewide parcels do not have parcel descriptions. There are 26 counties in North Carolina without any land use data. Additionally, there are 4,744 unique land use descriptions of parcels in the county-level land use databases. It is recommended that NCDOT collaborate with each county to draft a standard and consistent guideline to develop and maintain parcel-level land use databases. While each county may have details/descriptions that would meet their needs, adding a new "state recommended land use category" field along with built area would help better incorporate land use along with road, socioeconomic and demographic characteristics in the statewide model. The "state recommended land use category" may be broadly broken down into the following categories: 1) agricultural, 2) airport, 3) colleges/universities, 4) commercial - heavy, 5) commercial - light, 6) government, 7) industrial - heavy, 8) industrial - light, 9) mixed-use, 10) multi-family residential, 11) office/business, 12) parks/recreational, 13) retail/convenient stores, 14) right-of-way, 15) school, 16) service - commercial, 17) service - non-commercial, 18) single-family residential, and 19) vacant.

Geospatial data such as socioeconomic, demographic, and land use characteristics were extracted using a 100 feet flat buffer. Road characteristics are for the subject local road link. While one-way dead-end links are not much affected, traffic on other local roads may be influenced by upstream and/or downstream link characteristics. Accounting for this as well as cross-street link characteristics may increase the predictability of the local road AADT models. However, objectively extracting these details for all the local roads (including non-covered locations) is not an easy task and requires robust tools. This should be explored in the future.

Probe data are being explored for travel time and pattern predictions. The number of probes detected on a link could be correlated to the AADT on the link. The possibility of using sampled probe data for local road AADT prediction or calibration also merits an investigation.

REFERENCES

1. Apronti, D., Ksaibati, K., Gerow, K., & Hepner, J. J. (2016). Estimating traffic volume on Wyoming low volume roads using linear and logistic regression methods. Journal of Traffic and Transportation Engineering (English edition), 3(6), 493-506.
2. Asa, E., Mohamed S., Joseph M., & Arun B. (2012). Comparison of linear and nonlinear kriging methods for characterization and interpolation of soil data. Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering 26(1), 11-18.
3. Bartier, P. M., & Keller, C. P. (1996). Multivariate interpolation to incorporate thematic surface data using inverse distance weighting (IDW). Computers & Geosciences, 22(7), 795-799.
4. Bobach, T. A. (2008) Natural neighbor interpolation - Critical assessment and new results. Ph.D. Thesis, TU Kaiserslautern.
5. Brunsdon, C., Fotheringham, A. S., & Charlton, M. E. (1996). Geographically weighted regression: a method for exploring spatial nonstationarity. Geographical Analysis, 28(4), 281-298.
6. Castro, N., Manoel, Y., Jeong, M. K., & Han, L. D. (2009). AADT prediction using support vector regression with data-dependent parameters. Expert Systems with Applications, 36 (2), 2979-2986.
7. Chow, L. F., Zhao, F., Liu, X., Li, M. T., & Ubaka, I. (2006). Transit ridership model based on geographically weighted regression. Transportation Research Record, 1972, 105-114.
8. Chowdhury, M., Sadek, A., Ma, Y., Kanhere, N., & Bhavsar, P. (2006). Applications of artificial intelligence paradigms to decision support in real-time traffic management, Transportation Research Record, 1968, 92-98.
9. Das, S., & Tsapakis, I. (2019). Interpretable machine learning approach in estimating traffic volume on low-volume roadways. International Journal of Transportation Science and Technology, in press. DOI: 10.1016/j.ijtst.2019.09.004
10. Du, H., & Mulley, C. (2006). Relationship between transport accessibility and land value: Local model approach with geographically weighted regression. Transportation Research Record, 1977, 197-205.

11. Duddu, V. R., & Pulugurtha, S. S. (2013). Principle of demographic gravitation to estimate annual average daily traffic: Comparison of statistical and neural network models. Journal of Transportation Engineering, 139(6), 585-595.
12. Eom, J., Park, M., Heo, T., & Huntsinger, L. (2006). Improving the prediction of annual average daily traffic for nonfreeway facilities by applying a spatial statistical method. Transportation Research Record, 1968, 20-29.
13. Fotheringham, A., Brunsdon, C., & Charlton, M. (2002). Geographically weighted regression: The analysis of spatially varying relationships. West Sussex, England: John Wiley & Sons, LTD.
14. ESRI 2018. ArcGIS Desktop: Release 10.6.1 Redlands, CA: Environmental Systems Research Institute.
15. Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). (2013). Highway functional classification concepts, criteria and procedures. Website: https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/planning/processes/statewide/related/highway_functional_classifications/fcauab.pdf, Accessed on 7th September 2019.
16. Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). (2018). Highway performance monitoring system field manual. Website: https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policyinformation/hpms/fieldmanual/page00.cfm, Accessed on 2nd December 2018.
17. Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). (2016). Traffic monitoring guide. Website: https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policyinformation/tmguide/tmg_fhwa_pl_17_003.pdf, Accessed on 2nd December 2018.
18. Fricker, J. D., Xu, C., & Jin, L. (2008). Comparison of annual average daily traffic estimates: Traditional factor, statistical, artificial neural network, and fuzzy basis neural network approach. Transportation Research Board 87th Annual Meeting, Washington, DC.
19. Gadda, S. C., Kockelman, K. M., & Magoon, A. (2007). Estimates of AADT: Quantifying the uncertainty. Eleventh World Conference on Transportation Research, Berkeley, California.
20. Goel, P. K., McCord, M. R., & Park, C. (2005). Exploiting correlations between link flows to improve estimation of average annual daily traffic on coverage count segments: Methodology and numerical study. Transportation Research Record, 1917, 100-107.

21. Gribov, A., & Krivoruchko, K. (2020). Empirical Bayesian kriging implementation and usage. Science of the Total Environment, 137290.
22. Gross, F. (2017). Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Evaluation Guide. Report No. FHWA-SA-17-039, Washington, DC, Website: https://safety.fhwa.dot.gov/hsip/docs/fhwasa17039.pdf, Accessed on 28th December 2019.
23. Holik, W., Tsapakis, I., Vandervalk, A., Turner, S., & Habermann, J. (2017). Innovative traffic data QA/QC procedures and automating AADT estimation. Southeast Michigan Council of Government Case Study. Federal Highway Administration, Report No: FHWA-SA-17-035.
24. Islam, S. (2016). Estimation of annual average daily traffic (AADT) and missing hourly volume using artificial intelligence. Master's Thesis, Clemson University, https://tigerprints.clemson.edu/all_theses/2562, Accessed on 28th December 2019.
25. Jayasinghe, A., & Sano, K. (2017). Estimation of annual average daily traffic on road segments: Network centrality-based method for metropolitan areas. Transportation Research Board 96th Annual Meeting, Washington, DC.
26. Jiang, Z., McCord, M. R., & Goel, P. K. (2006). Improved AADT estimation by combining information in image-and ground-based traffic data. Journal of Transportation Engineering, 132(7), 523-530.
27. Kis, I. M. (2016). Comparison of ordinary and universal Kriging interpolation techniques on a depth variable (a case of linear spatial trend), case study of the Sandrovac Field. Rudarsko-Geolosko-Naftni Zbornik, 31(2), 41.
28. Kusam, P. R., & Pulugurtha, S. S. (2015). Spatial proximity and dependency to model urban travel demand. Journal of Urban Planning and Development, 142(2), 2015, 04015014.
29. Lam W. H. K., Tang Y. F., & Tam, M. L. (2006). Comparison of two non-parametric models for daily traffic forecasting in Hong Kong. Journal of Forecasting, 25, 173-192.
30. Li, M. T., Zhao, F., Wu, Y. (2004). Application of regression analysis for identifying factors that affect seasonal traffic fluctuations in Southeast Florida. Transportation Research Record, 1870, 153-161.

31. Lingras, P., Sharma, S. C., Liu, G. X., & Xu, F. (2000). Estimation of annual average daily traffic on low-volume roads factor approach versus neural networks. Transportation Research Record, 1719, 103-111.
32. Ma, Y., Chowdhury, M., Sadek, A., and Jeihani, M. (2012) Integration of vehicle infrastructure integration (VII) system and artificial intelligence (AI) for online travel time prediction. IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems, 13 (3), 1369–1382.
33. Manes, A. S., & Pulugurtha, S. S. (2019). Modeling the influence of land use developments on transportation system performance. Mineta Transportation Institute Publications, Website: https://transweb.sjsu.edu/sites/default/files/1702A-Pulugurtha-Effect-Land-Use-Development-Travel-Time.pdf, Accessed on 7th September 2019.
34. McCord, M. R., and Goel, P.K. (2009). Estimating AADT from combined air photos and ground based data: system design, prototyping, and testing. USDOT Region V Regional University Transportation Center, NEXTRANS Project No 002OY01.
35. McCord, M. R., Yang, Y., Jiang, Z., Coifman, B., & Goel, P. K. (2003). Estimating annual average daily traffic from satellite imagery and air photos: Empirical results. Transportation Research Record, 1855(1), 136-142.
36. Meijer, J. R., Huijbregts, M. A., Schotten, K. C., & Schipper, A. M. (2018). Global patterns of current and future road infrastructure. Environmental Research Letters, 13(6), 064006.
37. Mohamad, D., Sinha, K. C., Kuczek, T., & Scholer, C. F. (1998). Annual average daily traffic prediction model for county roads. Transportation Research Record, 1617, 69-77.
38. Neveu, A. J. (1983). Quick-response procedures to forecast rural traffic. Transportation Research Record, 944, 47-53.
39. North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT). (2014). Functional Classification System. Website: https://connect.ncdot.gov/projects/planning/Planning%20Document%20Library/Functional%20Classification%20System.pdf, Accessed on 7th September 2019.
40. Oliver, M. A., & Webster, R. (1990). Kriging: a method of interpolation for geographical information systems. International Journal of Geographical Information System 4(3), 313-332.

41. Park, N. (2004). Estimation of average annual daily traffic (AADT) using geographically weighted regression (GWR) method and geographic information system (GIS). Doctoral Dissertation, Florida International University, FL.
42. Pulugurtha, S. S., & Kusam, P. R. (2012). Modeling annual average daily traffic with integrated spatial data from multiple network buffer bandwidths. Transportation Research Record, 2291(1), 53-60.
43. Raja, P., Mehrnaz, D., & Anderson, M. D. (2018). Estimation of average daily traffic on low volume roads in Alabama. International Journal of Traffic and Transportation Engineering, 7(1) 1-6.
44. Robinson, T. P., & Metternicht, G. (2006). Testing the performance of spatial interpolation techniques for mapping soil properties. Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, 50(2), 97-108.
45. Saha, S. K., & Fricker, J. D. (1986). Traffic volume forecasting methods for rural state highways. Transportation Research Record, 1203, 1986 pp.10-26.
46. Seaver, W. L., Chatterjee, A., & Seaver, M. L. (2000). Estimation of traffic volume on rural local roads. Transportation Research Record, 1719, 121-128.
47. Selby, B. & K. M. Kockelman. (2013). Spatial prediction of traffic levels in unmeasured locations: applications of universal kriging and geographically weighted regression. Journal of Transport Geography, 29, 24-32.
48. Selby, B. F. (2011). Spatial prediction of AADT in unmeasured locations by universal kriging and microsimulation of vehicle holdings and car-market pricing dynamics. Doctoral Dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, Website: https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/handle/2152/47011, Accessed on 18th August 2019.
49. Selby, B., & Kockelman, M. K. (2011). Spatial prediction of AADT in unmeasured location by universal Kriging. Transportation Research Board 90th Annual Meeting, Washington, DC.
50. Shamo, B., Asa, E., & Membah, J. (2015). Linear spatial interpolation and analysis of annual average daily traffic data. Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering, 29(1), 04014022.

51. Sharma, S. C., Lingras, P., Xu, F., & Liu, G. X. (1999). Neural networks as alternative to traditional factor approach of annual average daily traffic estimation from traffic counts. Transportation Research Record, 1660(1), 24-31.

52. Sharma, S., Lingras, P., Xu, F., & Kilburn, P. (2001). Application of neural networks to estimate AADT on low-volume roads. Journal of Transportation Engineering, 127(5), 426-432.

53. Smith, B. L., & Demetsky, M. J. (1997). Traffic flow forecasting: Comparison of modeling approaches. Journal of Transportation Engineering, Vol. 123 (1), 261-266.

54. Smith, B. L., Williams, B. M., & Oswald, R. J. (2002). Comparison of parametric and nonparametric models for traffic flow forecasting. Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies, 10 (4), 303-321.

55. Staats, W. N. (2016). Estimation of annual average daily traffic on local roads in Kentucky. Master's Thesis, Civil Engineering Department, University of Kentucky, KY.

56. Sun, X., & Das, S. (2015). Developing a method for estimating AADT on all Louisiana Roads. Louisiana Department of Transportation, Report No: FHWA/LA. 14/548.

57. Tang, Y. F., Lam, W. H. K., & Ng, P. L. P. (2003). Comparison of four modeling techniques for short-term AADT forecasting in Hong Kong. Journal of Transportation Engineering, 129(3), 271–277.

58. Tsapakis, I., Holik, W., Vandervalk, A., Turner, S., & Habermann, J. (2017). Procedures in traffic volume estimation. Virginia Department of Transportation Case Study. FHWA Report No: FHWA-SA-17-036, Washington, DC.

59. U. S. Census Bureau. 2010 Census traffic analysis zone (TAZ) state-based. Website: https://catalog.data.gov/, Accessed on 11th December 2019

60. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency. (2017). The United States Environmental Protection Agency. Website: https://www.epa.gov/, Accessed on 11th December 2019.

61. Wang, T. (2012). Improved annual average daily traffic (AADT) estimation for local roads using parcel-level travel demand modeling. Doctoral Dissertation, Florida International University, FL.

62. Wang, T., Gan, A., & Alluri, P. (2013). Estimating annual average daily traffic for local roads for highway safety analysis. Transportation Research Record 2398, 60-66.

63. Wang, X., & Kockelman, K. (2009). Forecasting network data: Spatial interpolation of traffic counts from Texas data. Transportation Research Record, 2105, 100-108.
64. Xia, Q., Zhao, F., Chen, Z., Shen, L., & Ospina, D. (1999). Estimation of annual average daily traffic for nonstate roads in a Florida county. Transportation Research Record, 1660, 32-40.
65. Yang, H., Lu, X., Cherry, C., Liu, X., & Li, Y. (2017). Spatial variations in active mode trip volume at intersections: a local analysis utilizing geographically weighted regression. Journal of Transport Geography, 64, 184-194.
66. Zhao, F., & Chung, S. (2001). Contributing factors of annual average daily traffic in a Florida county: Exploration with geographic information system and regression models. Transportation Research Record, 1769, 113-122.
67. Zhao, F., & Park, N. (2004). Using geographically weighted regression models to estimate annual average daily traffic. Transportation Research Record, 1879, 99-107.
68. Zhong, M., & Hanson, B. L. (2009). GIS-based travel demand modeling for estimating traffic on low-class roads. Journal of Transportation Planning and Technology, 32(5), 423-439.
69. Zhong, M., Lingras, P., & Sharma, S. (2004). Estimation of missing traffic counts using factor, genetic, neural, and regression techniques. Transportation Research Part C: Emerging Technologies, 12(2), 139-166.

APPENDIX A

Results from statewide models

The descriptive statistics and Pearson correlation coefficient matrices from statewide models based on local road functional class type, speed limit, and population density are summarized in this Appendix.

Table A1 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – local road functional type (urban)

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
Speed limit (mph)	20	45	42	55	10
# of lanes	1	2	2	4	0
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0	1	0
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	1	1	0
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0	1	0
Population	0.11	16.66	21.75	219.65	17.23
# of households	0.05	6.57	8.63	68.97	6.81
Workers	0.06	7.94	10.43	79.52	8.42
Industrial workers	0	0.34	1.49	46.20	3.48
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.46	1.05	23.48	1.96
Retail workers	0	0.42	1.23	54.72	2.81
High retail employees	0	0.43	1.04	60.86	2.12
Office employees	0	0.56	1.75	112.26	4.85
Service employees	0	1.19	2.85	72.63	5.34
Government employees	0	0.11	0.87	64.38	3.51
Educational employees	0	0.42	0.93	298.46	5.67
Population density	2.83	439.70	574.23	5,798.79	454.69
Employment density	0.27	135.72	304.06	143	573.85
Road density (1-mile)	4.77	22.05	23.28	74.00	8.63
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.00	0.11	0.27	3.63	0.37
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	50	7,300	9,891	151,000	9,913

Table A2 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – local road functional type (rural)

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
Speed limit (mph)	20	55	51	55	8
# of lanes	1	2	2	4	0
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0	1	0
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	1	1	0
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0	1	0
Population	0.03	3.32	4.76	75.31	4.79
# of households	0.01	1.34	1.89	28.34	1.89
Workers	0	1.54	2.20	27.44	2.23
Industrial workers	0	0.06	0.33	32.68	1.05
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.07	0.17	14.56	0.33
Retail workers	0	0.04	0.16	15.78	0.49
High retail employees	0	0.03	0.15	6.80	0.38
Office employees	0	0.05	0.20	16.82	0.58
Service employees	0	0.15	0.42	29.48	1.04
Government employees	0	0.03	0.13	23.65	0.56
Educational employees	0	0.05	0.16	8.95	0.39
Population density	0.81	87.64	125.73	1,988.22	126.40
Employment density	0.00	17.93	45.72	2,557.55	94.11
Road density (1-mile)	2.00	9.22	10.73	45.51	5.67
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.11	0.24	0.62	9.49	0.84
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	70	2,600	4,126	103,000	4,788

Table A3 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – speed limit <= 25 mph

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
# of lanes	2	2	2	2	0
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0.01	1	0.11
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	0.91	1	0.29
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0.08	1.00	0.27
Population	0.08	8.86	15.25	219.65	18.86
# of households	0.04	3.41	6.15	68.97	7.21
Workers	0.04	3.92	6.70	79.52	7.96
Industrial workers	0	0.19	1.17	33.89	2.97
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.24	0.84	23.01	2.03
Retail workers	0	0.33	0.97	32.28	2.31
High retail employees	0	0.27	0.89	60.86	3.50
Office employees	0	0.39	1.51	61.08	4.52
Service employees	0	0.64	2.05	41.09	3.77
Government employees	0	0.11	1.14	38.72	3.70
Educational employees	0	0.20	1.37	298.46	15.93
Urban local road	0	1	0.57	1	-
Rural local road	0	0	0.43	1	-
Population density	2.13	233.94	402.48	5,798.79	497.85
Employment density	1.68	84.20	268.06	14,347.69	837.60
Road density (1-mile)	4.15	23.64	24.80	57.17	10.03
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.01	0.09	0.22	4.07	0.39
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	135	6,200	7,671	36,000	6,032

Table A4 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – speed limit = 30 mph or 35 mph

Variable	**Minimum**	**Median**	**Mean**	**Maximum**	**Std. Dev.**
# of lanes	1	2	2	1	2
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0	0	-
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	0.91	0	-
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	1	0.08	0	-
Population	0.03	9.31	15.61	150.72	17.58
# of households	0.01	3.79	6.29	62.40	7.03
Workers	0	4.48	7.29	70.76	8.41
Industrial workers	0	0.26	1.22	36.96	2.88
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.28	0.80	23.48	1.82
Retail workers	0	0.24	1.04	54.72	2.87
High retail employees	0	0.22	0.86	22.49	1.76
Office employees	0	0.31	1.50	112.26	4.97
Service employees	0	0.68	2.44	72.63	5.43
Government employees	0	0.09	0.79	64.35	3.40
Educational employees	0	0.19	0.65	16.98	1.37
Urban local road	0	1	0.54	1	-
Rural local road	0	0	0.46	1	-
Population density	0.81	245.91	411.93	3,979.04	463.85
Employment density	0.01	77.06	253.04	7,582.65	525.38
Road density (1-mile)	3.70	21.69	22.53	74.00	9.44
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.02	0.11	0.27	6.69	0.46
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	150	5,900	8,108	119,000	8,100

Table A5 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – speed limit = 40 mph or 45 mph

Variable	**Minimum**	**Median**	**Mean**	**Maximum**	**Std. Dev.**
# of lanes	1	2	2	0	2
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0.01	0.07	-
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	0.91	0.28	-
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0.08	0.28	-
Population	0.14	9.09	13.13	109.22	13.08
# of households	0.04	3.60	5.11	51.59	5.04
Workers	0.05	4.50	6.50	70.36	6.75
Industrial workers	0	0.14	0.83	46.20	2.62
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.20	0.48	15.74	0.95
Retail workers	0	0.14	0.52	34.34	1.41
High retail employees	0	0.10	0.43	16.96	0.97
Office employees	0	0.19	0.66	53.70	1.88
Service employees	0	0.47	1.19	66.36	2.57
Government employees	0	0.05	0.24	13.21	0.80
Educational employees	0	0.15	0.44	24.69	0.99
Urban local road	0	0	0.41	1	-
Rural local road	0	1	0.59	1	-
Population density	3.77	239.88	346.52	345.31	2,883.49
Employment density	0.57	54.02	128.12	231.50	4,849.40
Road density (1-mile)	3.50	14.42	15.58	6.83	50.58
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.04	0.17	0.41	0.56	4.62
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	110	4,800	7,400	8,979	151,000

Table A6 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – speed limit = 50 mph or 55 mph

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
# of lanes	1	2	2	4	0
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0.01	1.00	-
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	0	0.83	1.00	-
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0.16	1.00	-
Population	0.11	3.33	5.64	86.52	6.95
# of households	0.05	1.34	2.23	44.63	2.76
Workers	0.05	1.56	2.64	65.06	3.41
Industrial workers	0	0.07	0.36	33.71	1.31
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.07	0.22	20.81	0.61
Retail workers	0	0.04	0.19	16.12	0.61
High retail employees	0	0.03	0.18	17.18	0.58
Office employees	0	0.05	0.25	33.96	0.89
Service employees	0	0.15	0.51	68.00	1.51
Government employees	0	0.02	0.14	64.38	1.00
Educational employees	0	0.05	0.19	10.58	0.48
Urban local road	0	0	0.10	1	-
Rural local road	0	1	0.90	1	-
Population density	2.84	88.04	148.98	2,284.23	183.39
Employment density	0.00	17.84	54.82	6,186.68	145.42
Road density (1-mile)	2.00	8.84	10.37	43.88	5.56
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.00	0.25	0.66	9.49	0.86
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	50	2,600	4,243	103,000	5,468

Table A7 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Population density < 200 people/ square mile

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
# of lanes	1	2	2	4	0
Speed limit	20	55	51	55	8
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0	1	0
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	1	1	0
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0	1	0
Population	0.03	3.00	3.22	7.57	1.83
# of households	0.01	1.19	1.29	3.78	0.73
Workers	0	1.33	1.48	4.99	0.89
Industrial workers	0	0.05	0.25	32.68	1.09
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.06	0.12	23.48	0.47
Retail workers	0	0.03	0.11	17.00	0.50
High retail employees	0	0.02	0.09	7.84	0.21
Office employees	0	0.04	0.13	53.70	0.95
Service employees	0	0.12	0.27	66.36	1.18
Government employees	0	0.02	0.08	12.19	0.27
Educational employees	0	0.04	0.09	5.76	0.17
Urban local road	0	0	0.04	1	-
Rural local road	0	1	0.96	1	-
Employment density	0	15.39	30.52	4,849.41	99.77
Road density (1-mile)	2.00	8.81	10.54	43.11	5.95
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.02	0.24	0.64	9.49	0.88
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	70	2,500	4,076	151,000	5,118

Table A8 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Population density = 200 – 400 people/ square mile

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
# of lanes	1	2	2	4	0
Speed limit	20	50	47	55	9
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0.01	1	-
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	0.90	1	-
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0.09	1	-
Population	7.58	10.70	10.75	15.21	2.11
# of households	1.10	4.12	4.26	7.11	0.91
Workers	1.33	4.96	5.12	8.76	1.15
Industrial workers	0	0.24	0.80	31.81	1.95
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.29	0.53	14.56	1.05
Retail workers	0	0.18	0.42	11.61	0.81
High retail employees	0	0.17	0.36	12.02	0.67
Office employees	0	0.25	0.61	70.73	2.36
Service employees	0	0.60	1.15	49.47	2.13
Government employees	0	0.07	0.29	16.53	1.04
Educational employees	0	0.25	0.39	6.32	0.55
Urban local road	0	0	0.43	1	-
Rural local road	0	1	0.57	1	-
Employment density	1.62	73.76	122.41	4,970.13	211.80
Road density (1-mile)	2.95	15.13	16.58	49.15	7.07
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.01	0.16	0.38	3.63	0.47
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	50	4,500	6,713	83,000	6,859

Table A9 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Population density = 400 - 600 people/ square mile

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
# of lanes	1	2	2	4	0
Speed limit	20	45	44	55	10
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0.01	1	-
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	0.92	1	-
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0.07	0	-
Population	15.15	18.69	18.73	22.71	2.32
# of households	0.98	7.39	7.42	10.83	1.17
Workers	1.14	8.57	8.85	13.71	1.64
Industrial workers	0.00	0.41	1.34	33.89	2.58
Heavy industrial workers	0.00	0.48	0.78	17.69	1.14
Retail workers	0.00	0.43	0.99	20.35	1.80
High retail employees	0.00	0.56	0.94	12.21	1.22
Office employees	0.00	0.61	1.18	29.17	1.96
Service employees	0.00	1.25	2.11	37.26	2.98
Government employees	0.00	0.11	0.62	23.66	1.91
Educational employees	0.00	0.48	0.69	24.69	1.24
Urban local road	0	1	0.74	1	-
Rural local road	0	0	0.26	1	-
Employment density	18.05	143.85	233.53	3,296.42	287.15
Road density (1-mile)	5.58	19.33	20.69	52.11	7.86
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.00	0.14	0.37	3.31	0.47
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	330	7200	9183	83000	8425

Table A10 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Population density = 600 - 800 people/ square mile

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
# of lanes	1	2	2	3	0
Speed limit	20	45	43	55	9
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0.01	1	-
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	0.91	1	-
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0.08	1	-
Population	22.73	27.00	26.91	30.25	2.26
# of households	6.65	10.87	10.74	15.58	1.39
Workers	8.09	12.96	13.13	19.92	2.10
Industrial workers	0	0.59	1.60	46.20	3.49
Heavy industrial workers	0	0.82	1.20	23.40	2.03
Retail workers	0	0.60	1.26	9.43	1.60
High retail employees	0	0.70	1.15	12.48	1.32
Office employees	0	0.98	1.90	21.02	2.56
Service employees	0	2.65	3.28	35.30	3.34
Government employees	0	0.25	0.74	13.21	1.71
Educational employees	0	0.79	1.07	7.89	1.11
Urban local road	0	1	0.83	1	-
Rural local road	0	0	0.17	1	-
Employment density	15.60	258.32	330.93	2,112.45	311.31
Road density (1-mile)	6.19	21.70	22.76	55.62	8.12
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.01	0.10	0.22	1.86	0.29
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	470	6,300	8,985	119,000	10,685

Table A11 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Population density > 800 people/ square mile

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. Dev.
# of lanes	1	2	2	4	0
Speed limit	20	35	40	55	9
Surface type indicator (unpaved)	0	0	0.02	1	-
Surface type indicator (Bitumen)	0	1	0.93	1	1
Surface type indicator (Concrete)	0	0	0.05	1	1
Population	30.37	43.58	47.89	219.65	18.59
# of households	6.86	16.79	18.84	68.97	7.44
Workers	6.70	20.58	22.72	79.52	9.49
Industrial workers	0	0.93	2.73	36.96	4.83
Heavy industrial workers	0	1.14	1.96	22.06	2.61
Retail workers	0	1.45	2.89	54.72	4.87
High retail employees	0	1.52	2.52	60.86	3.71
Office employees	0	2.21	4.36	112.26	7.88
Service employees	0.29	4.30	6.83	72.63	8.26
Government employees	0	0.33	2.48	64.38	6.77
Educational employees	0	1.33	2.38	298.46	11.91
Urban local road	0	1	0.95	1	-
Rural local road	0	0	0.05	1	-
Employment density	32.71	467.60	712.57	1,4347.69	956.64
Road density (1-mile)	6.88	28.44	28.81	74.00	10.13
Distance to the nearest nonlocal road (miles) (Dis-nonlocal)	0.01	0.09	0.21	2.20	0.28
AADT at the nearest nonlocal road (AADT-nonlocal)	135	8,300	12,030	103,000	11,503

Table A12 Correlation matrix for functional classification type - urban

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																						
Speed limit (2)	LN																					
# of lanes (3)	LP																					
Unpaved (4)		LP																				
Bitumen (5)		LN	LP	LN																		
Concrete (6)		LP			HN																	
Road density (7)	LP	MN	LP		LP	LN																
Dis-nonlocal (8)	LN	LP					LN															
AADT-nonlocal (9)	LP	LN		LP			LP	LP														
Population (2015) (10)	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP													
# of Households (11)	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP												
Workers (12)	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP											
Industrial (13)	LP	LN	LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP										
High industrial (14)	LP	LN	LP	LP		LN	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP									
Retail (15)	LP	LN	LP				LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	LP	MP								
High retail (16)	LP	LN	LP				MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	MP	LP	MP	HP							
Office (17)	LP	LN	LP				MP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP						
Service (18)	LP	LN	LP				MP	LN	LP	MP	HP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP					
Government (19)	LP	LN	LP			LP	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP	HP				
Education (20)	LP	LN					LP			MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	LP	LP	LP			
Population density (21)	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP		MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	LP	MP	HP	MP	MP	LP	MP		
Employment density (22)	LP	LN	LP				MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A13 Correlation matrix for functional classification type - rural

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
Speed limit (2)	LN																				
# of lanes (3)	LP	LN																			
Unpaved (4)	LN																				
Bitumen (5)	LP	LN		LN																	
Concrete (6)	LN	LP		LN	HN																
Road density (7)	MP	HN	LP		LP	LN															
Dis-nonlocal (8)	LN	LP			LN	LP	LN														
AADT-nonlocal (9)	LP	LN					LP	LN													
Population (2015) (10)	MP	LN		LN	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP												
# of Households (11)	LP	LN		LN	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP											
Workers (12)	MP	LN		LN	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP										
Industrial (13)	LP	LN			LP		LP	LN	LP	MP	LP	LP									
High industrial (14)	LP	LN			LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP								
Retail (15)	LP	LN			LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	LP	MP							
High retail (16)	LP	LN			LP		LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP						
Office (17)	LP	LN	LP		LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP					
Service (18)	LP	LN			LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP				
Government (19)	LP	LN			LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	LP	MP	LP	LP	MP	MP	MP			
Education (20)	LP	LN					LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP		
Population density (21)	MP	LN		LN	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	
Employment density (22)	LP	LN			LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A14 Correlation matrix for speed limit ≤ 25 mph

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
# of lanes (2)																					
Functional class type (3)																					
Unpaved (4)																					
Bitumen (5)				MN																	
Concrete (6)					HN																
Road density (7)	LP		MP																		
Dis-nonlocal (8)	LN		LN																		
AADT-nonlocal (9)			MP				LP	LN													
Population (2015) (10)			MP				MP		LP												
# of Households (11)			MP				HP		LP	HP											
Workers (12)			MP				MP		LP	HP	HP										
Industrial (13)			LP						LP	LP	LP	LP									
High industrial (14)			LP	MP	LN		LP		LP	MP	MP	MP	LP								
Retail (15)			LP				MP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	LP							
High retail (16)			LP				LP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	LP	HP						
Office (17)			LP		LN	LP	LP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	HP	HP					
Service (18)	LP		LP	LP			LP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	HP	HP	HP				
Government (19)			LP		LN	LP	LP		LP	HP	MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP			
Education (20)							LP			HP	MP	HP		LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP		
Population density (21)			MP				MP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	
Employment density (22)			LP				LP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A15 Correlation matrix for speed limit = 30 mph or 35 mph

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
# of lanes (2)	LP																				
Functional class type (3)	MP																				
Unpaved (4)																					
Bitumen (5)	LP	LP	LP	LN																	
Concrete (6)	LN		LN		HN																
Road density (7)	MP	LP	MP		LP	LN															
Dis-nonlocal (8)	LN		LN				LN														
AADT-nonlocal (9)	LP	LP	MP				LP														
Population (2015) (10)	MP	LP	HP	LP	LP	LN	HP	LN	LP												
# of Households (11)	MP	LP	HP		LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP											
Workers (12)	MP	LP	HP	LP	LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP										
Industrial (13)	LP	LP	LP		LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP									
High industrial (14)	LP	LP	LP		LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP								
Retail (15)	LP	LP	LP		LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP							
High retail (16)	MP	LP	MP			LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	HP						
Office (17)	LP	LP	LP		LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP					
Service (18)	MP	LP	LP		LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP				
Government (19)	LP	LP	LP				LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP	HP			
Education (20)	LP		LP				MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	MP	HP	MP	HP	MP		
Population density (21)	MP	LP	HP	LP	LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	MP	HP	MP	HP	MP	HP	
Employment density (22)	MP	LP	MP		LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A16 Correlation matrix for speed limit = 40 mph or 45 mph

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road																					
AADT (1)	1																				
# of lanes (2)	LN	1																			
Functional class type (3)	MP		1																		
Unpaved (4)				1																	
Bitumen (5)				LN	1																
Concrete (6)					HN	1															
Road density (7)	MP		HP				1														
Dis-nonlocal (8)	LN		LN				LN	1													
AADT-nonlocal (9)	LP	LN	LP				MP		1												
Population (2015) (10)	MP		HP		LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	1											
# of Households (11)	MP		HP		LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP	1										
Workers (12)	MP		HP		LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	1									
Industrial (13)	LP		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	1								
High industrial (14)	LP		MP				MP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	1							
Retail (15)	LP		LP				LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	LP	MP	1						
High retail (16)	LP		LP				MP	LN	LP	MP	HP	MP	LP	MP	HP	1					
Office (17)	LP		LP		LP	LN	LP	LN	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP	1				
Service (18)	LP		LP			LN	LP	LN	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1			
Government (19)	LP		LP				LP	LN		LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	1		
Education (20)	LP		LP		LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP	LP	LP	1	
Population density (21)	MP		HP		LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	MP	LP	MP	1
Employment density (22)	LP		MP		LP	LN	MP	LN	MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	MP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively

Table A17. Correlation matrix for speed limit = 50 mph or 55 mph

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
# of lanes (2)	LP																				
Functional class type (3)	LP																				
Unpaved (4)	LN		LP																		
Bitumen (5)		LP	LP	LN																	
Concrete (6)			LN	LN	HN																
Road density (7)	MP		HP	LP	LP	LN															
Dis-nonlocal (8)	LP		LN			LP	LN														
AADT-nonlocal (9)	LP		LP	LP			MP	LN													
Population (2015) (10)	MP	LP	HP	LP	LP	LN	HP	LN	LP												
# of Households (11)	MP		HP	LP	LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP											
Workers (12)	MP	LP	HP	LP	LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP										
Industrial (13)	LP		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP									
High industrial (14)	LP		MP		LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP								
Retail (15)	LP		MP	LP	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP							
High retail (16)	LP		MP	LP			MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	HP						
Office (17)	LP		MP	LP		LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	HP	HP					
Service (18)	LP		MP	LP		LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP				
Government (19)	LP		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	MP	HP			
Education (20)	LP	LP	MP				LP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	LP	MP	HP	MP	HP	MP		
Population density (21)	MP	LP	HP	LP	LP	LN	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	
Employment density (22)	LP		MP	LP		LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A18. Correlation matrix for population density < 200 people/square mile

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
Speed limit (2)	LN																				
# of lanes (3)	LP	LN																			
Functional class type (4)	LP	LN	LP																		
Unpaved (5)	LN	LP																			
Bitumen (6)	LP	LN			LN																
Concrete (7)	LN	LP			LN	HN															
Road density (8)	MP	HN	LP	MP		LP	LN														
Dis-nonlocal (9)	LN	LP		LN			LP	LN													
AADT-nonlocal (10)	LP	LN	LP	LP				MP	LN												
Population (205) (11)	LP	LN		LP	LN	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP											
# of Households (12)	LP	LN		LP	LN	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP										
Workers (13)	LP	LN		LP	LN	LP	LN	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP									
Industrial (14)	LP	LN	LP	LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP								
High industrial (15)	LP	LN	LP	LP		LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP							
Retail (16)	LP	LN	LP	LP		LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	HP						
High retail (17)	LP	LN	LP	LP				LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	LP	MP	HP	HP					
Office (18)	LP	LN	MP	LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	HP	HP	HP				
Service (19)	LP	LN	MP	LP		LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP			
Government (20)	LP	LN	LP	LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP		
Education (21)	LP	LN	LP	LP				LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	
Employment density (22)	LP	LN	LP	LP		LP	LN	LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	LP	LP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A19. Correlation matrix for population density = 200 - 400 people/ square mile

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
Speed limit (2)	LN																				
# of lanes (3)																					
Functional class type (4)	LP	MN																			
Unpaved (5)																					
Bitumen (6)			LP		LN																
Concrete (7)						HN															
Road density (8)	LP	MN		MP																	
Dis-nonlocal (9)	LN	LP		LN				LN													
AADT-nonlocal (10)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN												
Population (205) (11)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP											
# of Households (12)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	HP										
Workers (13)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	HP	HP									
Industrial (14)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP								
High industrial (15)	LP	LN		LP	LP			LP		LP	LP	LP	LP	MP							
Retail (16)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP						
High retail (17)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP	HP					
Office (18)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	MP	HP	HP				
Service (19)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP			
Government (20)		LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP			MP	MP	LP	MP	MP	MP		
Education (21)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	LP	
Employment density (22)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A20. Correlation matrix for population density = 400 - 600 people/square mile

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
Speed limit (2)	LN																				
# of lanes (3)																					
Functional class type (4)	LP	LN																			
Unpaved (5)																					
Bitumen (6)			LP		LN																
Concrete (7)		LP	LN			HN															
Road density (8)	LP	MN		MP		LP	LN														
Dis-nonlocal (9)		LP						LN													
AADT-nonlocal (10)	LP			LP				LN													
Population (205) (11)		LN		LP		LP	LN														
# of Households (12)		LN						LP	LN		HP										
Workers (13)				LP	LP	LP	LN	LN			HP	HP									
Industrial (14)								LP				LP									
High industrial (15)	LP	LN	LP		MP			LP		LP		LP		LP							
Retail (16)		LN	LP		MP			LP	LN			LP	LN	MP	MP						
High retail (17)	LP	LN						LP	LN		LN	LP	LN	LP	LP	HP					
Office (18)		LN						MP		LP		LP	LN	MP	MP	HP	HP				
Service (19)					LP			LP	LN			LP		MP	MP	HP	HP	HP			
Government (20)		LN			LP				LN			LP			LP	LP		LP	LP		
Education (21)					LP	LN									LP	LP	LP	LP		LP	
Employment density (22)		LN			LP			LP	LN			MP	LN	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP	LP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A21. Correlation matrix for population density = 600 - 800 people/square mile

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
Speed limit (2)	LN																				
# of lanes (3)																					
Functional class type (4)	LP	MN																			
Unpaved (5)																					
Bitumen (6)			LP		LN																
Concrete (7)						HN															
Road density (8)	LP	MN		MP																	
Dis-nonlocal (9)	LN	LP		LN				LN													
AADT-nonlocal (10)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN												
Population (205) (11)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP											
# of Households (12)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	HP										
Workers (13)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	HP	HP									
Industrial (14)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP								
High industrial (15)	LP	LN		LP	LP			LP		LP	LP	LP	LP	MP							
Retail (16)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP						
High retail (17)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP	HP					
Office (18)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	MP	HP	HP				
Service (19)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP			
Government (20)		LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP			MP	MP	LP	MP	MP	MP		
Education (21)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP	MP	MP	LP	
Employment density (22)	LP	LN		LP				LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table A22. Correlation matrix for population density > 800 people/square mile

Variable	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Count-based local road AADT (1)																					
Speed limit (2)																					
# of lanes (3)																					
Functional class type (4)	LP																				
Unpaved (5)																					
Bitumen (6)																					
Concrete (7)	LP		LP		MN																
Road density (8)						HN															
Dis-nonlocal (9)	LP	MN	LP	LP																	
AADT-nonlocal (10)		LP						LN													
Population (205) (11)	LP			LP				LP	LP												
# of Households (12)	LP	LN						MP		LP											
Workers (13)	LP	LN		LP	LP			MP	LN	LP	HP										
Industrial (14)	LP			LP	LP			LP		LP	HP	HP									
High industrial (15)		LN	LP					LP	LN												
Retail (16)		LN	LP					LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP							
High retail (17)		LN						LP			MP	MP	MP	LP	LP						
Office (18)	LP	LN				LN	LP	LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	LP	LP	HP					
Service (19)		LN						MP	LN		MP	MP	LP	LP	MP	MP	HP				
Government (20)	LP	LN						LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	LP	LP	MP	MP	HP	HP			
Education (21)		LN				LN	LP	LP		LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	MP	MP	HP		
Employment density (22)		LN						LP			MP	MP	LP			LP	HP	MP	LP	LP	

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

APPENDIX B

Results from county-level models

The spatial distribution of local road AADT counts, descriptive statistics of explanatory variables, and Pearson correlation coefficient matrices for selected counties are shown in this Appendix.

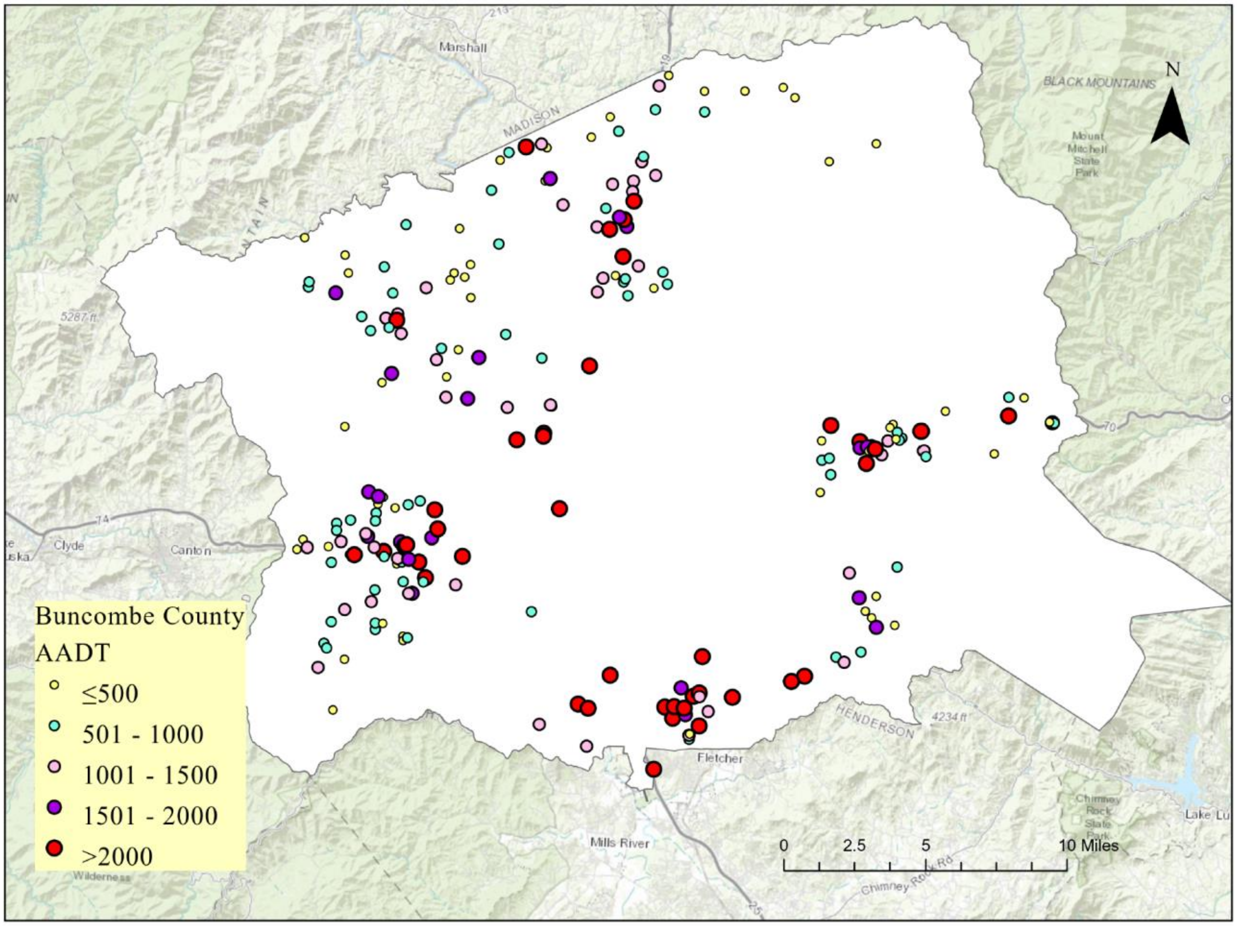


Figure B1. Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Buncombe County

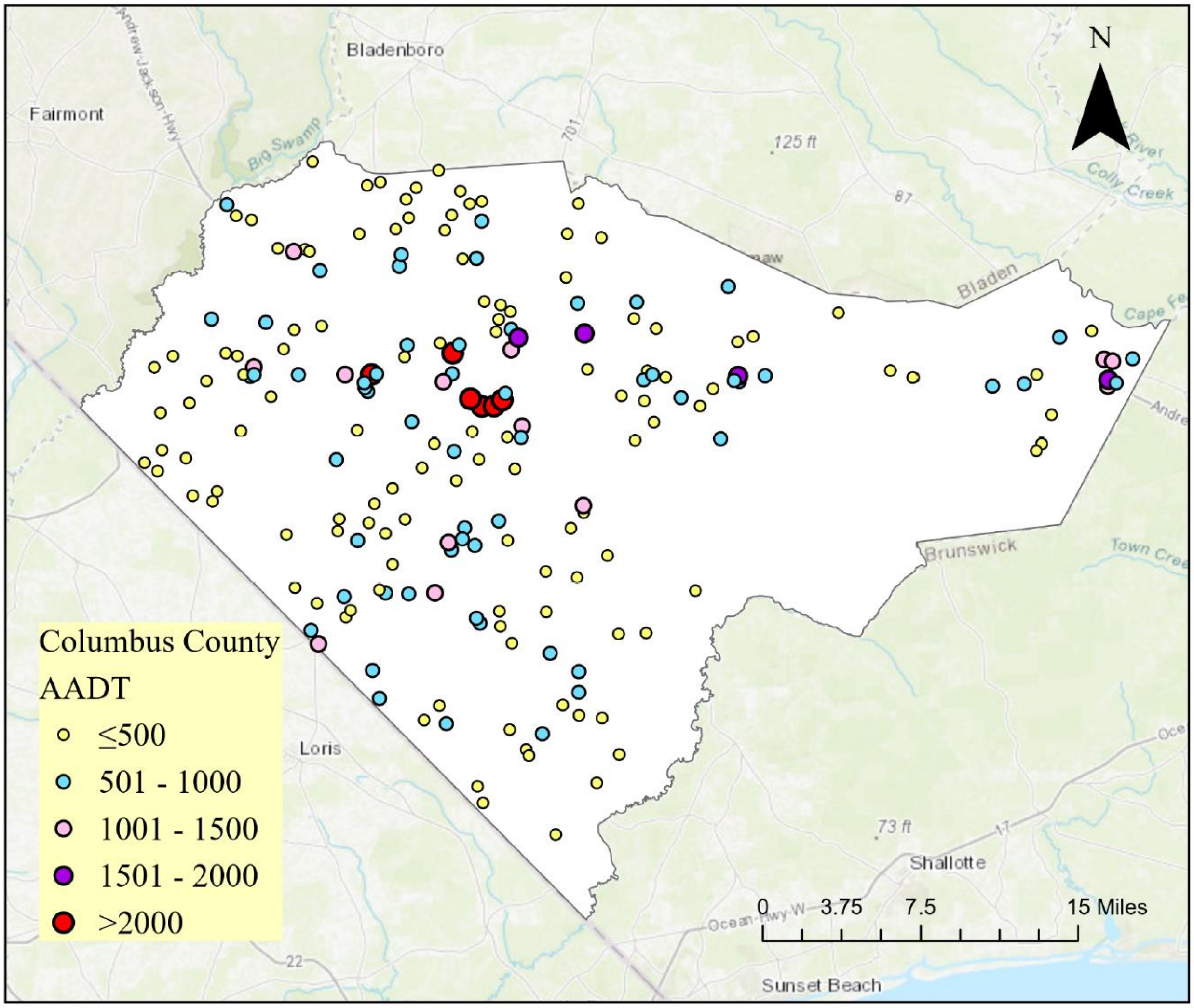


Figure B2. Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Columbus County

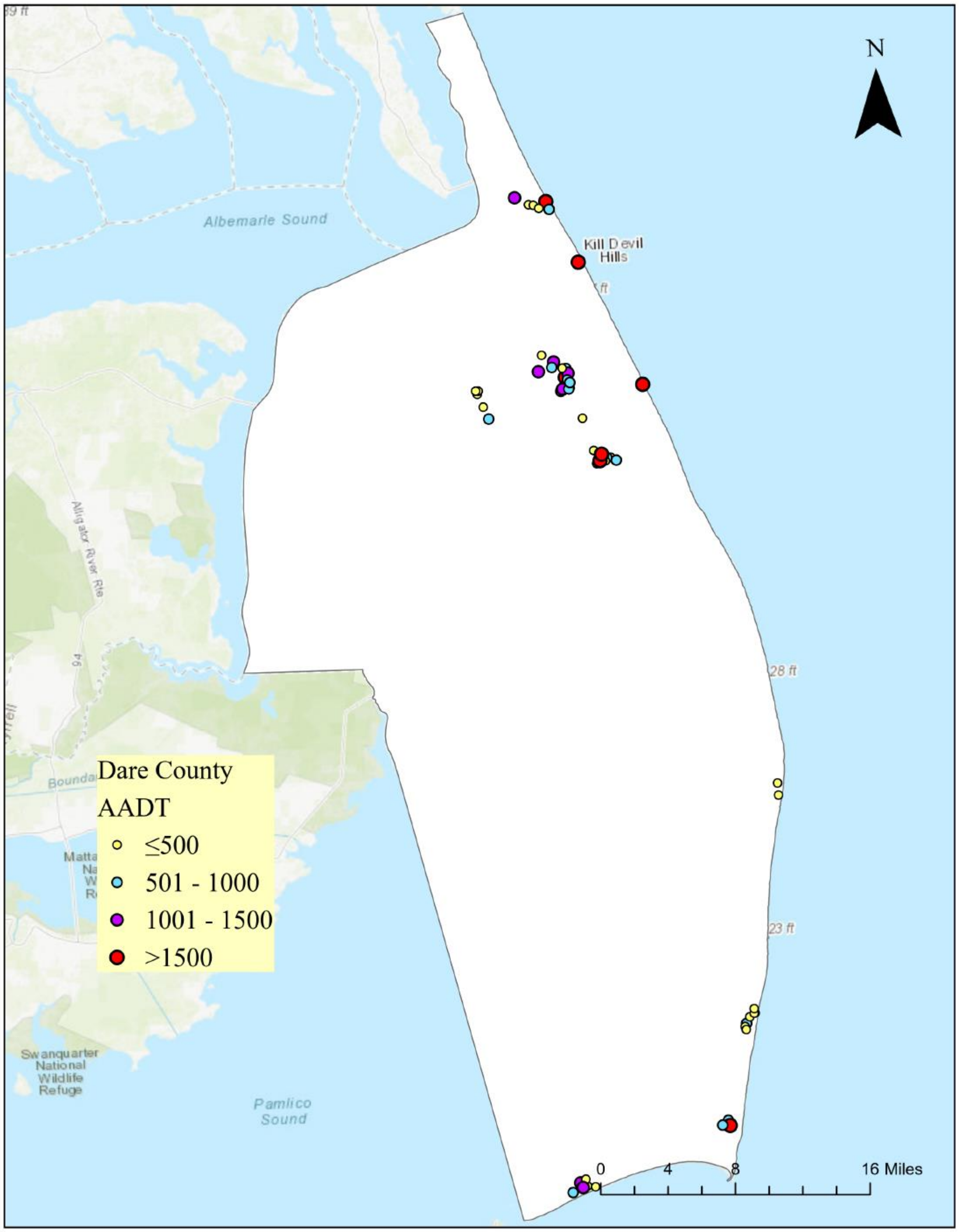


Figure B3. Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Dare County

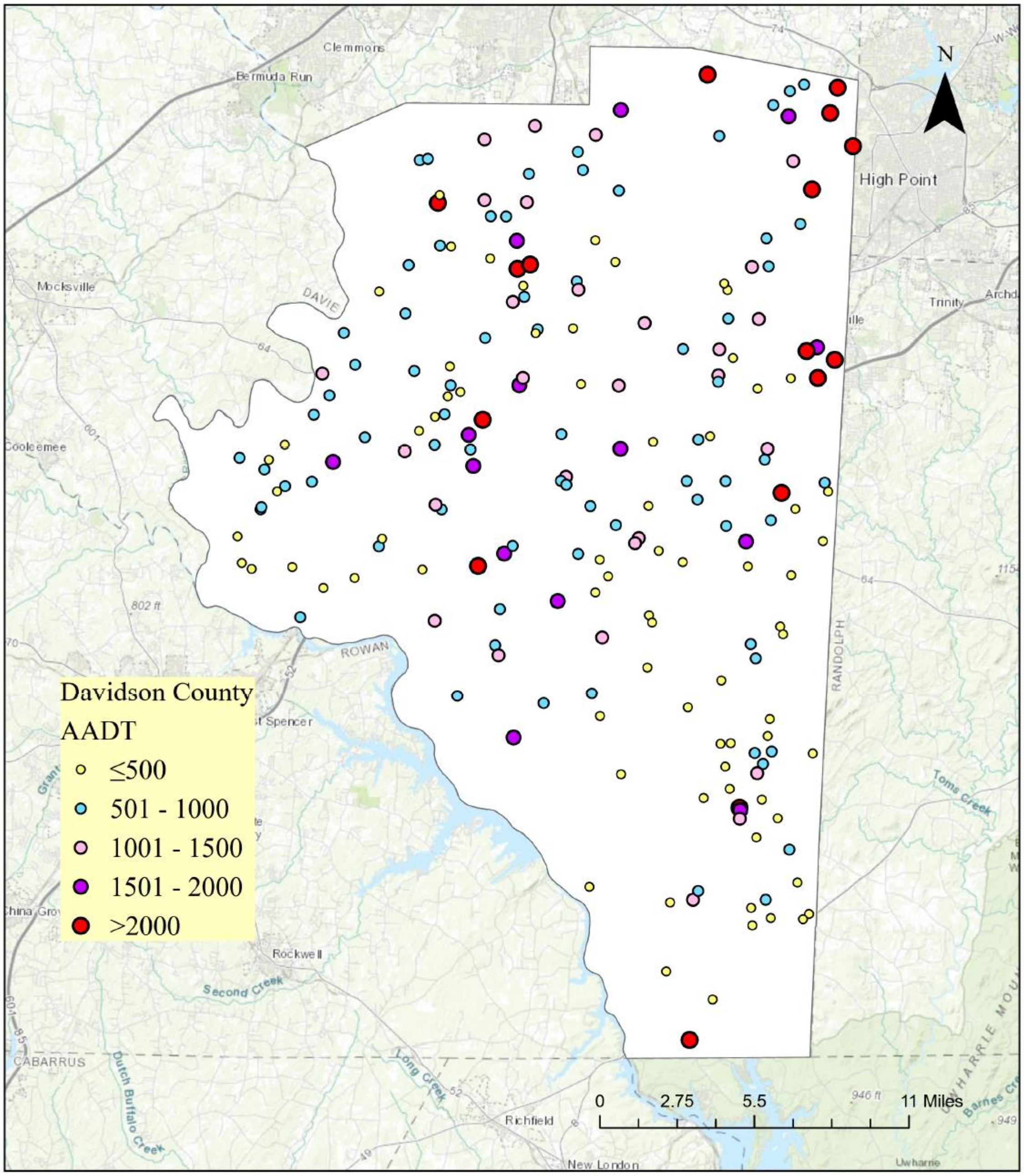


Figure B4. Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Davidson County

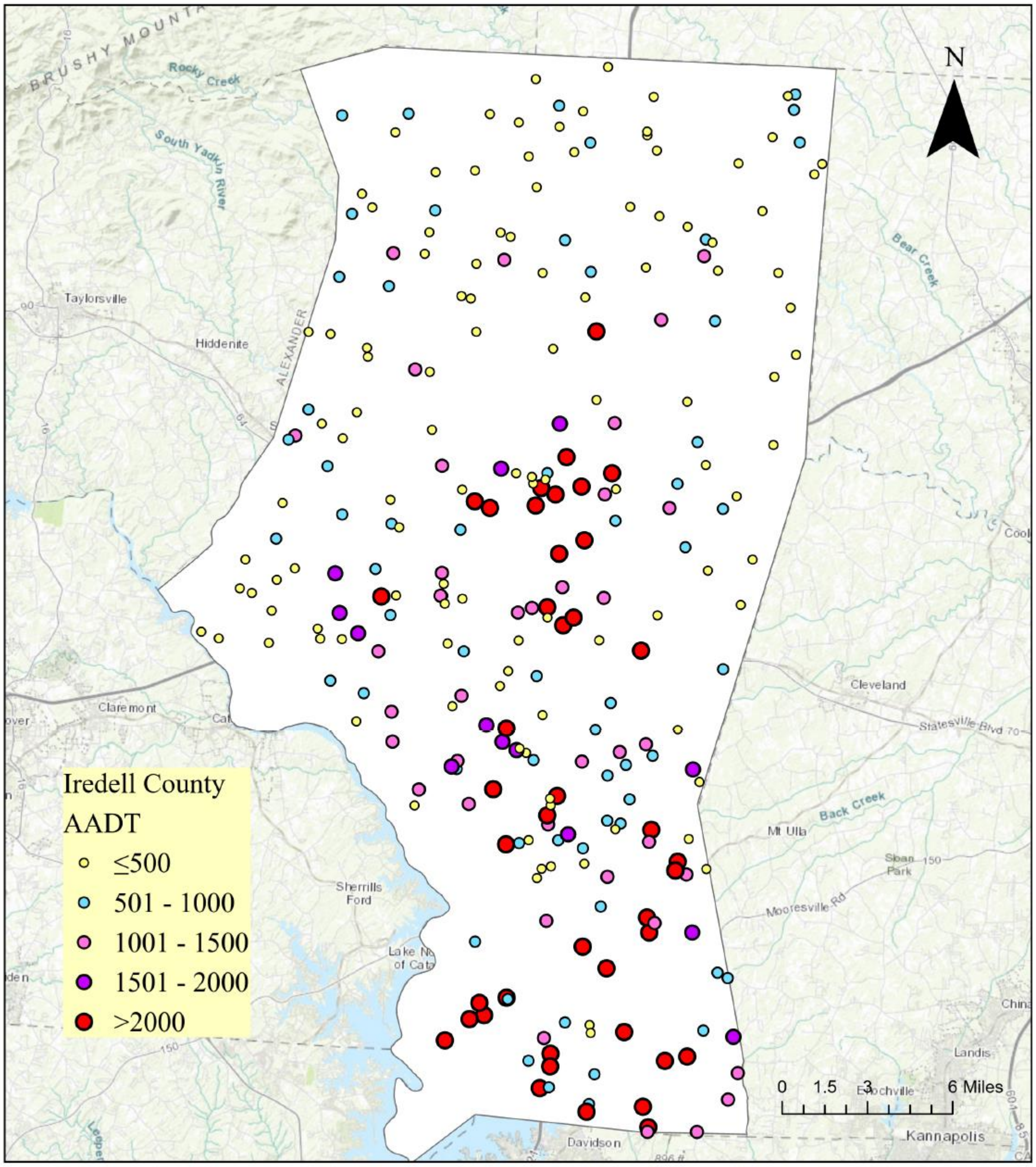


Figure B5. Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Iredell County

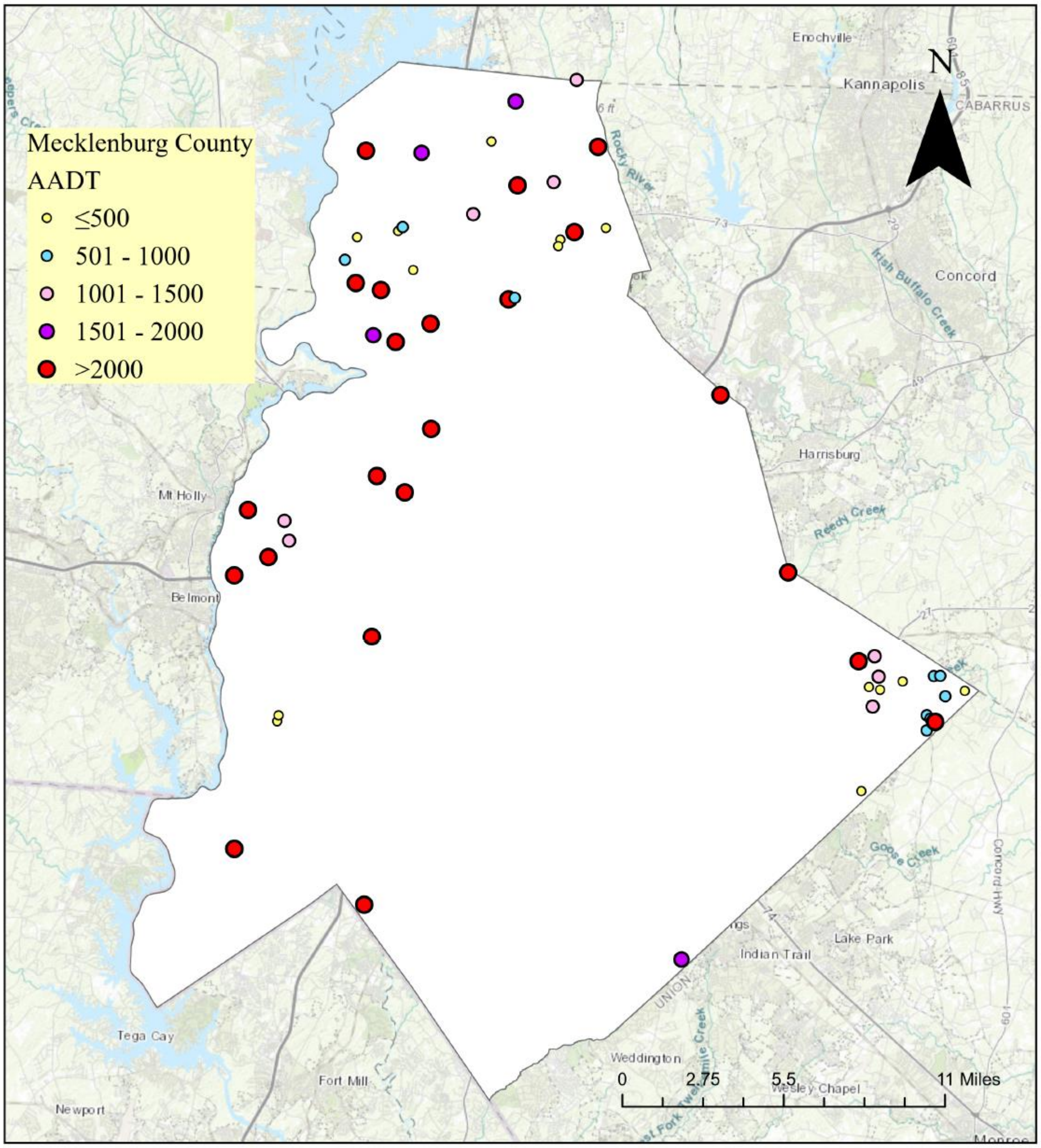


Figure B6. Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Mecklenburg County

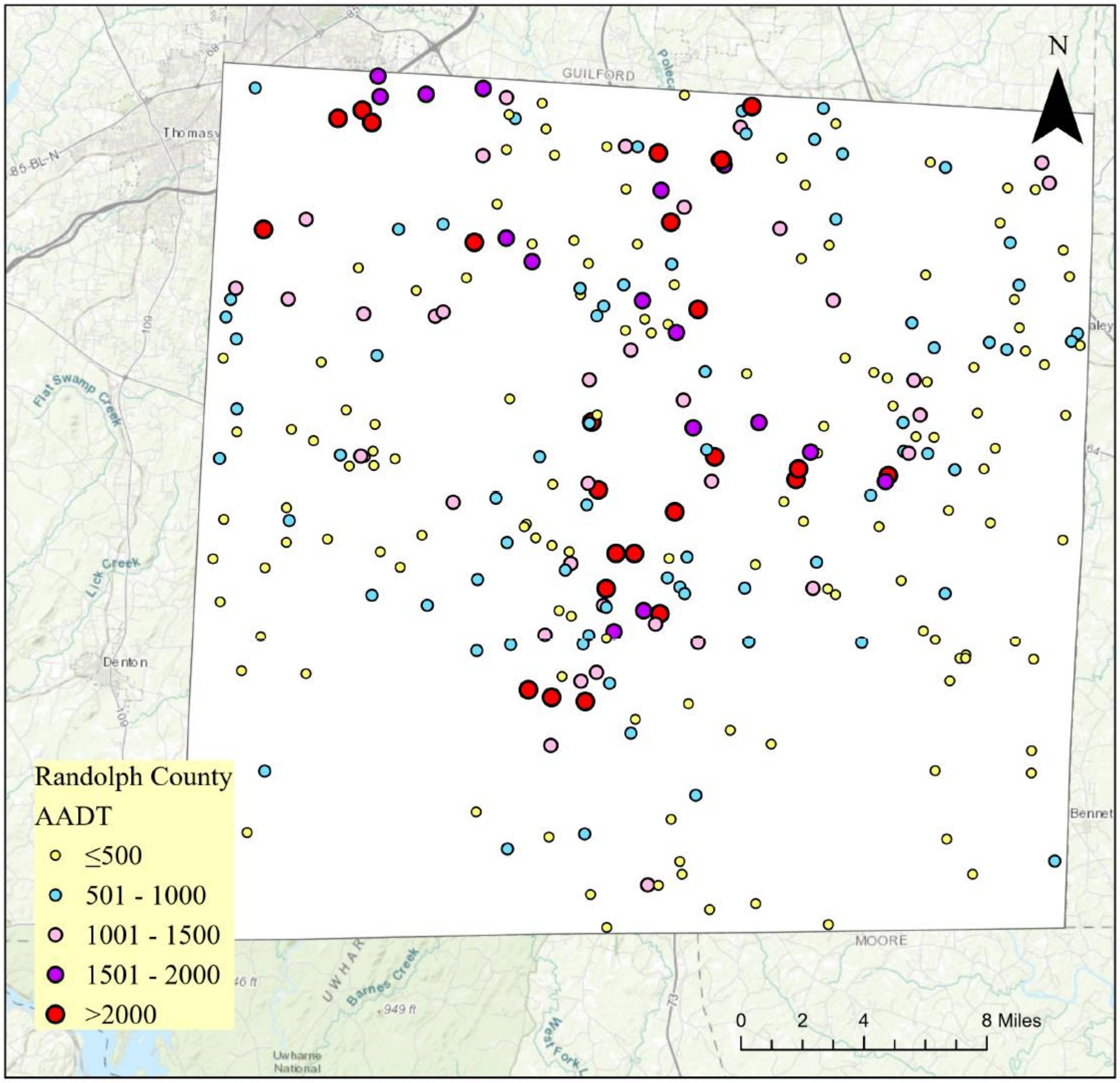


Figure B7. Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Randolph County

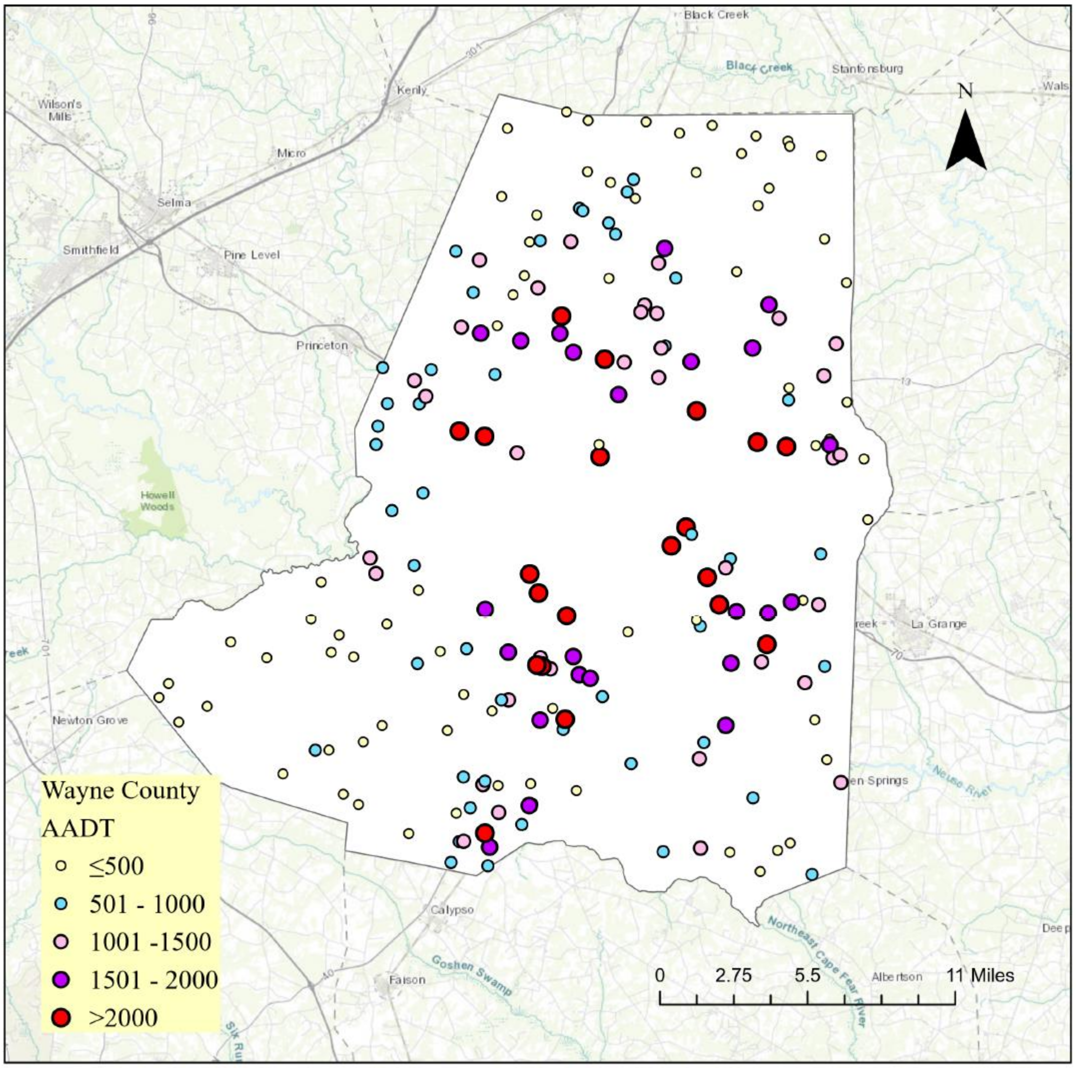


Figure B8. Spatial distribution of local road traffic count stations in Wayne County

Table B1 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Buncombe County

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. deviation
Speed limit (mph)	20	35	41	55	9.5
Area type	0	0	0.26	1	-
Road density	2	11.1	13.7	74.1	8.4
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.01	0.20	0.54	9.48	0.77
AADT-nonlocal	50	3,300	5,490	151,000	6,837
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	2.34	11.02	15.49	80.17	12.25
# of house holds	1.00	4.47	6.48	34.41	5.30
Workers	1.17	5.06	7.63	36.75	6.11
Industrial	0	0.13	0.81	16.53	2.08
Hi industrial	0	0.42	0.78	16.36	1.57
Retail	0	0.20	0.62	7.79	1.18
Hi Retail	0	0.10	0.56	9.22	1.07
Office	0	0.19	0.88	10.94	1.60
Service	0.06	0.57	1.58	15.1	2.48
Government	0	0.07	0.15	3.10	0.30
Education	0	0.19	0.45	5.00	0.68
Population density	0.81	116.2	213.50	5,798.18	312.21
Employment density	0	28.22	106.44	14,347.11	311.32
Land use					
# of Multi-family units	0	6	10	81	13
# of Single-family units	0	29	44	112	11
Agricultural area	0	0	29.15	996.62	94.50
Government area	0	0	6.27	347.41	32.54
Light commercial area	0	0	101.11	1,382.38	975.10
Heavy commercial area	0	0	0.47	60.90	5.02
Light industrial area	0	0	9.13	626.94	58.34
Heavy industrial area	0	0	8.05	419.13	43.12
Medical area	0	0	0.26	56.30	3.82
Office area	0	0	3.84	286.71	26.71
Recreational area	0	0	23.53	1,727.92	153.73
Resource area	0	0	3.64	156.17	20.84
Retail area	0	0	13.13	504.73	54.23
School area	0	0	6.42	682.47	53.68
Vacant area	0	0	27.30	942.07	100.18

Table B2 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Columbus County

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. deviation
Speed limit (mph)	20	55	52	55	7.58
Area type	0	0	0.04	1	-
Road density	3.34	8.24	9.72	38.04	5.43
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.02	0.19	0.51	3.46	0.71
AADT-nonlocal	280	2,100	3,787	22,000	4,220
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	0.90	2.13	3.04	9.60	2.09
# of house holds	0.36	0.83	1.20	3.81	0.86
Workers	0.35	0.81	1.13	3.53	0.77
Industrial	0	0.02	0.18	2.36	0.47
Hi industrial	0	0.04	0.07	0.69	0.12
Retail	0	0.03	0.13	1.22	0.27
Hi Retail	0	0.02	0.12	0.90	0.20
Office	0	0.06	0.17	1.84	0.35
Service	0	0.17	0.40	3.47	0.66
Government	0	0.02	0.14	2.00	0.36
Education	0	0.04	0.11	0.47	0.13
Population density	23.72	56.28	80.37	253.34	55.26
Employment density	2.27	11.49	35.68	302.60	58.97
Land use					
# of Multi-family units	0	0	1	45	3
# of Single-family units	0	10	13	75	11
Commercial area	0	0	13.38	317.91	47.67
Government area	0	0	1.79	85.55	10.01
Industrial area	0	0	4.11	343.90	29.01
Institutional area	0	0	5.64	198.98	21.29
Office area	0	0	4.03	228.50	21.79
Retail area	0	0	7.74	326.41	34.22
School area	0	0	5.60	439.67	43.18
Vacant area	0	449.57	428.82	1,055.69	186.23

Table B3 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Dare County

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. deviation
Speed limit (mph)	20	35	37	55	11.42
Area type	0	0	0.44	1	-
Road density	6.39	13.7324	15.8262	30.45	6.73
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.02	0.08	0.21	1.13	0.24
AADT-nonlocal	1,800	6,100	7,996	36,000	6,312
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	0.03	4.83	3.72	10.55	3.33
# of house holds	0.01	2.03	1.58	4.52	1.42
Workers	0.01	2.44	1.90	5.49	1.73
Industrial	0	0.18	0.11	0.19	0.08
Hi industrial	0	0.38	0.30	0.92	0.29
Retail	0	0.43	0.36	1.04	0.32
Hi Retail	0	0.25	0.30	1.33	0.40
Office	0	0.81	0.69	2.25	0.69
Service	0	0.47	0.41	1.37	0.42
Government	0	0.34	0.29	0.51	0.23
Education	0	0.15	0.10	0.20	0.08
Population density	0.81	127.58	98.33	278.52	88.03
Employment density	0.86	84.43	67.90	201.98	62.46
Land use					
# of Multi-family units	0	0	5	29	8
# of Single-family units	0	51	54	128	28
Commercial area	0	0	54.31	431.91	102.41
Government area	0	0	18.01	205.44	43.31
Institutional area	0	0	31.96	280.68	70.69
Office area	0	0	16.39	219.21	48.96
Resource area	0	0	2.57	133.15	17.70
Retail area	0	0	5.46	208.75	29.59
Transportation area	0	0	2.17	61.35	10.16
Vacant area	0	103.08	131.82	455.46	120.08

Table B4 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Davidson County

Variable	**Minimum**	**Median**	**Mean**	**Maximum**	**Std. deviation**
Speed limit (mph)	20	55	51	55	7.45
Area type	0	0	0.38	1	-
Road density	5.19	16.10	17.47	46.27	7.13
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.01	0.12	0.33	2.25	0.44
AADT-nonlocal	540	3,700	5,723	28,000	4,969
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	0.79	9.81	12.62	78.55	11.70
# of house holds	0.33	3.95	5.09	30.79	4.62
Workers	0.39	5.20	6.25	30.75	5.09
Industrial	0	0.22	0.78	17.11	1.97
Hi industrial	0	0.18	0.54	4.48	0.93
Retail	0	0.14	0.75	35.84	2.84
Hi Retail,	0	0.13	0.50	12.48	1.18
Office	0	0.33	1.13	43.77	4.67
Service	0	0.71	1.59	39.89	3.56
Government	0	0.03	0.15	4.67	0.44
Education	0	0.10	0.31	3.63	0.48
Population density	20.79	258.89	333.15	2,073.69	308.93
Employment density	3.29	64.21	153.70	2,552.40	322.84
Land use					
# of Multi-family units	0	0	1	14	2
# of Single-family units	0	22	26	99	20
Commercial area	0	0	17.33	595.54	69.38
Government area	0	0	1.97	279.08	20.52
Industrial area	0	0	13.40	522.64	63.89
Institutional area	0	0	28.69	739.19	90.28
Office area	0	0	1.05	81.81	7.89
Resource area	0	0	0.47	55.30	4.56
Retail area	0	0	8.22	358.12	38.41
School area	0	0	7.89	300.27	32.02
Transportation area	0	0	1.04	86.28	7.86
Vacant area	0	224.32	229.08	722.28	168.05

Table B5 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Iredell County

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. deviation
Speed limit (mph)	25	55	49	55	7.57
Area type	0	0	0.31	1	-
Road density	5.68	12.44	14.78	49.22	7.54
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.02	0.24	0.63	3.41	0.77
AADT-nonlocal	360	3,900	7,694	83,000	9,788
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	1.98	8.47	11.55	56.40	9.95
# of house holds	0.78	3.18	4.52	24.65	3.95
Workers	0.98	4.19	5.69	28.15	4.71
Industrial	0	0.13	0.91	9.47	1.74
Hi industrial	0	0.18	0.57	20.81	1.85
Retail	0	0.10	0.66	19.21	2.06
Hi Retail	0	0.08	0.53	12.42	1.25
Office	0	0.14	0.80	15.12	1.87
Service	0	0.47	1.42	21.34	2.57
Government	0	0.04	0.21	7.58	0.70
Education	0	0.13	0.32	4.61	0.68
Population density	52.21	223.50	304.91	1,489.03	262.67
Employment density	2.09	43.41	145.18	1,997.36	247.90
Land use					
# of Multi-family units	0	0	2	36	6
# of Single-family units	0	29	33	98	20
Agricultural area	0	0	2.91	270.66	24.07
Commercial area	0	0	27.60	727.10	96.13
Government area	0	0	1.54	151.18	13.21
Industrial area	0	0	19.54	652.64	92.41
Institutional area	0	0	11.60	482.27	47.35
Medical area	0	0	0.30	78.57	4.82
Office area	0	0	1.10	157.26	11.37
Recreational area	0	0	1.99	368.72	24.13
Resource area	0	0	2.11	194.37	16.40
School area	0	0	0.04	8.60	0.55

Table B6 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Mecklenburg County

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. deviation
Speed limit (mph)	35	45	44	55	8.00
Area type	0	1	0.79	1	-
Road density	7.57	20.45	20.55	41.97	7.73
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.01	0.12	0.41	2.58	0.55
AADT-nonlocal	835	13,000	13,373	34,000	8,718
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	17.10	27.22	35.95	87.30	21.18
# of house holds	5.93	10.30	13.19	34.10	8.01
Workers	7.16	13.31	18.58	53.69	11.68
Industrial	0	0.12	0.58	7.31	1.13
Hi industrial	0.14	1.13	1.53	22.06	2.99
Retail	0.06	0.26	1.00	7.98	1.49
Hi Retail	0	0.29	1.06	11.60	2.08
Office	0	0.61	1.85	21.96	3.18
Service	0.20	1.89	3.19	46.69	6.48
Government	0	0.00	0.44	9.88	1.43
Education	0	1.15	1.21	10.80	1.75
Population density	451.45	718.64	949.02	2,304.72	559.12
Employment density	27.37	141.17	293.22	3,750.10	518.02
Socioeconomic variables					
# of residential units	0	37	37	82	20
Commercial area	0	0	94.87	605.59	152.62
Industrial area	0	0	8.90	277.36	41.00
Large industrial area	0	0	8.92	275.88	42.58
Institutional area	0	0	75.54	1,164.09	237.92
Office area	0	0	4.12	94.54	16.02
Recreational area	0	0	2.98	157.73	21.67
School area	0	0	3.44	182.47	25.06
Utility area	0	0	1.03	52.25	7.17
Vacant area	0	0	20.82	280.53	56.92
Warehouse area	0	0	82.49	2,285.92	339.07

Table B7 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Randolph County

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. deviation
Speed limit (mph)	25	55	50	55	7.93
Area type	0	0	0.19	1	-
Road density	3.54	10.72	12.74	45.87	6.99
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.03	0.19	0.45	3.45	0.63
AADT-nonlocal	315	2,950	5,254	41,000	7,079
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	0.90	6.28	9.46	93.14	10.89
# of house holds	0.38	2.46	3.76	42.76	4.69
Workers	0.49	3.20	4.76	47.43	5.45
Industrial	0	0.19	1.08	33.71	3.19
Hi industrial	0	0.16	0.40	4.54	0.62
Retail	0	0.08	0.43	13.44	1.24
Hi Retail	0	0.04	0.41	9.43	1.18
Office	0	0.07	0.51	29.20	2.41
Service	0	0.44	1.18	26.80	2.56
Government	0	0	0.46	23.66	2.94
Education	0	0.06	0.34	8.95	1.15
Population density	23.74	165.75	249.73	2,459.01	287.44
Employment density	2.27	37.89	129.60	3,066.87	329.94
Land use					
# of Multi-family units	0	0	1	17	2
# of Single-family units	0	20	24	79	17
Agricultural area	0	0	78.59	701.75	127.47
Commercial area	0	0	1.80	400.55	24.77
Government area	0	0	4.13	339.36	28.58
Industrial area	0	0	15.83	722.30	73.22
Manufacturing area	0	0	1.39	104.81	8.57
Office area	0	0	15.28	538.55	52.10
Recreational area	0	0	0.00	0.04	0.00
Resource area	0	0	0.61	113.63	7.05
Retail area	0	0	9.43	379.19	44.89
Vacant area	0	98.38	118.27	579.48	106.34

Table B8 Descriptive statistics of the explanatory variables – Wayne County

Variable	Minimum	Median	Mean	Maximum	Std. deviation
Speed limit (mph)	25	55	52	55	6.30
Area type	0	0	0.20	1	0.40
Road density	3.21	8.74	11.08	49.15	6.73
Dis-nonlocal (miles)	0.00	0.32	0.59	3.04	0.58
AADT-nonlocal	250	2,900	4,713	24,500	5,059
Socioeconomic variables					
Population	2.13	6.82	8.00	32.15	6.23
# of house holds	0.87	2.61	3.10	12.86	2.45
Workers	1.05	3.12	3.71	12.43	2.72
Industrial	0	0.07	0.49	5.85	1.10
Hi industrial	0	0.06	0.13	1.38	0.25
Retail	0	0.04	0.15	1.99	0.36
Hi Retail	0	0.10	0.25	3.04	0.56
Office	0	0.04	0.26	4.76	0.79
Service	0	0.24	0.62	6.85	1.37
Government	0	0.04	0.13	1.80	0.33
Education	0	0.08	0.35	4.23	0.78
Population density	56.13	180.09	211.21	848.75	164.43
Employment density	1.62	21.71	68.27	870.55	147.53
Land use					
# of Multi-family units	0	0	0	12	1
# of Single-family units	0	3	8	82	13
# of Rural single-family units	0	16	18	125	15
Commercial area	0	0	10.13	464.59	44.89
Government area	0	0	0.78	24.41	3.70
Industrial area	0	0	9.54	358.96	42.65
Institutional area	0	0	6.00	356.56	33.16
Office area	0	0	0.87	61.27	5.36
Resource area	0	0	0.48	52.09	4.31
Retail area	0	0	2.15	158.47	15.68
School area	0	0	2.68	240.30	20.93
Transportation area	0	0	2.46	259.69	20.56
Vacant area	0	177.35	191.02	617.77	147.22

Table B9 Correlation matrix for Buncombe County

Variable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Count-based local road AADT (1)	1																						
Speed limit (2)	LN	1																					
Func. class type (3)	LP	LN	1																				
Road density (4)	MP	MN	HP	1																			
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)	LN	LP		MN	1																		
AADT-nonlocal (6)	LP	LN	MP	MP	LN	1																	
Population (7)	MP	LN	MP	HP		MP	1																
# of households (8)	MP	LN	LP	HP	LN	MP	HP	1															
Workers (9)	MP	LN	LP	HP	LN	MP	HP	HP	1														
Industrial (10)	MP			LP		MP	LP	LP	LP	1													
Hi-Industrial (11)	MP		LP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	MP	HP	1												
Retail (12)	MP		LP	MP		LP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	1											
Hi-Retail (13)	MP		LP	MP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP	1										
Office (14)	MP		LP	MP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1									
Service (15)	MP		LP	MP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1								
Government (16)			LP	LP		LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	HP	LP	LP	1							
Education (17)	MP		LP	LP		LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP	1						
Population density (18)	MP	LN	LP	MP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	MP	MP	MP	HP	LP	MP	1					
Employment density (19)	MP		LP	MP		MP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	1				
# of Multi-family units (20)																LP				1			
# of Single-family units (21)		LN	LP	LP		LP	LP	LP	LP									LP		LP	1		
Government area (22)	LP						LP	LP	LP			LP				LP	LP	LP				1	
Commercial area (23)	LP																						1
Industrial area (24)	LP			LP		LP				LP		LP	LP	LP	LP				LP				

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table B10. Correlation matrix for Columbus County

Variable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Count-based local road AADT (1)	1																						
Speed limit (2)	MN	1																					
Func. class type (3)	MP	MN	1																				
Road density (4)	MP	HN	MP	1																			
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)	LN			LN	1																		
AADT-nonlocal (6)	LP		LP	MP		1																	
Population (7)	MP	LN	MP	MP	LN	LP	1																
# of households (8)	MP	LN	MP	MP	LN	LP	HP	1															
Workers (9)	MP	LN	MP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	1														
Industrial (10)	LP			LP	LN	LP	LP	LP	MP	1													
Hi-Industrial (11)	LP		MP	LP	LN		HP	HP	HP	MP	1												
Retail (12)	MP	LN	HP	MP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	1											
Hi-Retail (13)	MP	LN	HP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	1										
Office (14)	LP	LN	HP	MP			HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	HP	HP	1									
Service (15)	LP	LN	HP	MP			HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1								
Government (16)	LP	LN	MP	LP			HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1							
Education (17)	MP	MN	MP	MP	LN		HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1						
Population density (18)	MP	LN	MP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1					
Employment density (19)	MP	LN	HP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1				
# of Multi-family units (20)		LN																		1			
# of Single-family units (21)		MN		LP	LP															LP	1		
Commercial area (22)				LP						LP												1	
Office area (23)	LP	LN	LP				LP	LP	LP	LP							LP	LP			LP		1
Retail area (24)	MP	LN	LP	LP			LP	LP	LP	LP							LP	LP					

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table B11. Correlation matrix for Dare County

Variable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Count-based local road AADT (1)	1																						
Speed limit (2)		1																					
Func. class type (3)		MN	1																				
Road density (4)		LN	HP	1																			
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)					1																		
AADT-nonlocal (6)			MP	HP		1																	
Population (7)		LN	MP	HP		MP	1																
# of households (8)		LN	MP	HP		MP	HP	1															
Workers (9)		LN	MP	HP		MP	HP	HP	1														
Industrial (10)			MP	HP		MP	HP	HP	HP	1													
Hi-Industrial (11)		LN	MP	MP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1												
Retail (12)	LP	LN	MP	MP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1											
Hi-Retail (13)		LN	MP	MP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1										
Office (14)		LN	MP	MP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1									
Service (15)		LN	MP	MP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1								
Government (16)			MP	HP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1							
Education (17)		LN	MP	HP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1						
Population density (18)		LN	MP	HP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1					
Employment density (19)		LN	MP	MP		MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1				
# of Multi-family units (20)		LN																		1			
# of Single-family units (21)																					1		
Commercial area (22)	MP																				LN	1	
Retail area (23)						HP	LP	LP	LP		LP	LP	MP	LP	LP			LP	LP				1
Transportation area (24)	MP																						

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table B12. Correlation matrix for Davidson County

Variable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Count-based local road AADT (1)	1																							
Speed limit (2)	MN	1																						
Func. class type (3)																								
Road density (4)	MP	MN	1																					
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)	MP	HN	HP	1																				
AADT-nonlocal (6)	LN	LP	LN	LN	1																			
Population (7)	LP	LN	MP	MP		1																		
# of households (8)	MP	MN	HP	HP	LN	LP	1																	
Workers (9)	MP	HN	HP	HP	LN	LP	HP	1																
Industrial (10)	MP	HN	HP	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	1															
Hi-Industrial (11)	MP	MN	LP	MP		LP	HP	HP	HP	1														
Retail (12)	LP	MN	MP	LP		LP	LP	LP	MP	LP	1													
Hi-Retail (13)	LP	MN	LP	MP			HP	HP	HP	MP	LP	1												
Office (14)	MP	MN	MP	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	1											
Service (15)	MP	MN	LP	MP		LP	HP	HP	HP	HP		LP	HP	1										
Government (16)	LP	MN	MP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	LP	HP	HP	MP	1									
Education (17)		LN		MP			HP	HP	MP	LP		HP	MP	LP	HP	1								
Population density (18)	LP	MN	MP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	MP	LP		1							
Employment density (19)	MP	MN	HP	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1						
# of Multi-family units (20)		LN	LP	LP		LP														1				
# of Single-family units (21)							LP	LP	LP			LP			LP		LP	LP			1			
Commercial area (22)	MP	MN		MP		LP	LP	LP	LP	MP			LP	MP		LP	LP	LP	MP		LN	1		
Office area (23)	LP	LN		LP			LP	LP	LP		LP	LP	LP		LP	LP		LP	LP	LP		LP	1	
Retail area (24)	MP	LN	LP	LP		LP	LP	LP	LP			LP	LP				LP	LP				LP		

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table B13 Correlation matrix for Iredell County

Variable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Count-based local road AADT (1)	1																						
Speed limit (2)	MN	1																					
Func. class type (3)	MP	MN	1																				
Road density (4)	MP	HN	HP	1																			
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)	LN	MP	MN	MN	1																		
AADT-nonlocal (6)	MP	LN	MP	HP	LN	1																	
Population (7)	MP	MN	HP	HP	MN	MP	1																
# of households (8)	MP	MN	HP	HP	MN	MP	HP	1															
Workers (9)	MP	MN	HP	HP	MN	MP	HP	HP	1														
Industrial (10)	MP	LN	LP	LP	LN		LP	LP	LP	1													
Hi-Industrial (11)		LN	LP	LP		MP	MP	MP	MP		1												
Retail (12)	MP	MN	MP	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	LP	1											
Hi-Retail (13)	MP	MN	MP	HP	LN	MP	HP	HP	HP	LP	LP	HP	1										
Office (14)	MP	MN	MP	HP	LN	MP	HP	HP	HP	LP	LP	HP	HP	1									
Service (15)	MP	MN	MP	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	LP	HP	HP	HP	1								
Government (16)	MP	LN	LP	MP	LN		HP	HP	HP	MP		HP	MP	HP	HP	1							
Education (17)	MP	LN	MP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP			HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	1						
Population density (18)			LP			MP	LP	LP	LP		HP			LP	LP			1					
Employment density (19)	MP	LN	LP	LP			MP	MP	MP			LP	MP	LP	LP	LP			1				
# of Multi-family units (20)	MP	MN	MP	HP	LN		LP	LP	LP	LP			LP	LP	LP					1			
# of Single-family units (21)	LP	LN	LP	LP	LN																1		
Commercial area (22)	LP	MN	MP	MP	LN	MP	MP	MP	MP	LP		LP	MP	MP	MP	LP	LP		LP	MP	MP	1	
Industrial area (23)	LP	LN	LP	LP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	LP		MP	LP	MP	MP	HP	MP			MP	LN		1

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table B14 Correlation matrix for Randolph County

Variable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Count-based local road AADT (1)	1																					
Speed limit (2)		1																				
Func. class type (3)			1																			
Road density (4)	MP	MN	MP	1																		
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)		MN	MN	MN	1																	
AADT-nonlocal (6)			HP	MP		1																
Population (7)		MN	MP	HP	MN	LP	1															
# of households (8)		MN	MP	HP	MN	MP	HP	1														
Workers (9)		MN	MP	HP	LN	MP	HP	HP	1													
Industrial (10)	MP			MP						1												
Hi-Industrial (11)				MP						HP	1											
Retail (12)		MN	LP	HP	LN	LP	MP	HP	MP	HP	HP	1										
Hi-Retail (13)		MN		HP	LN	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1									
Office (14)		MN		HP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1								
Service (15)		MN		HP			MP	MP	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1							
Government (16)				HP						HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1						
Education (17)		MN		HP	MN		MP	LP		HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1					
Population density (18)																		1				
Employment density (19)				MP						HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP		1			
# of residential units (20)	LP	MN																		1		
Commercial area (22)	MP																				1	
School area (23)	MP																					

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table B15 Correlation matrix for Randolph County

Variable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Count-based local road AADT (1)	1																					
Speed limit (2)	LN	1																				
Func. class type (3)	MP	LN	1																			
Road density (4)	MP	MN	HP	1																		
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)	LN		LN	LN	1																	
AADT-nonlocal (6)	LP	LN	LP	MP	LN	1																
Population (7)	MP	MN	HP	HP	LN	MP	1															
# of households (8)	MP	MN	HP	HP	LN	MP	HP	1														
Workers (9)	MP	MN	HP	HP	LN	MP	HP	HP	1													
Industrial (10)	LP	LN	MP	MP	LN	LP	MP	MP	MP	1												
Hi-Industrial (11)	LP		MP	MP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1											
Retail (12)	LP	LN	MP	MP	LN	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1										
Hi-Retail (13)	LP	LN	LN	MP	LN	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1									
Office (14)	LP	LN	LN	MP		LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	MP	HP	HP	1								
Service (15)	MP	LN	MP	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1							
Government (16)	LP	LN	LN	LP		LP	LP	LP	LP	HP	MP	MP	HP	MP	MP	1						
Education (17)	LP		LN	MP			MP	LP	LP	HP	MP	LP	HP	MP	MP	HP	1					
Population density (18)	MP	MN	HP	HP	LN	MP	HP	HP	HP	MP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	LP	MP	1				
Employment density (19)	LP	LN	MP	HP	LN	LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1			
# of Multi-family units (20)	LP			LP		LP														1		
# of Single-family units (21)	LP	MN	LP	LP		LP	LP	LP	LP									LP			1	
Agriculture area (22)	LN	MP	LN	MN	LP	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN	LN					LN	LN		MN	1
Government area (23)	LP	LN	LP																			

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

Table B16 Correlation matrix for Wayne County

Variable	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Count-based local road AADT (1)	1																						
Speed limit (2)	MN	1																					
Func. class type (3)	HN	HN	1																				
Road density (4)	MN	HN	HP	1																			
Dis-nonlocal (miles) (5)		LP	LN	LN	1																		
AADT-nonlocal (6)	LP		LP	LP		1																	
Population (7)	MP	MP	MP	HP		LP	1																
# of households (8)	MP	MP	MP	HP		LP	HP	1															
Workers (9)	MP	MP	MP	HP		LP	HP	HP	1														
Industrial (10)	LP	MP	MP	HP	LN		HP	HP	MP	1													
Hi-Industrial (11)	MP	MP	MP	HP		LP	HP	HP	HP	LP	1												
Retail (12)	LP	MP	MP	HP	LN		HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1											
Hi-Retail (13)	LP	MP	MP	HP	LN		HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1										
Office (14)	LP	MP	MP	HP	LN		HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1									
Service (15)	LP	MP	MP	HP	LN		HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1								
Government (16)		MP	LP	HP	LN		HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1							
Education (17)	MP	MP	MP	HP			HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1						
Population density (18)	MP	MP	MP	HP		LP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1					
Employment density (19)	MP	MP	MP	HP	LN		HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	HP	1				
# of Multi-family units (20)	LP		LP	LP			LP	LP	LP	LP		LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	LP	1			
# of Single-family units (21)	LP	HN	MP	MP			LP	LP	LP	MP		LP	MP	LP	MP	LP	MP	LP	LP	LP	1		
Industrial area (22)	LP	MP	LP	MP								LP	MP	LP	MP	LP	LP			LP		1	
Government area (23)	LN		LP					LN															

Note: HP, MP, LP, HN, MN, and LN are high positive, moderate positive, low positive, high negative, moderate negative, and low negative, respectively.

APPENDIX C

Growth Factors

The growth factors by county and year are summarized in this Appendix.

Table C1 Growth factors by county for the year 2004

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	60	0.81	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.03	1.06	1.14	1.30
Alexander	82	0.85	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.15	1.44
Alleghany	53	0.88	0.96	1.00	1.11	1.16	1.21	1.42	2.20
Anson	117	0.76	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.17	2.67
Ashe	52	0.83	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.08	1.14	1.36
Avery	30	0.77	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.10	1.27	1.54
Beaufort	88	0.65	0.89	0.95	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.29
Bertie	49	0.81	0.89	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.05	1.14	1.35
Bladen	78	0.72	0.87	0.94	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.18	1.54
Brunswick	56	0.83	0.90	0.97	1.03	1.05	1.10	1.22	1.47
Buncombe	151	0.69	0.92	0.98	1.03	1.06	1.08	1.17	3.20
Burke	29	0.70	0.87	0.96	1.00	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.19
Cabarrus	169	0.74	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.15	1.97
Caldwell	38	0.71	0.87	0.91	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.38
Camden	23	0.91	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.15	1.47
Carteret	33	0.51	0.91	0.96	1.03	1.17	1.12	1.28	5.06
Caswell	36	0.82	0.87	0.94	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.13
Catawba	14	0.98	1.00	1.07	1.15	1.18	1.25	1.42	1.54
Chatham	89	0.81	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.14	1.40
Cherokee	63	0.83	0.91	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.38
Chowan	30	0.89	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.05	1.09	1.17	1.43
Clay	27	0.84	0.87	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.30
Cleveland	121	0.65	0.90	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.05	1.08	1.38
Columbus	109	0.76	0.88	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.15	1.29
Craven	58	0.78	0.91	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.10	1.13	1.39
Cumberland	287	0.71	0.90	0.96	1.02	1.05	1.09	1.21	2.30
Currituck	22	0.88	0.92	0.96	1.02	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.17
Dare	32	0.54	0.82	0.91	0.97	0.97	1.03	1.16	1.35
Davidson	129	0.88	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.12	1.35
Davie	75	0.77	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.05	1.10	1.31
Duplin	122	0.75	0.91	0.93	0.99	1.01	1.07	1.14	1.39
Durham	0								
Edgecombe	37	0.84	0.91	0.97	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.11	1.27
Forsyth	0								
Franklin	56	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.22	1.75
Gaston	239	0.73	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.08	1.82
Gates	30	0.85	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.07	1.39
Graham	20	0.89	0.95	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.10	1.12	1.22
Granville	47	0.77	0.87	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.73
Greene	48	0.78	0.91	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.05	1.15	1.50
Guilford	0								
Halifax	80	0.82	0.95	0.98	1.04	1.05	1.10	1.17	1.42
Harnett	84	0.90	0.97	1.01	1.07	1.09	1.13	1.20	2.05
Haywood	41	0.82	0.93	1.00	1.05	1.04	1.08	1.14	1.19
Henderson	113	0.76	0.96	1.00	1.06	1.07	1.15	1.20	1.55
Hertford	52	0.79	0.90	0.94	0.97	1.03	1.06	1.10	2.79
Hoke	37	0.78	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.15	1.30
Hyde	21	0.72	0.75	0.86	0.94	0.94	1.00	1.11	1.30
Iredell	194	0.74	0.93	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.08	1.15	1.50
Jackson	44	0.80	0.93	0.98	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.32
Johnston	104	0.77	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.06	1.20	3.00

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	31	0.80	0.85	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.26	1.50
Lee	70	0.76	0.90	0.96	1.05	1.05	1.12	1.20	1.88
Lenoir	86	0.81	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.16	1.91
Lincoln	91	0.80	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.14	1.65
Macon	83	0.74	0.92	0.95	1.01	1.03	1.09	1.16	1.30
Madison	28	0.81	0.91	0.96	1.01	1.03	1.09	1.17	1.38
Martin	75	0.75	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.12	1.50
McDowell	49	0.81	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.31
Mecklenburg	171	0.77	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.17	1.75
Mitchell	29	0.78	0.85	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.10	1.90
Montgomery	129	0.81	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.47
Moore	141	0.79	0.90	0.96	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.13	1.70
Nash	80	0.82	0.92	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.25
New Hanover	0								
Northampton	53	0.78	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.14	1.27
Onslow	64	0.81	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.15	1.68
Orange	45	0.80	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.12	1.15	1.36
Pamlico	31	0.83	0.91	0.96	1.08	1.04	1.09	1.14	1.27
Pasquotank	33	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.07	1.11	1.20	1.33	1.68
Pender	83	0.71	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.15	1.41
Perquimans	31	0.89	0.94	0.97	1.03	1.06	1.09	1.15	1.58
Person	60	0.80	0.89	0.95	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.09	1.33
Pitt	233	0.64	0.93	0.99	1.04	1.05	1.11	1.19	2.06
Polk	73	0.84	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.16	1.31
Randolph	179	0.75	0.87	0.92	0.96	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.77
Richmond	124	0.85	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.18	2.33
Robeson	121	0.83	0.92	0.96	1.02	1.04	1.09	1.13	2.17
Rockingham	136	0.80	0.91	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.34
Rowan	164	0.71	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.37
Rutherford	152	0.79	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.12	1.50
Sampson	140	0.80	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.18	2.05
Scotland	59	0.82	0.91	0.94	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.12	1.83
Stanly	139	0.82	0.92	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.35
Stokes	87	0.83	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.07	1.18
Surry	76	0.81	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.50
Swain	25	0.84	0.97	1.00	1.11	1.08	1.13	1.20	1.33
Transylvania	41	0.87	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.25
Tyrrell	13	0.82	0.85	0.89	0.95	0.98	1.07	1.19	1.24
Union	141	0.66	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.19	1.07	1.14	26.44
Vance	45	0.62	0.83	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.12	1.22
Wake	0								
Warren	76	0.75	0.86	0.91	0.98	0.99	1.05	1.13	1.29
Washington	17	0.80	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.15	1.27	1.57
Watauga	40	0.68	0.93	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.10	1.14	1.19
Wayne	169	0.74	0.92	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.09	1.16	1.84
Wilkes	122	0.75	0.89	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.10	1.48
Wilson	90	0.59	0.86	0.92	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.11	4.50
Yadkin	57	0.69	0.93	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.27
Yancey	26	0.84	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.14	1.20
North Carolina	7,577	0.51	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.15	26.44

Table C2 Growth factors by county for the year 2005

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	178	0.80	0.91	0.94	0.99	1.01	1.04	1.10	2.65
Alexander	80	0.87	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.13	1.30
Alleghany	41	0.79	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.25
Anson	105	0.80	0.92	0.96	1.02	1.15	1.09	1.16	13.00
Ashe	77	0.79	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.14	1.50
Avery	29	0.91	0.94	0.98	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.18	1.36
Beaufort	76	0.81	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.22
Bertie	75	0.81	0.94	0.99	1.05	1.05	1.11	1.16	1.45
Bladen	94	0.76	0.93	0.97	1.03	1.03	1.07	1.16	1.42
Brunswick	91	0.85	0.92	0.97	1.05	1.05	1.12	1.22	1.49
Buncombe	52	0.81	0.89	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.21
Burke	73	0.84	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.21
Cabarrus	0								
Caldwell	76	0.79	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.07	1.17	1.51
Camden	37	0.76	0.97	1.00	1.08	1.06	1.13	1.16	1.31
Carteret	42	0.81	0.86	0.98	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.15	1.33
Caswell	59	0.80	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.08	1.21
Catawba	194	0.76	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.63
Chatham	76	0.73	0.88	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.29
Cherokee	56	0.79	0.88	0.95	1.02	1.03	1.11	1.18	1.50
Chowan	39	0.87	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.08	1.20	1.99
Clay	30	0.77	0.90	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.09	1.19	1.43
Cleveland	155	0.70	0.89	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.42
Columbus	141	0.67	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.13	1.93
Craven	49	0.77	0.91	0.95	1.02	1.04	1.11	1.20	1.75
Cumberland	0								
Currituck	34	0.85	0.96	1.02	1.06	1.06	1.12	1.15	1.27
Dare	46	0.87	0.97	1.01	1.08	1.10	1.16	1.28	1.67
Davidson	179	0.67	0.94	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.12	1.48
Davie	90	0.84	0.94	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.12	1.33
Duplin	161	0.62	0.86	0.93	0.98	0.98	1.05	1.10	1.25
Durham	128	0.75	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.96	1.02	1.05	1.31
Edgecombe	93	0.74	0.86	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.11	1.61
Forsyth	265	0.55	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.12	2.02
Franklin	71	0.83	0.89	0.95	1.02	1.03	1.07	1.18	1.45
Gaston	0								
Gates	67	0.82	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.29
Graham	24	0.85	0.91	0.97	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.18	1.31
Granville	61	0.80	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.05	1.09	1.17	1.33
Greene	69	0.84	0.94	0.97	1.03	1.07	1.12	1.25	1.72
Guilford	193	0.74	0.89	0.93	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.37
Halifax	88	0.68	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.65
Harnett	89	0.83	0.93	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.06	1.13	1.44
Haywood	24	0.84	0.92	0.96	0.99	1.01	1.07	1.15	1.19
Henderson	35	0.95	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.08	1.06	1.14	2.35
Hertford	64	0.86	0.92	0.96	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.17	1.30
Hoke	60	0.78	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.13	1.39
Hyde	28	0.82	0.87	0.90	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.22	1.38
Iredell	176	0.66	0.91	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.06	1.13	7.90
Jackson	58	0.77	0.87	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.18	1.91
Johnston	171	0.60	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.13	1.42

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	42	0.73	0.88	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.58
Lee	75	0.80	0.91	0.94	0.99	1.01	1.04	1.14	1.64
Lenoir	113	0.89	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.15	1.50
Lincoln	74	0.84	0.91	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.23
Macon	100	0.64	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.06	1.07	1.15	4.57
Madison	34	0.85	0.94	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.23
Martin	89	0.66	0.89	0.96	1.01	1.05	1.08	1.19	2.00
McDowell	53	0.78	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.16	1.22
Mecklenburg	0								
Mitchell	41	0.82	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.08	1.10	1.21	1.95
Montgomery	109	0.79	0.89	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.56
Moore	161	0.77	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.15	2.27
Nash	182	0.57	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.34
New Hanover	51	0.53	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.11	1.23
Northampton	82	0.63	0.87	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.16	1.61
Onslow	72	0.85	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.15	1.42
Orange	101	0.80	0.90	0.95	1.02	1.01	1.06	1.12	1.21
Pamlico	36	0.85	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.07	1.14	1.45
Pasquotank	39	0.74	0.93	1.01	1.06	1.05	1.11	1.15	1.35
Pender	100	0.85	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.07	1.17	3.69
Perquimans	45	0.87	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.11	1.33
Person	82	0.78	0.92	0.97	1.04	1.03	1.08	1.15	1.31
Pitt	73	0.56	0.84	0.94	1.00	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.36
Polk	47	0.88	0.93	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.09	1.14	1.25
Randolph	195	0.72	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.40
Richmond	115	0.79	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.17	1.50
Robeson	201	0.64	0.89	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.16	1.67
Rockingham	112	0.83	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.42
Rowan	84	0.81	0.98	1.01	1.06	1.08	1.09	1.18	2.01
Rutherford	159	0.77	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.06	1.18
Sampson	192	0.72	0.86	0.92	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.10	1.39
Scotland	75	0.74	0.88	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.13
Stanly	153	0.82	0.92	0.96	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.50
Stokes	106	0.85	0.92	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.24
Surry	112	0.66	0.91	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.41
Swain	33	0.86	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.09	1.22
Transylvania	40	0.77	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.15	1.40
Tyrrell	25	0.88	0.95	0.97	1.06	1.06	1.10	1.13	1.50
Union	146	0.88	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.11	1.19	3.41
Vance	61	0.78	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.44
Wake	367	0.53	0.89	0.93	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.21	4.36
Warren	75	0.65	0.88	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.05	1.12	1.20
Washington	46	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.08	1.10	1.15	1.24	1.72
Watauga	44	0.78	0.91	0.99	1.04	1.03	1.10	1.14	1.24
Wayne	54	0.83	0.89	0.96	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.27
Wilkes	131	0.79	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.41
Wilson	112	0.74	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.11	1.38
Yadkin	65	0.74	0.94	0.97	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.18
Yancey	35	0.91	0.95	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.09	1.32
North Carolina	8,738	0.53	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.14	13.00

Table C3 Growth factors by county for the year 2006

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	56	0.84	0.86	0.90	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.12
Alexander	81	0.79	0.90	0.93	0.96	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.19
Alleghany	49	0.70	0.86	0.91	0.95	0.96	1.02	1.09	1.29
Anson	117	0.84	0.87	0.93	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.50
Ashe	52	0.83	0.92	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.10	1.15
Avery	32	0.68	0.82	0.87	0.92	0.93	0.95	1.05	1.29
Beaufort	86	0.70	0.88	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.14	1.83
Bertie	48	0.85	0.92	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.06	1.16	1.27
Bladen	83	0.72	0.87	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.08	1.15	1.40
Brunswick	54	0.87	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.10	1.17	1.30
Buncombe	183	0.77	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.10	1.29
Burke	29	0.91	0.94	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.08	1.58
Cabarrus	166	0.80	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.42
Caldwell	37	0.72	0.90	0.93	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.12	1.23
Camden	26	0.87	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.11
Carteret	35	0.54	0.86	0.93	1.00	1.40	1.05	1.08	15.50
Caswell	37	0.88	0.95	0.97	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.13	1.50
Catawba	14	0.74	0.86	0.91	0.97	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.04
Chatham	85	0.83	0.88	0.92	0.98	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.24
Cherokee	61	0.85	0.90	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.10	1.15	1.33
Chowan	28	0.87	0.95	0.99	1.04	1.03	1.08	1.10	1.15
Clay	31	0.81	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.03	1.10	1.14	1.24
Cleveland	140	0.80	0.87	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.12	2.37
Columbus	116	0.70	0.87	0.92	0.98	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.38
Craven	60	0.78	0.86	0.93	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.10	1.38
Cumberland	287	0.67	0.87	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.06	1.14	2.46
Currituck	22	0.88	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.19	1.28
Dare	32	0.77	0.93	0.99	1.00	1.18	1.07	1.10	6.38
Davidson	134	0.78	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.01	1.08	1.21
Davie	79	0.85	0.94	0.99	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.11	1.89
Duplin	141	0.52	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.08	1.28
Durham	0								
Edgecombe	33	0.86	0.90	0.93	0.98	0.97	1.03	1.05	1.09
Forsyth	0								
Franklin	55	0.80	0.91	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.06	1.16
Gaston	239	0.81	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.02	1.06	1.10	1.69
Gates	31	0.91	0.97	1.04	1.10	1.10	1.13	1.19	1.50
Graham	18	0.85	0.88	0.91	1.00	0.99	1.08	1.11	1.13
Granville	48	0.89	0.96	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.10	1.58
Greene	64	0.69	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.11	1.25
Guilford	0								
Halifax	77	0.84	0.91	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.27
Harnett	84	0.70	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.08	1.17
Haywood	77	0.88	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.18
Henderson	158	0.79	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.10	1.29
Hertford	50	0.82	0.92	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.15
Hoke	39	0.82	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.14	1.33
Hyde	21	0.85	0.91	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.08	1.20	1.32
Iredell	189	0.81	0.90	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.12	1.79
Jackson	38	0.76	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.12	1.22
Johnston	98	0.57	0.88	0.93	0.96	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.27

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	30	0.78	0.89	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.08	1.14
Lee	62	0.74	0.86	0.91	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.08	1.32
Lenoir	82	0.78	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.08	1.15	1.37
Lincoln	92	0.67	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.08	1.14	1.44
Macon	72	0.83	0.88	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.14	1.80
Madison	25	0.83	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.18	1.32
Martin	73	0.80	0.87	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.08	1.29
McDowell	52	0.85	0.90	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.09	1.14	1.23
Mecklenburg	185	0.76	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.06	1.13	1.20	1.54
Mitchell	28	0.68	0.89	0.92	0.95	0.97	1.04	1.08	1.24
Montgomery	128	0.75	0.90	0.94	1.01	1.01	1.06	1.12	1.29
Moore	131	0.67	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.97	1.01	1.06	2.00
Nash	61	0.87	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.10	1.31
New Hanover	0								
Northampton	51	0.79	0.88	0.92	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.13	1.47
Onslow	66	0.83	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.07	1.26
Orange	46	0.84	0.87	0.91	0.97	0.96	1.02	1.04	1.10
Pamlico	30	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.14
Pasquotank	32	0.78	0.87	1.00	1.04	1.03	1.11	1.14	1.29
Pender	79	0.78	0.88	0.92	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.11	1.67
Perquimans	33	0.69	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.07	1.10	1.23
Person	62	0.81	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.12	1.28
Pitt	272	0.74	0.90	0.96	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.14	2.17
Polk	74	0.85	0.91	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.25
Randolph	180	0.86	0.95	0.98	1.04	1.06	1.11	1.20	1.66
Richmond	114	0.64	0.85	0.90	0.93	0.94	1.00	1.04	1.60
Robeson	119	0.72	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.13	1.47
Rockingham	129	0.77	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.27
Rowan	159	0.73	0.94	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.07	1.13	1.74
Rutherford	141	0.75	0.90	0.93	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.30
Sampson	141	0.65	0.87	0.92	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.31
Scotland	58	0.76	0.88	0.91	0.97	0.97	1.03	1.07	1.21
Stanly	137	0.85	0.92	0.98	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.27
Stokes	89	0.88	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.25
Surry	82	0.72	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.17	1.35
Swain	36	0.78	0.88	0.91	0.95	0.96	0.99	1.05	1.14
Transylvania	37	0.77	0.90	0.94	0.99	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.15
Tyrrell	14	0.78	0.85	0.87	0.97	0.98	1.07	1.14	1.17
Union	145	0.73	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.01	1.05	1.12	1.65
Vance	45	0.82	0.92	0.99	1.04	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.17
Wake	0								
Warren	71	0.82	0.88	0.93	1.02	1.00	1.07	1.12	1.21
Washington	29	0.75	0.80	0.82	0.89	0.90	0.97	1.01	1.14
Watauga	43	0.84	0.92	0.94	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.15	1.40
Wayne	213	0.75	0.86	0.92	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.13	1.88
Wilkes	128	0.82	0.91	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.31
Wilson	92	0.75	0.88	0.91	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.08	3.23
Yadkin	57	0.89	0.91	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.13
Yancey	24	0.82	0.88	0.93	0.96	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.17
North Carolina	7,769	0.52	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	15.50

Table C4 Growth factors by county for the year 2007

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	174	0.76	0.91	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.32
Alexander	80	0.78	0.89	0.92	0.96	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.07
Alleghany	43	0.73	0.89	0.93	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.10	1.21
Anson	102	0.53	0.83	0.89	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.25
Ashe	77	0.75	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.13	1.26
Avery	31	0.80	0.82	0.91	0.95	0.96	1.03	1.11	1.20
Beaufort	74	0.70	0.85	0.91	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.10	1.36
Bertie	73	0.78	0.87	0.92	0.95	0.96	0.99	1.06	1.32
Bladen	89	0.74	0.86	0.90	0.94	0.96	0.99	1.05	1.43
Brunswick	99	0.85	0.95	1.02	1.06	1.09	1.11	1.25	2.00
Buncombe	53	0.75	0.96	1.01	1.05	1.05	1.07	1.16	1.29
Burke	72	0.85	0.90	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.35
Cabarrus	0								
Caldwell	79	0.80	0.88	0.91	0.92	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.11
Camden	33	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.05	1.07	1.13	1.20	1.31
Carteret	42	0.82	0.86	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.51
Caswell	59	0.86	0.92	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.10
Catawba	192	0.74	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.08	1.38
Chatham	76	0.84	0.90	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.18
Cherokee	53	0.87	0.93	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.09	1.18	1.65
Chowan	39	0.63	0.84	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.12	1.42
Clay	27	0.83	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.05	1.10	1.16
Cleveland	153	0.80	0.94	1.00	1.07	1.08	1.12	1.24	1.75
Columbus	139	0.68	0.89	0.92	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.07	1.51
Craven	51	0.73	0.89	0.93	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.30
Cumberland	0								
Currituck	33	0.85	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.44
Dare	47	0.79	0.90	0.93	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.15
Davidson	180	0.76	0.91	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.26
Davie	91	0.85	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.08	1.13	1.25
Duplin	167	0.83	0.93	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.09	1.17	1.31
Durham	136	0.84	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.05	1.11	1.21
Edgecombe	100	0.82	0.90	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.07	1.34
Forsyth	350	0.62	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.11	5.50
Franklin	71	0.70	0.94	0.97	1.04	1.05	1.10	1.21	1.43
Gaston	0								
Gates	58	0.78	0.88	0.91	0.95	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.14
Graham	25	0.81	0.93	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.20	1.54
Granville	66	0.75	0.92	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.21
Greene	67	0.80	0.88	0.90	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.06	1.19
Guilford	215	0.81	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.08	1.15	2.05
Halifax	94	0.68	0.86	0.92	0.98	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.58
Harnett	94	0.89	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.05	1.10	1.14	1.59
Haywood	24	0.78	0.86	0.95	1.02	0.99	1.05	1.10	1.14
Henderson	35	0.65	0.91	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.26
Hertford	64	0.80	0.84	0.90	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.15
Hoke	60	0.80	0.84	0.89	0.93	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.50
Hyde	28	0.80	0.86	0.92	1.00	1.01	1.09	1.17	1.35
Iredell	184	0.54	0.94	0.99	1.03	1.04	1.07	1.14	2.23
Jackson	53	0.69	0.81	0.93	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.22	1.59
Johnston	173	0.79	0.93	0.97	1.04	1.05	1.09	1.16	1.69

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	43	0.82	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.11	1.19
Lee	78	0.71	0.88	0.95	1.03	1.02	1.09	1.15	1.42
Lenoir	103	0.72	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.11
Lincoln	75	0.89	1.02	1.05	1.09	1.11	1.16	1.21	1.42
Macon	96	0.69	0.84	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.16	1.37
Madison	36	0.83	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.07	1.14	1.17
Martin	92	0.68	0.89	0.94	1.00	0.98	1.05	1.09	1.28
McDowell	55	0.74	0.85	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.07	1.46
Mecklenburg	0								
Mitchell	42	0.84	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.06	1.36
Montgomery	108	0.83	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.50
Moore	152	0.71	0.87	0.92	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.10	1.36
Nash	199	0.77	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.11	1.33
New Hanover	51	0.78	0.92	0.98	1.02	1.17	1.06	1.11	8.25
Northampton	77	0.71	0.82	0.85	0.94	0.93	1.00	1.04	1.28
Onslow	68	0.83	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.10	1.22
Orange	100	0.83	0.92	0.95	1.00	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.23
Pamlico	35	0.68	0.86	0.92	0.99	0.97	1.05	1.09	1.17
Pasquotank	41	0.86	0.89	0.91	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.11	1.79
Pender	95	0.81	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.12	1.29
Perquimans	43	0.83	0.90	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.12
Person	84	0.79	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.07	1.56
Pitt	66	0.69	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.96	1.01	1.06	1.22
Polk	45	0.84	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.15	1.77
Randolph	222	0.82	0.94	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.33
Richmond	109	0.67	0.84	0.88	0.96	0.96	1.02	1.07	1.37
Robeson	201	0.77	0.86	0.91	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.95
Rockingham	111	0.78	0.89	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.19
Rowan	81	0.77	0.88	0.90	0.94	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.18
Rutherford	163	0.75	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.33
Sampson	188	0.76	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.98	1.02	1.09	2.69
Scotland	69	0.73	0.83	0.88	0.94	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.18
Stanly	150	0.67	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.01	1.05	1.15	1.90
Stokes	103	0.66	0.86	0.91	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.15
Surry	110	0.77	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.96	0.98	1.03	1.42
Swain	39	0.79	0.92	0.96	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.12	1.43
Transylvania	31	0.83	0.91	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.15
Tyrrell	22	0.71	0.79	0.82	0.92	0.93	0.96	1.11	1.44
Union	140	0.67	0.90	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.12	1.62
Vance	61	0.79	0.88	0.94	0.98	0.97	1.01	1.04	1.11
Wake	353	0.72	0.91	0.97	1.02	1.04	1.08	1.18	2.59
Warren	77	0.80	0.88	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.10	1.95
Washington	45	0.73	0.80	0.84	0.89	0.91	0.99	1.01	1.26
Watauga	50	0.74	0.86	0.91	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.08	1.45
Wayne	53	0.81	0.89	0.92	0.97	0.98	1.01	1.08	1.28
Wilkes	136	0.76	0.94	0.98	1.04	1.04	1.10	1.15	1.35
Wilson	109	0.71	0.91	0.97	1.04	1.04	1.09	1.16	1.58
Yadkin	66	0.73	0.89	0.94	0.98	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.11
Yancey	36	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.12	1.23
North Carolina	8,834	0.53	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	8.25

Table C5 Growth factors by county for the year 2008

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	60	0.86	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.08	1.17	1.36
Alexander	82	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.98	0.99	1.01	1.06	1.18
Alleghany	51	0.81	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.06	1.20	2.33
Anson	113	0.75	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.13	1.44
Ashe	51	0.75	0.86	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.35
Avery	32	0.86	0.91	1.01	1.09	1.10	1.20	1.27	1.67
Beaufort	84	0.72	0.86	0.90	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.74
Bertie	49	0.79	0.89	0.93	0.98	0.97	1.03	1.06	1.17
Bladen	76	0.70	0.84	0.87	0.92	0.94	0.97	1.04	1.41
Brunswick	53	0.75	0.88	0.91	0.98	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.58
Buncombe	184	0.86	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.33
Burke	29	0.91	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.08	1.14
Cabarrus	163	0.79	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.13	2.40
Caldwell	36	0.84	0.94	0.97	1.03	1.02	1.05	1.07	1.31
Camden	25	0.91	0.95	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.10
Carteret	34	0.80	0.85	0.91	0.97	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.44
Caswell	37	0.80	0.91	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.02	1.09	1.25
Catawba	0								
Chatham	87	0.76	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.04	1.07	1.25
Cherokee	54	0.82	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.35
Chowan	29	0.87	0.89	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.02	1.12	1.32
Clay	31	0.80	0.89	0.94	0.98	1.04	1.04	1.29	1.91
Cleveland	141	0.78	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.29
Columbus	106	0.75	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.50
Craven	59	0.78	0.87	0.90	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.08	4.15
Cumberland	278	0.71	0.88	0.93	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.09	1.53
Currituck	21	0.85	0.91	0.95	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.19	1.49
Dare	31	0.82	0.88	0.91	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.07	1.11
Davidson	137	0.84	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.11	1.31
Davie	80	0.66	0.90	0.94	0.99	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.18
Duplin	140	0.77	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.11	1.15	1.29	3.29
Durham	0								
Edgecombe	34	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.52
Forsyth	0								
Franklin	57	0.64	0.84	0.88	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.13
Gaston	247	0.75	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.10	1.40
Gates	31	0.75	0.86	0.95	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.07	1.11
Graham	17	0.81	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.10	1.11	1.42
Granville	53	0.86	0.91	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.02	1.04	1.14
Greene	67	0.79	0.88	0.92	0.97	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.21
Guilford	0								
Halifax	81	0.75	0.84	0.88	0.95	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.18
Harnett	80	0.81	0.93	1.00	1.05	1.04	1.08	1.13	1.40
Haywood	82	0.79	0.91	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.16
Henderson	148	0.77	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.47
Hertford	53	0.85	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.13	1.20
Hoke	40	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.40
Hyde	21	0.86	0.89	0.93	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.31	1.36
Iredell	190	0.81	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.10	1.15	1.33
Jackson	42	0.63	0.79	0.93	1.00	1.07	1.08	1.25	3.53
Johnston	99	0.81	0.91	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.26

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	28	0.78	0.86	0.91	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.07	1.23
Lee	63	0.80	0.93	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.15	1.42
Lenoir	87	0.85	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.10	1.29
Lincoln	90	0.88	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.11	1.24
Macon	70	0.80	0.89	0.93	0.98	1.01	1.04	1.17	1.50
Madison	26	0.67	0.87	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.12	1.17
Martin	74	0.74	0.91	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.13	1.36
McDowell	53	0.84	0.91	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.40
Mecklenburg	168	0.82	0.94	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.12	1.55
Mitchell	32	0.80	0.89	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.07	1.36
Montgomery	132	0.74	0.85	0.91	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.24
Moore	126	0.81	0.92	0.96	1.01	1.03	1.09	1.19	1.56
Nash	66	0.80	0.93	0.98	1.02	1.03	1.07	1.15	1.22
New Hanover	0								
Northampton	52	0.79	0.84	0.88	0.94	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.42
Onslow	63	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.07	1.13	1.53
Orange	46	0.83	0.91	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.25
Pamlico	33	0.69	0.87	0.96	1.04	1.03	1.11	1.14	1.35
Pasquotank	33	0.76	0.89	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.14
Pender	78	0.80	0.87	0.92	0.97	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.42
Perquimans	33	0.76	0.86	0.92	0.95	0.95	0.99	1.01	1.20
Person	70	0.74	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.09	1.65
Pitt	281	0.66	0.89	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.10	1.90
Polk	73	0.83	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.12	1.41
Randolph	182	0.68	0.85	0.90	0.95	0.94	0.99	1.02	1.23
Richmond	114	0.80	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.01	1.06	1.12	2.55
Robeson	119	0.77	0.90	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.11	1.33
Rockingham	128	0.80	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.12	1.50
Rowan	155	0.81	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.10	1.29
Rutherford	143	0.84	0.93	0.96	1.03	1.04	1.08	1.14	1.55
Sampson	144	0.70	0.86	0.91	0.99	1.00	1.05	1.19	1.42
Scotland	59	0.73	0.87	0.90	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.08	1.25
Stanly	134	0.79	0.88	0.93	0.99	0.98	1.03	1.07	1.27
Stokes	89	0.77	0.93	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.24
Surry	84	0.81	0.90	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.06	1.18
Swain	37	0.75	0.92	0.98	1.01	1.06	1.10	1.20	2.05
Transylvania	36	0.86	0.88	0.93	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.26
Tyrrell	16	0.95	0.95	0.97	1.03	1.04	1.05	1.13	1.33
Union	139	0.77	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.70
Vance	48	0.83	0.89	0.91	0.94	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.17
Wake	0								
Warren	71	0.78	0.88	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.06	1.10	1.23
Washington	30	0.76	0.91	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.20
Watauga	46	0.69	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.10	1.23
Wayne	209	0.70	0.87	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.20
Wilkes	129	0.77	0.86	0.90	0.95	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.26
Wilson	89	0.83	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.12	1.21
Yadkin	58	0.87	0.94	0.99	1.02	1.02	1.06	1.09	1.21
Yancey	27	0.90	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.04	1.11	1.20	1.28
North Carolina	7,758	0.63	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.11	4.15

Table C6 Growth factors by county for the year 2009

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	179	0.71	0.89	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.42
Alexander	79	0.79	0.91	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.26
Alleghany	47	0.67	0.84	0.90	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.17
Anson	95	0.84	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.14	8.50
Ashe	73	0.79	0.85	0.90	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.07	1.46
Avery	31	0.83	0.90	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.30
Beaufort	78	0.72	0.87	0.93	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.12	2.09
Bertie	71	0.79	0.89	0.93	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.13
Bladen	88	0.71	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.04	1.08	1.17	2.08
Brunswick	93	0.67	0.81	0.88	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.08	1.50
Buncombe	52	0.79	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.10	1.35
Burke	72	0.79	0.91	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.01	1.05	1.27
Cabarrus	0								
Caldwell	83	0.80	0.91	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.03	1.06	1.13
Camden	32	0.73	0.82	0.88	0.93	0.92	0.98	1.02	1.08
Carteret	44	0.83	0.92	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.14	1.40
Caswell	59	0.62	0.86	0.89	0.94	0.93	0.98	1.00	1.08
Catawba	200	0.80	0.92	0.96	0.99	1.01	1.03	1.08	2.26
Chatham	75	0.81	0.87	0.90	0.95	0.96	1.01	1.06	1.31
Cherokee	54	0.69	0.86	0.92	0.98	1.00	1.03	1.18	1.50
Chowan	39	0.83	0.86	0.93	0.97	1.01	1.05	1.08	2.25
Clay	25	0.89	0.93	0.96	1.02	1.07	1.09	1.32	1.51
Cleveland	157	0.76	0.86	0.91	0.95	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.36
Columbus	136	0.77	0.88	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.12	1.30
Craven	50	0.81	0.87	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.25
Cumberland	0								
Currituck	33	0.83	0.91	0.95	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.31
Dare	48	0.69	0.80	0.84	0.92	0.90	0.98	1.00	1.07
Davidson	180	0.80	0.90	0.93	0.98	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.24
Davie	89	0.83	0.90	0.94	0.97	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.14
Duplin	172	0.75	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.08	1.31
Durham	144	0.81	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.40
Edgecombe	101	0.82	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.99	1.03	1.06	1.18
Forsyth	365	0.77	0.91	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.50
Franklin	70	0.78	0.88	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.42
Gaston	0								
Gates	59	0.85	0.92	0.95	1.02	1.02	1.08	1.13	1.19
Graham	22	0.75	0.79	0.89	0.94	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.20
Granville	70	0.79	0.87	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.10	1.23
Greene	71	0.83	0.94	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.05	1.10	1.46
Guilford	214	0.82	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.41
Halifax	93	0.77	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.10	1.77
Harnett	96	0.85	0.91	0.94	0.99	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.29
Haywood	27	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.10	1.14	1.40
Henderson	28	0.82	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.34
Hertford	67	0.71	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.09	1.36
Hoke	60	0.88	0.93	0.99	1.03	1.05	1.10	1.17	1.26
Hyde	30	0.74	0.82	0.88	0.93	0.93	0.98	1.05	1.08
Iredell	181	0.72	0.91	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.45
Jackson	54	0.81	0.87	0.92	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.19	1.53
Johnston	171	0.74	0.85	0.90	0.94	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.26

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	43	0.76	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.02	1.13	1.38
Lee	79	0.75	0.87	0.91	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.10	1.52
Lenoir	109	0.78	0.90	0.95	1.00	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.28
Lincoln	76	0.86	0.91	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.00	1.06	1.36
Macon	94	0.71	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.13	1.34	1.67
Madison	34	0.83	0.91	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.23
Martin	90	0.86	0.90	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.11	1.50
McDowell	56	0.85	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.30
Mecklenburg	0								
Mitchell	43	0.79	0.88	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.32
Montgomery	105	0.81	0.88	0.93	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.06	1.43
Moore	157	0.79	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.29
Nash	196	0.76	0.90	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.10	1.36
New Hanover	56	0.82	0.89	0.93	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.27
Northampton	78	0.77	0.87	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.58
Onslow	70	0.79	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.19
Orange	103	0.85	0.91	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.26
Pamlico	35	0.82	0.87	0.90	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.17	1.24
Pasquotank	39	0.75	0.87	0.95	0.98	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.17
Pender	95	0.78	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.33
Perquimans	44	0.88	0.91	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.13	1.33
Person	85	0.76	0.88	0.92	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.10	1.31
Pitt	63	0.79	0.91	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.15	1.88
Polk	49	0.67	0.84	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.01	1.09	1.33
Randolph	223	0.74	0.90	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.43
Richmond	106	0.69	0.91	0.97	1.04	1.05	1.12	1.22	1.43
Robeson	199	0.67	0.86	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.10	1.54
Rockingham	114	0.83	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.31
Rowan	79	0.81	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.10	1.48
Rutherford	156	0.71	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.09	1.39
Sampson	190	0.62	0.90	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.61
Scotland	66	0.76	0.90	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.31
Stanly	150	0.66	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.07	1.18	5.14
Stokes	104	0.86	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.13	1.45
Surry	106	0.89	0.94	0.98	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.33
Swain	41	0.75	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.03	1.08	1.41
Transylvania	27	0.83	0.89	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.25
Tyrrell	24	0.82	0.91	0.96	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.20
Union	140	0.79	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.11	1.53
Vance	61	0.91	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.10	1.27
Wake	346	0.65	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.83
Warren	72	0.80	0.88	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.05	1.09	1.25
Washington	44	0.86	0.91	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.17
Watauga	47	0.77	0.87	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.16	1.43
Wayne	58	0.71	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.08	1.12	1.29
Wilkes	135	0.82	0.90	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.81
Wilson	115	0.74	0.88	0.92	0.98	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.60
Yadkin	64	0.88	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.24
Yancey	38	0.81	0.87	0.91	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.17
North Carolina	8,861	0.62	0.89	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	8.50

Table C7 Growth factors by county for the year 2010

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	59	0.90	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.13	1.27
Alexander	80	0.87	0.96	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.14	1.32
Alleghany	54	0.81	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.08	1.15	1.40
Anson	114	0.63	0.89	0.96	1.03	1.09	1.14	1.29	2.79
Ashe	51	0.83	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.08	1.38
Avery	36	0.81	0.88	0.92	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.13	1.31
Beaufort	85	0.79	0.93	1.00	1.06	1.06	1.12	1.24	1.38
Bertie	51	0.81	0.89	0.92	0.96	0.98	1.03	1.06	1.63
Bladen	76	0.73	0.90	0.96	1.03	1.04	1.10	1.19	1.55
Brunswick	52	0.72	0.90	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.50
Buncombe	189	0.75	0.90	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.41
Burke	28	0.83	0.90	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.07	1.12
Cabarrus	168	0.66	0.90	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.73
Caldwell	36	0.89	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.05	1.09	1.27
Camden	25	0.89	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.07	1.10	1.73
Carteret	36	0.84	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.03	1.09	1.13	1.23
Caswell	37	0.79	0.90	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.07	1.15	1.18
Catawba	0								
Chatham	87	0.81	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.11	1.40
Cherokee	54	0.76	0.90	0.95	1.02	1.03	1.06	1.18	1.58
Chowan	30	0.86	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.10	1.40
Clay	30	0.64	0.85	0.87	0.95	0.94	1.00	1.03	1.18
Cleveland	137	0.81	0.88	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.11	1.91
Columbus	107	0.68	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.09	1.18	1.35
Craven	57	0.59	0.94	0.97	1.02	1.04	1.10	1.19	1.32
Cumberland	277	0.77	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.13	1.36
Currituck	22	0.76	0.84	0.91	0.97	0.97	1.01	1.10	1.14
Dare	27	0.84	0.87	0.88	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.09	1.16
Davidson	132	0.83	0.89	0.92	0.95	0.95	0.98	1.02	1.12
Davie	79	0.89	0.93	0.95	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.13
Duplin	139	0.58	0.85	0.92	0.97	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.64
Durham	0								
Edgecombe	37	0.70	0.85	0.90	1.02	0.98	1.06	1.09	1.10
Forsyth	0								
Franklin	57	0.79	0.95	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.30
Gaston	252	0.73	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.44
Gates	31	0.83	0.86	0.88	0.93	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.09
Graham	19	0.71	0.87	0.95	1.00	0.98	1.05	1.08	1.09
Granville	52	0.73	0.88	0.93	0.96	0.98	1.01	1.08	1.34
Greene	69	0.80	0.91	0.94	1.01	1.04	1.07	1.16	1.76
Guilford	0								
Halifax	85	0.77	0.86	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.45
Harnett	83	0.83	0.89	0.92	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.08	1.55
Haywood	81	0.84	0.90	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.31
Henderson	149	0.68	0.85	0.93	0.97	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.50
Hertford	49	0.84	0.87	0.90	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.18
Hoke	40	0.81	0.93	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.21
Hyde	22	0.75	0.85	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.10	1.18	1.36
Iredell	196	0.60	0.90	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.08	1.27
Jackson	51	0.70	0.89	0.93	0.98	1.04	1.06	1.14	2.46
Johnston	103	0.83	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.62

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	29	0.83	0.88	0.92	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.24	1.36
Lee	70	0.76	0.86	0.93	0.99	0.97	1.03	1.07	1.16
Lenoir	85	0.83	0.86	0.89	0.94	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.32
Lincoln	86	0.83	0.89	0.92	0.96	0.95	0.99	1.01	1.09
Macon	73	0.83	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.35
Madison	34	0.85	0.91	0.94	0.99	1.04	1.05	1.14	2.34
Martin	78	0.82	0.90	0.96	1.01	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.17
McDowell	51	0.85	0.92	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.01	1.07	1.15
Mecklenburg	173	0.72	0.87	0.91	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.08	1.39
Mitchell	33	0.88	0.93	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.20
Montgomery	134	0.75	0.93	0.99	1.05	1.07	1.11	1.22	1.67
Moore	135	0.62	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.97	1.03	1.08	1.64
Nash	68	0.85	0.91	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.23
New Hanover	0								
Northampton	53	0.68	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.10	1.14	1.54
Onslow	63	0.87	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.08	1.14	1.85
Orange	46	0.88	0.94	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.10	1.18	1.51
Pamlico	29	0.87	0.89	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.25
Pasquotank	33	0.87	0.89	0.91	0.93	0.96	0.97	1.09	1.26
Pender	79	0.82	0.91	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.11	1.44
Perquimans	32	0.75	0.89	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.17
Person	72	0.76	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.65
Pitt	271	0.65	0.93	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.52
Polk	69	0.75	0.85	0.89	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.32
Randolph	175	0.81	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.15	1.58
Richmond	108	0.79	0.91	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.11	1.16	1.56
Robeson	107	0.77	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.12	1.30
Rockingham	131	0.80	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.67
Rowan	157	0.78	0.89	0.93	0.95	0.97	0.99	1.04	1.43
Rutherford	150	0.70	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.01	1.06	1.13	1.43
Sampson	151	0.73	0.88	0.94	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.17	1.82
Scotland	59	0.85	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.15	1.64
Stanly	127	0.82	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.30
Stokes	87	0.83	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.26
Surry	85	0.76	0.92	0.94	0.97	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.19
Swain	32	0.66	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.03	1.06	1.15
Transylvania	36	0.86	0.91	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.06	1.30
Tyrrell	16	0.83	0.84	0.91	0.94	0.98	1.04	1.17	1.25
Union	130	0.84	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.11	1.19	1.54
Vance	45	0.80	0.90	0.93	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.13
Wake	0								
Warren	70	0.83	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.04	1.08	1.19	1.45
Washington	31	0.82	0.90	0.95	1.04	1.05	1.11	1.14	1.50
Watauga	46	0.74	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.25
Wayne	212	0.80	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.09	1.15	1.45
Wilkes	122	0.80	0.91	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.57
Wilson	91	0.75	0.88	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.13	1.50
Yadkin	59	0.85	0.91	0.93	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.09
Yancey	28	0.82	0.90	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.12	1.20
North Carolina	7,782	0.58	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	2.79

Table C8 Growth factors by county for the year 2011

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	183.00	0.78	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.71
Alexander	81.00	0.82	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.16
Alleghany	46.00	0.79	0.87	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.07	1.14	1.23
Anson	95.00	0.77	0.89	0.93	1.02	1.02	1.08	1.17	1.33
Ashe	70.00	0.73	0.90	0.93	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.18	1.47
Avery	30.00	0.90	0.92	0.93	0.98	1.00	1.03	1.12	1.31
Beaufort	78.00	0.82	0.87	0.93	0.98	1.00	1.07	1.16	1.30
Bertie	73.00	0.85	0.90	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.40
Bladen	89.00	0.76	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.04	1.07	1.23	1.81
Brunswick	102.00	0.69	0.88	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.37
Buncombe	44.00	0.80	0.84	0.93	0.98	0.98	1.03	1.07	1.21
Burke	71.00	0.83	0.91	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.06	1.25
Cabarrus	0.00								
Caldwell	84.00	0.88	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.06	1.12	1.34
Camden	32.00	0.89	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.10	1.09	1.26	3.10
Carteret	46.00	0.84	0.91	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.19
Caswell	58.00	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.08	1.15	2.57
Catawba	210.00	0.66	0.91	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.06	2.17
Chatham	75.00	0.85	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.12	1.50
Cherokee	55.00	0.65	0.82	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.15	2.33
Chowan	39.00	0.76	0.86	0.92	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.21
Clay	26.00	0.70	0.83	0.88	0.91	0.91	0.94	0.99	1.13
Cleveland	157.00	0.56	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.11	1.33
Columbus	132.00	0.77	0.89	0.92	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.08	1.32
Craven	50.00	0.80	0.91	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.23
Cumberland	0.00								
Currituck	34.00	0.92	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.08	1.23
Dare	48.00	0.86	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.21	1.40
Davidson	178.00	0.74	0.90	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.30
Davie	87.00	0.79	0.91	0.95	0.98	0.98	1.00	1.03	1.17
Duplin	170.00	0.69	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.01	1.04	1.08	2.96
Durham	134.00	0.51	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.64
Edgecombe	104.00	0.79	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.01	1.05	1.35
Forsyth	378.00	0.79	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.33
Franklin	72.00	0.75	0.93	0.95	0.99	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.28
Gaston	0.00								
Gates	68.00	0.76	0.86	0.90	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.06	1.32
Graham	22.00	0.83	0.89	0.92	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.14	1.17
Granville	72.00	0.85	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.13	1.27
Greene	74.00	0.79	0.89	0.95	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.11	3.08
Guilford	226.00	0.76	0.91	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.33
Halifax	95.00	0.75	0.87	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.27
Harnett	91.00	0.80	0.85	0.91	0.96	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.29
Haywood	28.00	0.73	0.83	0.90	0.92	0.92	0.95	0.98	1.06
Henderson	27.00	0.70	0.87	0.92	0.95	0.98	1.04	1.15	1.18
Hertford	65.00	0.72	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.19	1.58
Hoke	60.00	0.74	0.91	0.98	1.04	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.26
Hyde	29.00	0.79	0.86	0.91	0.94	0.98	1.05	1.13	1.33
Iredell	177.00	0.71	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.44
Jackson	56.00	0.68	0.85	0.92	1.01	1.15	1.15	1.44	5.72
Johnston	177.00	0.79	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.12	1.46

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	44.00	0.79	0.83	0.93	0.96	0.97	1.03	1.09	1.18
Lee	80.00	0.79	0.87	0.91	0.95	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.22
Lenoir	117.00	0.80	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.31
Lincoln	78.00	0.63	0.87	0.92	0.95	0.94	0.98	1.01	1.12
Macon	97.00	0.66	0.77	0.84	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.17	4.40
Madison	34.00	0.79	0.83	0.87	0.95	0.99	1.08	1.14	1.69
Martin	93.00	0.74	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.08	1.37
McDowell	56.00	0.74	0.84	0.90	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.51
Mecklenburg	0.00								
Mitchell	34.00	0.76	0.90	0.93	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.05	1.34
Montgomery	104.00	0.73	0.86	0.89	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.57
Moore	164.00	0.74	0.90	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.42
Nash	199.00	0.73	0.91	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.50
New Hanover	57.00	0.77	0.89	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.16	1.33
Northampton	79.00	0.77	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.16	1.67
Onslow	72.00	0.88	0.96	1.00	1.07	1.07	1.12	1.18	1.39
Orange	103.00	0.84	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.29
Pamlico	36.00	0.85	0.87	0.94	0.99	1.01	1.06	1.13	1.45
Pasquotank	41.00	0.81	0.91	0.92	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.12	1.27
Pender	97.00	0.73	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.16	1.62
Perquimans	46.00	0.75	0.85	0.90	0.94	0.93	0.97	1.01	1.13
Person	87.00	0.72	0.92	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.15	1.45
Pitt	65.00	0.77	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.21	1.62
Polk	47.00	0.75	0.82	0.90	0.97	1.03	1.06	1.14	3.57
Randolph	217.00	0.71	0.86	0.90	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.48
Richmond	106.00	0.78	0.89	0.92	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.40
Robeson	214.00	0.72	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.04	1.11	1.27
Rockingham	116.00	0.72	0.90	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.15	1.39
Rowan	76.00	0.79	0.88	0.92	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.42
Rutherford	149.00	0.81	0.91	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.07	1.14	1.38
Sampson	183.00	0.76	0.91	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.10	1.18	1.54
Scotland	68.00	0.83	0.89	0.96	1.01	1.04	1.10	1.17	1.75
Stanly	145.00	0.56	0.85	0.88	0.93	0.94	1.00	1.07	1.22
Stokes	108.00	0.82	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.09	1.21
Surry	108.00	0.76	0.90	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.23
Swain	37.00	0.84	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.11	1.26	1.74
Transylvania	36.00	0.74	0.83	0.90	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.10	2.25
Tyrrell	28.00	0.81	0.91	0.93	0.99	0.98	1.01	1.06	1.14
Union	137.00	0.79	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.15	1.85
Vance	61.00	0.84	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.12	1.40
Wake	395.00	0.67	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.11	2.27
Warren	73.00	0.80	0.86	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.09	1.31
Washington	46.00	0.82	0.84	0.95	1.02	1.01	1.06	1.13	1.30
Watauga	44.00	0.77	0.84	0.90	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.08	1.28
Wayne	61.00	0.82	0.88	0.91	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.10	1.22
Wilkes	133.00	0.78	0.87	0.90	0.94	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.24
Wilson	119.00	0.71	0.88	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.44
Yadkin	65.00	0.84	0.89	0.93	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.09
Yancey	38.00	0.77	0.83	0.90	0.97	0.98	1.01	1.15	1.55
North Carolina	8,991	0.51	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.10	5.72

Table C9 Growth factors by county for the year 2012

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	59.00	0.85	0.88	0.93	0.95	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.15
Alexander	80.00	0.83	0.88	0.91	0.93	0.94	0.98	1.00	1.03
Alleghany	48.00	0.64	0.81	0.89	0.94	0.97	1.04	1.10	1.53
Anson	108.00	0.65	0.83	0.87	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.17	2.13
Ashe	48.00	0.81	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.53
Avery	33.00	0.80	0.85	0.92	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.10	1.50
Beaufort	87.00	0.66	0.87	0.93	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.10	1.36
Bertie	49.00	0.79	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.01	1.05	1.30
Bladen	89.00	0.70	0.90	0.93	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.50
Brunswick	55.00	0.84	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.17	1.29
Buncombe	189.00	0.71	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.46
Burke	26.00	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.95	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.05
Cabarrus	166.00	0.75	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.07	1.21
Caldwell	38.00	0.82	0.88	0.90	0.95	0.94	0.98	1.01	1.05
Camden	26.00	0.81	0.92	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.10	1.15
Carteret	37.00	0.84	0.87	0.92	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.15	1.41
Caswell	38.00	0.78	0.92	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.11	1.17
Catawba	0.00								
Chatham	86.00	0.86	0.95	1.01	1.04	1.05	1.10	1.15	1.32
Cherokee	57.00	0.70	0.80	0.85	0.93	0.92	0.99	1.06	1.18
Chowan	30.00	0.77	0.87	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.05	1.32
Clay	29.00	0.68	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.04	1.15	1.30
Cleveland	138.00	0.65	0.90	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.09	1.20	1.47
Columbus	119.00	0.75	0.88	0.93	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.33
Craven	58.00	0.84	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.03	1.13	1.64
Cumberland	287.00	0.73	0.88	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.50
Currituck	22.00	0.85	0.91	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.04	1.19	1.38
Dare	28.00	0.80	0.86	0.96	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.37
Davidson	131.00	0.80	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.12	1.56
Davie	78.00	0.81	0.93	0.96	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.31
Duplin	131.00	0.62	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.09	1.21
Durham	0.00								
Edgecombe	37.00	0.77	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.40
Forsyth	0.00								
Franklin	59.00	0.72	0.91	0.96	1.03	1.06	1.11	1.17	2.36
Gaston	252.00	0.72	0.89	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.05	1.88
Gates	31.00	0.86	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.25
Graham	22.00	0.57	0.69	0.82	0.93	0.92	1.06	1.15	1.27
Granville	53.00	0.80	0.93	1.00	1.05	1.07	1.10	1.21	1.68
Greene	65.00	0.70	0.84	0.89	0.97	0.97	1.04	1.07	1.44
Guilford	0.00								
Halifax	84.00	0.75	0.88	0.94	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.18	1.78
Harnett	87.00	0.81	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.11	1.31
Haywood	80.00	0.74	0.92	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.07	1.13	1.50
Henderson	170.00	0.55	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.14	1.51
Hertford	49.00	0.83	0.92	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.15	1.23
Hoke	40.00	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.09	1.19	1.32
Hyde	21.00	0.75	0.81	0.83	0.91	0.90	0.97	1.00	1.08
Iredell	198.00	0.82	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.10	2.33
Jackson	50.00	0.63	0.87	0.90	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.09	1.43
Johnston	109.00	0.89	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.05	1.08	1.15	2.19

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	27.00	0.74	0.90	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.11	1.17
Lee	70.00	0.79	0.94	1.00	1.05	1.06	1.08	1.18	1.33
Lenoir	89.00	0.79	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.07	1.14	1.33
Lincoln	83.00	0.79	0.90	1.00	1.03	1.05	1.10	1.21	1.32
Macon	72.00	0.76	0.86	0.91	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.31
Madison	31.00	0.81	0.88	0.91	0.95	0.96	1.01	1.06	1.21
Martin	73.00	0.83	0.89	0.93	0.99	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.27
McDowell	48.00	0.79	0.88	0.94	0.98	0.99	1.05	1.10	1.16
Mecklenburg	205.00	0.73	0.91	0.97	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.18	2.31
Mitchell	32.00	0.88	0.90	0.94	0.99	1.01	1.06	1.15	1.25
Montgomery	122.00	0.67	0.82	0.89	0.93	0.94	1.00	1.05	1.28
Moore	137.00	0.64	0.94	1.00	1.06	1.05	1.10	1.14	1.29
Nash	64.00	0.81	0.89	0.92	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.14
New Hanover	0.00								
Northampton	51.00	0.76	0.90	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.13	1.56
Onslow	63.00	0.73	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.12	3.15
Orange	46.00	0.83	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.09	1.26
Pamlico	28.00	0.85	0.87	0.93	0.98	0.98	1.06	1.08	1.13
Pasquotank	31.00	0.75	0.94	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.06	1.17	1.21
Pender	76.00	0.82	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.08	1.33
Perquimans	32.00	0.85	0.91	0.98	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.15	1.33
Person	73.00	0.65	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.11	1.33
Pitt	269.00	0.72	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.07	2.38
Polk	70.00	0.77	0.87	0.93	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.10	3.00
Randolph	179.00	0.75	0.92	0.97	1.04	1.05	1.09	1.19	1.88
Richmond	106.00	0.75	0.84	0.89	0.94	0.95	0.99	1.09	1.46
Robeson	113.00	0.81	0.90	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.08	1.33
Rockingham	135.00	0.71	0.91	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.38
Rowan	156.00	0.79	0.92	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.12	1.47
Rutherford	140.00	0.79	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.48
Sampson	151.00	0.72	0.91	0.95	1.02	1.02	1.09	1.12	1.27
Scotland	62.00	0.80	0.92	0.96	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.11	1.31
Stanly	127.00	0.71	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.13	1.43
Stokes	87.00	0.79	0.89	0.91	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.13
Surry	85.00	0.77	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.50
Swain	26.00	0.84	0.91	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.06	1.12	1.86
Transylvania	37.00	0.75	0.91	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.06	1.09	1.20
Tyrrell	16.00	0.91	0.95	1.02	1.04	1.05	1.08	1.14	1.21
Union	133.00	0.72	0.82	0.89	0.97	0.97	1.02	1.11	1.42
Vance	46.00	0.85	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.05	1.10	1.18	1.39
Wake	0.00								
Warren	72.00	0.82	0.87	0.91	0.97	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.31
Washington	29.00	0.79	0.91	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.06	1.26
Watauga	44.00	0.79	0.85	0.90	0.92	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.09
Wayne	214.00	0.81	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.13	1.42
Wilkes	121.00	0.63	0.91	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.61
Wilson	89.00	0.78	0.89	0.95	1.01	1.02	1.07	1.15	1.42
Yadkin	59.00	0.86	0.91	0.93	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.04	1.21
Yancey	27.00	0.80	0.85	0.89	0.95	1.01	1.12	1.20	1.41
North Carolina	7823	0.55	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.11	3.15

Table C10 Growth factors by county for the year 2013

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	193.00	0.71	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.35
Alexander	87.00	0.92	0.94	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.04	1.08	1.31
Alleghany	43.00	0.81	0.90	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.15	1.45
Anson	104.00	0.56	0.83	0.89	1.03	0.95	1.02	1.09	1.38
Ashe	76.00	0.83	0.89	0.92	1.00	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.81
Avery	31.00	0.84	0.95	0.98	0.97	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.17
Beaufort	76.00	0.78	0.89	0.95	1.06	1.01	1.05	1.12	1.56
Bertie	68.00	0.79	0.86	0.93	0.96	0.98	1.03	1.13	1.28
Bladen	89.00	0.72	0.87	0.90	1.03	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.56
Brunswick	100.00	0.73	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.14	1.24
Buncombe	43.00	0.72	0.82	0.93	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.09	1.26
Burke	73.00	0.76	0.92	0.96	0.97	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.15
Cabarrus	0.00				0.98				
Caldwell	82.00	0.73	0.91	0.94	1.02	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.26
Camden	18.00	0.59	0.79	0.92	1.00	0.99	1.07	1.11	1.30
Carteret	46.00	0.76	0.90	0.92	1.01	0.98	1.00	1.06	1.29
Caswell	61.00	0.83	0.90	0.94	0.99	0.97	1.01	1.05	1.13
Catawba	229.00	0.74	0.92	0.95		1.00	1.03	1.09	1.42
Chatham	41.00	0.66	0.89	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.15	1.42
Cherokee	25.00	0.57	0.75	0.89	1.02	0.97	1.07	1.18	1.36
Chowan	20.00	0.88	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.09	1.18
Clay	11.00	0.85	0.94	0.96	0.95	1.04	1.12	1.15	1.18
Cleveland	147.00	0.80	0.96	1.01	0.98	1.08	1.12	1.19	1.75
Columbus	136.00	0.74	0.90	0.94	1.02	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.43
Craven	53.00	0.83	0.90	0.94	1.02	1.00	1.04	1.06	1.22
Cumberland	0.00				1.03				
Currituck	34.00	0.79	0.84	0.88	0.97	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.05
Dare	50.00	0.80	0.91	0.97	0.92	1.04	1.09	1.16	1.42
Davidson	177.00	0.80	0.88	0.93	0.95	0.97	1.01	1.07	1.54
Davie	85.00	0.76	0.85	0.91	0.97	0.96	1.00	1.07	1.56
Duplin	170.00	0.58	0.88	0.93	0.97	0.97	1.02	1.05	1.68
Durham	136.00	0.72	0.96	0.99		1.17	1.06	1.10	20.50
Edgecombe	97.00	0.80	0.87	0.90	1.02	0.99	1.00	1.10	3.00
Forsyth	391.00	0.64	0.91	0.96		1.00	1.04	1.08	1.53
Franklin	70.00	0.78	0.87	0.91	1.02	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.15
Gaston	0.00				0.96				
Gates	34.00	0.71	0.91	0.92	0.93	1.01	1.05	1.15	1.62
Graham	11.00	0.55	0.71	0.86	1.00	0.91	0.99	1.04	1.12
Granville	65.00	0.82	0.90	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.02	1.06	1.15
Greene	69.00	0.79	0.90	0.92	1.01	0.95	0.98	1.04	1.20
Guilford	241.00	0.77	0.89	0.94		1.00	1.03	1.08	2.02
Halifax	54.00	0.75	0.87	0.91	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.21
Harnett	52.00	0.74	0.91	0.95	0.96	1.04	1.10	1.24	1.48
Haywood	12.00	0.93	0.95	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.03	1.15
Henderson	31.00	0.67	0.87	0.96	0.97	0.99	1.06	1.11	1.23
Hertford	41.00	0.67	0.88	0.94	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.06	2.25
Hoke	60.00	0.73	0.80	0.89	0.99	1.05	1.03	1.58	2.18
Hyde	26.00	0.79	0.87	0.97	0.96	1.06	1.14	1.28	1.75
Iredell	96.00	0.73	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.05	1.09	1.93
Jackson	32.00	0.62	0.71	0.83	0.98	1.01	1.12	1.25	1.80
Johnston	107.00	0.62	0.94	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.20	1.50

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	44.00	0.81	0.89	0.94	0.96	1.01	1.05	1.14	1.63
Lee	43.00	0.74	0.93	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.15	1.30
Lenoir	114.00	0.87	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.24
Lincoln	77.00	0.64	0.88	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.12	1.25
Macon	50.00	0.68	0.84	0.88	1.00	0.99	1.05	1.16	1.40
Madison	12.00	0.73	0.81	0.91	0.99	1.01	1.12	1.19	1.29
Martin	95.00	0.74	0.87	0.93	1.01	0.99	1.04	1.13	1.60
McDowell	58.00	0.67	0.93	0.99	0.97	1.03	1.06	1.11	1.61
Mecklenburg	0.00				0.95				
Mitchell	16.00	0.77	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.05	1.09	1.22	1.44
Montgomery	108.00	0.78	0.95	0.98	1.05	1.04	1.09	1.14	1.50
Moore	107.00	0.80	0.87	0.92	0.96	0.98	1.04	1.11	1.23
Nash	140.00	0.75	0.86	0.91	0.99	0.97	1.00	1.08	1.25
New Hanover	54.00	0.75	0.88	0.94		0.98	1.03	1.08	1.15
Northampton	42.00	0.75	0.82	0.86	1.00	0.92	0.99	1.04	1.13
Onslow	69.00	0.84	0.89	0.95	1.02	0.99	1.03	1.06	1.31
Orange	100.00	0.81	0.90	0.93	1.03	1.01	1.06	1.11	1.23
Pamlico	36.00	0.71	0.86	0.97	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.07	1.50
Pasquotank	22.00	0.79	0.87	0.95	0.93	1.00	1.02	1.13	1.33
Pender	97.00	0.64	0.86	0.90	1.00	0.97	1.03	1.09	1.50
Perquimans	19.00	0.75	0.89	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.08	1.11	1.20
Person	87.00	0.60	0.87	0.91	1.00	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.64
Pitt	66.00	0.79	0.85	0.89	1.01	0.96	1.01	1.06	1.63
Polk	46.00	0.76	0.92	1.00	0.95	1.09	1.10	1.22	2.50
Randolph	208.00	0.54	0.86	0.93	1.00	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.50
Richmond	112.00	0.75	0.86	0.93	1.05	0.99	1.05	1.11	1.50
Robeson	202.00	0.75	0.89	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.12	1.98
Rockingham	114.00	0.84	0.92	0.94	1.03	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.51
Rowan	74.00	0.83	0.88	0.93	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.11	1.65
Rutherford	153.00	0.69	0.90	0.97	1.01	1.08	1.13	1.21	5.86
Sampson	163.00	0.74	0.86	0.89	1.00	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.33
Scotland	78.00	0.69	0.85	0.91	1.00	0.96	1.00	1.06	1.42
Stanly	146.00	0.67	0.86	0.93	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.11	1.43
Stokes	108.00	0.84	0.92	0.95	1.00	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.13
Surry	113.00	0.79	0.93	0.96	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.10	1.42
Swain	13.00	0.72	0.78	0.85	0.98	0.88	0.93	0.95	1.00
Transylvania	15.00	0.73	0.87	0.94	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.23	1.36
Tyrrell	27.00	0.87	0.93	1.00	0.94	1.08	1.11	1.25	1.43
Union	140.00	0.65	0.87	0.94	1.03	0.99	1.04	1.08	2.44
Vance	63.00	0.80	0.85	0.88	0.98	0.93	0.98	1.00	1.30
Wake	359.00	0.70	0.95	1.00		1.05	1.08	1.14	2.12
Warren	36.00	0.76	0.87	0.91	1.01	0.98	1.04	1.08	1.27
Washington	47.00	0.77	0.84	0.92	1.04	0.99	1.06	1.12	1.71
Watauga	46.00	0.77	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.20	1.58
Wayne	30.00	0.85	0.88	0.91	1.05	1.01	1.06	1.13	1.26
Wilkes	137.00	0.80	0.89	0.93	0.99	0.97	1.02	1.06	1.23
Wilson	55.00	0.75	0.84	0.88	0.99	0.96	1.03	1.11	1.33
Yadkin	65.00	0.87	0.91	0.94	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.08	1.29
Yancey	18.00	0.76	0.86	0.93	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.19	1.43
North Carolina	8,017	0.54	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.11	20.50

Table C11 Growth factors by county for the year 2014

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	30	0.90	0.93	0.97	1.03	1.03	1.09	1.11	1.23
Alexander	46	0.93	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.09	1.25
Alleghany	27	0.74	0.88	0.91	1.00	1.02	1.10	1.26	1.35
Anson	59	0.76	0.85	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.12	1.14	1.22
Ashe	18	0.83	0.85	0.90	0.96	0.93	0.97	0.97	1.03
Avery	16	0.83	0.87	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.05	1.07	2.44
Beaufort	36	0.78	0.88	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.06	1.11	1.45
Bertie	30	0.82	0.85	0.92	0.99	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.50
Bladen	38	0.83	0.88	0.92	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.61
Brunswick	31	0.81	0.89	0.98	1.01	1.00	1.05	1.08	1.18
Buncombe	188	0.72	0.89	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.07	1.28
Burke	20	0.88	0.92	0.97	1.03	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.10
Cabarrus	111	0.80	0.91	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.36
Caldwell	19	0.83	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.06
Camden	11	0.82	0.82	0.90	0.94	0.94	1.00	1.00	1.10
Carteret	17	0.85	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.14	1.30
Caswell	24	0.86	0.90	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.06	1.13
Catawba	0								
Chatham	45	0.74	0.90	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.29
Cherokee	25	0.84	0.90	0.95	1.04	1.02	1.07	1.13	1.25
Chowan	12	0.88	0.96	1.02	1.04	1.03	1.07	1.10	1.14
Clay	14	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.11	1.21
Cleveland	61	0.77	0.88	0.94	1.01	1.02	1.08	1.16	1.58
Columbus	62	0.83	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.15	1.38
Craven	57	0.55	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.97	1.01	1.04	1.38
Cumberland	275	0.70	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.14	1.65
Currituck	15	0.86	0.93	0.95	1.05	1.02	1.08	1.12	1.14
Dare	17	0.91	0.96	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.06	1.21	1.50
Davidson	69	0.80	0.89	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.37
Davie	42	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.08	1.15
Duplin	63	0.81	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.31
Durham	0								
Edgecombe	22	0.82	0.90	0.92	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.12	1.16
Forsyth	0								
Franklin	27	0.84	0.89	0.91	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.12
Gaston	249	0.67	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.09	1.15	1.54
Gates	16	0.82	0.87	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.07	1.16	1.18
Graham	9	0.90	0.96	0.98	1.06	1.04	1.09	1.13	1.21
Granville	24	0.59	0.86	0.92	0.96	0.96	1.02	1.07	1.31
Greene	36	0.83	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.11	1.39
Guilford	0								
Halifax	39	0.80	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.18	1.36
Harnett	46	0.76	0.84	0.89	0.93	0.93	0.97	1.03	1.14
Haywood	74	0.75	0.87	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.46
Henderson	166	0.73	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.06	1.09	1.18	2.50
Hertford	30	0.86	0.87	0.91	0.93	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.19
Hoke	17	0.80	0.86	0.92	0.93	0.93	0.96	0.98	1.00
Hyde	10	0.70	0.71	0.86	1.00	0.97	1.11	1.14	1.18
Iredell	95	0.88	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.16
Jackson	26	0.82	0.95	0.97	1.03	1.15	1.11	1.54	2.32
Johnston	59	0.71	0.88	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.18	1.29

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	11	0.81	0.81	0.85	0.88	0.88	0.91	0.96	0.96
Lee	36	0.68	0.88	0.94	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.09	1.18
Lenoir	36	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.96	0.98	1.02	1.09	1.50
Lincoln	55	0.84	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.12	1.38
Macon	44	0.82	0.93	0.95	1.01	1.02	1.07	1.14	1.38
Madison	12	0.82	0.90	0.94	0.98	0.98	1.05	1.06	1.09
Martin	38	0.88	0.92	0.94	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.26
McDowell	20	0.81	0.91	1.01	1.06	1.06	1.12	1.22	1.28
Mecklenburg	195	0.74	0.90	0.97	1.03	1.12	1.08	1.20	16.35
Mitchell	10	0.80	0.82	0.86	0.93	0.95	1.01	1.08	1.21
Montgomery	54	0.75	0.85	0.94	1.00	1.07	1.09	1.22	3.67
Moore	56	0.73	0.87	0.91	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.29
Nash	24	0.84	0.90	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.16	1.42
New Hanover	0								
Northampton	24	0.78	0.80	0.88	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.36
Onslow	41	0.79	0.88	0.92	0.97	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.15
Orange	25	0.81	0.88	0.91	0.95	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.15
Pamlico	16	0.86	0.89	0.92	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.07
Pasquotank	18	0.85	0.89	0.94	1.02	1.01	1.04	1.08	1.42
Pender	39	0.81	0.85	0.88	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.10	1.38
Perquimans	14	0.79	0.93	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.09	1.18	1.28
Person	31	0.81	0.89	0.94	0.98	1.01	1.02	1.12	1.57
Pitt	190	0.67	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.02	1.13	1.34
Polk	34	0.80	0.94	1.00	1.08	1.08	1.16	1.23	1.30
Randolph	86	0.63	0.84	0.88	0.94	0.93	0.97	1.01	1.15
Richmond	60	0.78	0.91	0.97	1.03	1.05	1.11	1.16	1.65
Robeson	59	0.78	0.90	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.32
Rockingham	68	0.82	0.89	0.92	0.94	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.06
Rowan	131	0.71	0.92	0.97	1.01	1.00	1.05	1.08	1.21
Rutherford	67	0.80	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.14	1.28
Sampson	69	0.82	0.87	0.92	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.11	1.45
Scotland	32	0.79	0.84	0.88	0.95	0.96	1.02	1.05	1.33
Stanly	56	0.79	0.83	0.87	0.91	0.94	0.98	1.06	1.29
Stokes	50	0.90	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.07	1.39
Surry	53	0.90	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.24
Swain	10	0.82	0.91	0.93	0.99	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.11
Transylvania	25	0.87	0.94	0.97	1.03	1.06	1.10	1.24	1.36
Tyrrell	12	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.94	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.11
Union	73	0.51	0.91	0.98	1.05	1.06	1.15	1.26	1.48
Vance	25	0.82	0.84	0.89	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.07	1.38
Wake	0								
Warren	35	0.81	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.16	1.39
Washington	13	0.60	0.84	0.91	0.96	1.03	1.09	1.26	1.69
Watauga	21	0.91	0.99	1.02	1.04	1.09	1.22	1.27	1.31
Wayne	165	0.81	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.28
Wilkes	58	0.84	0.92	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.10	1.73
Wilson	42	0.82	0.86	0.91	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.33
Yadkin	30	0.85	0.91	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.19
Yancey	13	0.76	0.82	0.88	0.95	0.96	1.06	1.09	1.30
North Carolina	4,699	0.51	0.89	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.12	16.35

Table C12 Growth factors by county for the year 2015

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	190	0.85	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.33
Alexander	86	0.81	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.11	1.17
Alleghany	44	0.83	0.92	0.98	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.18	1.64
Anson	104	0.79	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.08	1.16	5.50
Ashe	78	0.73	0.94	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.15	1.64
Avery	30	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.09	1.21
Beaufort	77	0.79	0.85	0.93	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.08	1.19
Bertie	66	0.80	0.87	0.95	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.50
Bladen	91	0.71	0.87	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.05	1.08	1.45
Brunswick	98	0.83	0.93	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.08	1.14	1.67
Buncombe	51	0.84	0.94	0.99	1.01	1.05	1.06	1.15	1.85
Burke	65	0.76	0.88	0.92	0.96	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.32
Cabarrus									
Caldwell	80	0.88	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.06	1.11	1.46
Camden	17	0.73	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.03	1.06	1.16	1.19
Carteret	44	0.88	0.96	0.98	1.04	1.05	1.10	1.14	1.63
Caswell	60	0.86	0.96	0.99	1.02	1.02	1.05	1.11	1.15
Catawba	232	0.66	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.03	1.06	1.10	1.63
Chatham	43	0.84	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.07	1.11	1.90
Cherokee	24	0.82	0.89	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.19	1.29
Chowan	19	0.78	0.90	0.95	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.15	1.41
Clay	12	0.58	0.77	0.87	0.98	0.96	1.07	1.17	1.18
Cleveland	136	0.67	0.85	0.93	0.98	0.98	1.03	1.09	1.26
Columbus	140	0.74	0.88	0.93	0.98	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.31
Craven	52	0.82	0.86	0.91	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.07	1.38
Cumberland	0								
Currituck	34	0.93	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.12	1.15	1.30	1.42
Dare	48	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.16	1.28
Davidson	169	0.74	0.93	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.10	1.14	1.73
Davie	85	0.76	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.08	1.31
Duplin	169	0.78	0.94	0.98	1.04	1.04	1.09	1.16	1.50
Durham	128	0.88	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.08	1.14	1.45
Edgecombe	97	0.60	0.91	0.96	1.03	1.03	1.09	1.17	1.36
Forsyth	389	0.70	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.10	4.61
Franklin	68	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.17	1.32
Gaston	0								
Gates	33	0.87	0.92	0.98	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.15	1.58
Graham	8	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.09	1.05	1.10	1.12	1.12
Granville	66	0.84	0.94	0.99	1.03	1.04	1.08	1.16	1.46
Greene	67	0.86	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.11	1.18	1.23
Guilford	248	0.76	0.94	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.07	1.13	1.51
Halifax	52	0.82	0.92	1.00	1.03	1.04	1.09	1.12	1.65
Harnett	48	0.77	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.11	1.33
Haywood	12	0.93	0.94	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.13
Henderson	30	0.82	0.89	0.93	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.15	2.12
Hertford	40	0.85	0.89	0.94	1.02	1.03	1.07	1.16	1.44
Hoke	61	0.60	0.70	0.93	1.01	0.99	1.08	1.17	1.38
Hyde	26	0.79	0.83	0.89	0.95	0.95	1.00	1.07	1.24
Iredell	94	0.75	0.89	0.94	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.11	1.67
Jackson	30	0.62	0.86	0.92	1.00	1.05	1.06	1.21	2.14
Johnston	106	0.75	0.93	0.99	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.15	2.64

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	40	0.75	0.87	0.90	0.96	0.96	1.01	1.08	1.25
Lee	44	0.77	0.88	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.08	1.13	1.35
Lenoir	109	0.79	0.91	0.95	0.98	0.98	1.02	1.07	1.18
Lincoln	72	0.81	0.89	0.93	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.24	2.11
Macon	51	0.82	0.86	0.97	1.04	1.06	1.13	1.21	1.80
Madison	12	0.90	0.94	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.43
Martin	96	0.73	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.17	1.32
McDowell	56	0.80	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.55
Mecklenburg	0								
Mitchell	20	0.76	0.86	0.95	1.00	0.98	1.04	1.06	1.08
Montgomery	105	0.78	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.36
Moore	105	0.73	0.88	0.96	1.02	1.06	1.09	1.16	4.56
Nash	140	0.73	0.88	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.15	1.46
New Hanover	57	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.09	1.14	1.18	1.50
Northampton	43	0.86	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.06	1.08	1.19	1.69
Onslow	70	0.89	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.12	1.21
Orange	95	0.80	0.92	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.05	1.23
Pamlico	32	0.86	0.91	0.94	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.21
Pasquotank	23	0.86	0.94	1.00	1.04	1.07	1.14	1.21	1.36
Pender	99	0.79	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.04	1.09	1.14	1.35
Perquimans	19	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.13	1.20	1.31	1.61
Person	83	0.85	0.93	0.99	1.04	1.06	1.08	1.13	3.10
Pitt	62	0.69	0.92	0.97	1.06	1.04	1.09	1.15	1.53
Polk	47	0.65	0.87	0.95	1.00	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.25
Randolph	202	0.80	0.96	1.00	1.06	1.10	1.12	1.19	5.79
Richmond	107	0.75	0.86	0.92	0.96	0.98	1.04	1.09	1.31
Robeson	190	0.71	0.90	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.07	1.14	1.85
Rockingham	115	0.74	0.87	0.93	0.95	0.96	1.00	1.06	1.16
Rowan	78	0.83	0.91	0.95	1.02	1.01	1.06	1.15	1.23
Rutherford	157	0.73	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.91
Sampson	167	0.77	0.91	0.96	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.13	1.42
Scotland	78	0.84	0.91	0.96	1.03	1.04	1.08	1.17	1.77
Stanly	152	0.79	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.07	1.11	1.21	1.81
Stokes	107	0.86	0.93	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.06	1.11	1.20
Surry	114	0.68	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.13	1.60
Swain	16	0.71	0.97	1.02	1.08	1.06	1.09	1.13	1.32
Transylvania	17	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.09	1.10	1.17
Tyrrell	25	0.65	0.80	0.86	0.95	0.93	0.98	1.08	1.13
Union	139	0.77	0.91	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.11	1.47
Vance	66	0.86	0.94	0.99	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.13	1.31
Wake	349	0.63	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.06	1.08	1.16	5.92
Warren	37	0.85	0.89	0.97	1.04	1.04	1.09	1.11	1.75
Washington	46	0.71	0.89	0.92	0.96	0.97	1.00	1.07	1.25
Watauga	49	0.75	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.18
Wayne	33	0.91	1.02	1.04	1.07	1.12	1.11	1.15	2.63
Wilkes	136	0.62	0.96	1.00	1.07	1.08	1.13	1.22	1.92
Wilson	55	0.68	0.93	1.00	1.08	1.09	1.18	1.24	1.60
Yadkin	64	0.87	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.06	1.10	1.14	1.33
Yancey	15	0.80	0.89	0.97	1.04	1.00	1.07	1.08	1.10
North Carolina	7,941	0.58	0.91	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.14	5.92

Table C13 Growth factors by county for the year 2016

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	26.00	0.83	0.87	0.90	0.97	0.97	1.03	1.09	1.13
Alexander	48.00	0.91	0.94	0.97	1.00	0.99	1.00	1.05	1.17
Alleghany	31.00	0.86	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.08	1.20
Anson	59.00	0.63	0.87	0.93	1.03	1.02	1.11	1.16	1.33
Ashe	22.00	0.88	0.97	1.04	1.10	1.12	1.18	1.28	1.45
Avery	16.00	0.60	0.93	0.96	1.02	1.01	1.07	1.14	1.25
Beaufort	39.00	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.94	0.98	1.00	1.07	1.58
Bertie	31.00	0.79	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.10	1.13	1.25
Bladen	39.00	0.88	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.24
Brunswick	28.00	0.83	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.09	1.15	1.31
Buncombe	185.00	0.76	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.59
Burke	20.00	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.06	1.09	1.15	1.27
Cabarrus									
Caldwell	19.00	0.81	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.02	1.05	1.07	1.15
Camden	10.00	0.92	1.03	1.06	1.10	1.11	1.15	1.23	1.26
Carteret	16.00	0.95	0.97	0.99	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.12	1.22
Caswell	28.00	0.85	0.96	1.00	1.07	1.07	1.13	1.18	1.33
Catawba	0.00								
Chatham	46.00	0.74	0.88	0.92	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.13	1.50
Cherokee	28.00	0.80	0.86	0.91	1.06	1.06	1.16	1.22	1.62
Chowan	13.00	0.91	0.93	0.98	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.07	1.18
Clay	13.00	0.85	0.89	1.03	1.07	1.06	1.13	1.18	1.26
Cleveland	60.00	0.85	0.90	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.11	1.60
Columbus	64.00	0.82	0.92	0.97	1.03	1.04	1.10	1.17	1.27
Craven	62.00	0.75	0.92	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.07	1.11	1.27
Cumberland	261.00	0.76	0.93	0.99	1.05	1.06	1.12	1.22	1.56
Currituck	12.00	0.92	0.94	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.07	1.12
Dare	13.00	0.85	0.91	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.13
Davidson	68.00	0.83	0.94	0.98	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.13	1.33
Davie	42.00	0.86	0.88	0.92	0.95	0.97	1.01	1.04	1.11
Duplin	72.00	0.77	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.11	1.22
Durham	0.00								
Edgecombe	21.00	0.93	0.95	1.00	1.10	1.09	1.14	1.24	1.35
Forsyth	0.00								
Franklin	27.00	0.92	0.93	0.98	1.04	1.04	1.07	1.13	1.28
Gaston	247.00	0.74	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.06	1.15	1.75
Gates	16.00	0.82	0.86	0.95	1.02	1.02	1.11	1.18	1.25
Graham	6.00	0.87	0.89	0.93	1.01	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.15
Granville	20.00	0.87	0.93	0.98	1.02	1.12	1.04	1.09	3.15
Greene	36.00	0.79	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.15	1.34
Guilford	0.00								
Halifax	50.00	0.72	0.90	0.94	1.02	1.03	1.09	1.15	1.50
Harnett	43.00	0.87	0.96	0.99	1.04	1.04	1.09	1.12	1.22
Haywood	68.00	0.85	0.94	0.99	1.04	1.03	1.07	1.12	1.21
Henderson	167.00	0.76	0.89	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.04	1.08	2.89
Hertford	36.00	0.76	0.91	1.00	1.05	1.05	1.10	1.17	1.33
Hoke	18.00	0.91	0.94	1.01	1.08	1.10	1.21	1.27	1.34
Hyde	9.00	0.82	0.85	1.00	1.12	1.13	1.19	1.50	1.50
Iredell	89.00	0.84	0.90	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.09	1.20
Jackson	20.00	0.76	0.86	0.87	0.96	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.11
Johnston	56.00	0.64	0.89	0.95	1.02	1.03	1.07	1.17	1.55

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	11.00	0.79	1.00	1.06	1.09	1.08	1.15	1.20	1.20
Lee	38.00	0.65	0.90	0.99	1.04	1.04	1.07	1.15	1.97
Lenoir	35.00	0.86	0.93	1.01	1.05	1.06	1.11	1.16	1.28
Lincoln	59.00	0.74	0.90	0.92	0.98	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.73
Macon	43.00	0.86	0.92	0.97	1.06	1.05	1.11	1.17	1.25
Madison	12.00	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.10	1.15	1.19	1.25
Martin	39.00	0.79	0.90	0.93	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.08	1.50
McDowell	18.00	0.83	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.04	1.14	1.41
Mecklenburg	177.00	0.76	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.09	1.14	1.75
Mitchell	11.00	0.82	0.88	0.91	0.98	0.97	1.02	1.06	1.13
Montgomery	61.00	0.80	0.88	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.61
Moore	63.00	0.77	0.91	0.96	1.03	1.02	1.07	1.12	1.44
Nash	21.00	0.91	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.06	1.10	1.16	1.19
New Hanover	0.00								
Northampton	23.00	0.83	0.88	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.10	1.17	1.39
Onslow	40.00	0.88	0.91	1.00	1.04	1.06	1.12	1.21	1.56
Orange	23.00	0.88	0.95	1.02	1.08	1.08	1.13	1.17	1.41
Pamlico	16.00	0.81	0.87	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.02	1.12	1.16
Pasquotank	19.00	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.06	1.09	1.13	1.22
Pender	38.00	0.83	0.90	1.01	1.08	1.08	1.18	1.21	1.38
Perquimans	15.00	0.77	0.86	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.06	1.07	1.30
Person	30.00	0.78	0.90	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.11	1.17
Pitt	191.00	0.75	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.08	1.13	2.09
Polk	33.00	0.85	0.88	0.94	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.12	1.33
Randolph	90.00	0.73	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.06	1.10	1.23	1.38
Richmond	61.00	0.86	0.92	0.99	1.02	1.04	1.08	1.14	1.43
Robeson	55.00	0.79	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.08	1.12	1.20	1.69
Rockingham	81.00	0.89	0.97	0.99	1.03	1.04	1.07	1.13	1.28
Rowan	121.00	0.88	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.11	1.68
Rutherford	63.00	0.88	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.14	1.29
Sampson	66.00	0.79	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.31
Scotland	33.00	0.90	0.95	1.02	1.08	1.09	1.13	1.19	1.53
Stanly	54.00	0.79	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.06	1.10	1.18	1.58
Stokes	48.00	0.75	0.90	0.96	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.08	1.18
Surry	70.00	0.77	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.09	1.29
Swain	14.00	0.92	0.94	0.98	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.10	1.30
Transylvania	24.00	0.77	0.84	0.90	0.96	0.96	1.02	1.06	1.18
Tyrrell	13.00	0.89	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.10	1.12
Union	74.00	0.79	0.87	0.93	0.99	1.14	1.05	1.14	11.50
Vance	25.00	0.84	0.92	0.96	1.01	1.01	1.04	1.09	1.17
Wake	0.00								
Warren	37.00	0.80	0.89	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.03	1.09	1.36
Washington	14.00	0.70	0.90	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.05	1.12	1.17
Watauga	25.00	0.90	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.03	1.07	1.15	1.25
Wayne	154.00	0.82	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.02	1.07	1.11	1.25
Wilkes	67.00	0.65	0.87	0.90	0.96	0.97	1.02	1.07	1.19
Wilson	42.00	0.84	0.98	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.11	1.16	1.27
Yadkin	36.00	0.90	0.95	0.97	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.09	1.17
Yancey	12.00	0.75	0.92	0.99	1.04	1.02	1.08	1.11	1.14
North Carolina	4,595	0.52	0.92	0.97	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.15	11.50

Table C14 Growth factors by county for the year 2017

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Alamance	177	0.83	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.11	1.40
Alexander	84	0.86	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.05	1.08	1.36
Alleghany	3	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.05	1.07	1.11	1.14	1.17
Anson	101	0.78	0.90	0.94	1.03	1.05	1.09	1.21	1.79
Ashe	0								
Avery	1	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.10
Beaufort	8	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.92	0.95	0.99	1.03	1.05
Bertie	4	0.83	0.88	0.95	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.18	1.25
Bladen	89	0.74	0.88	0.93	1.00	1.03	1.10	1.21	1.56
Brunswick	101	0.78	0.93	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.08	1.18	4.46
Buncombe	0								
Burke	65	0.81	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.11	1.56
Cabarrus									
Caldwell	83	0.81	0.93	0.96	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.07	1.19
Camden	34	0.82	0.91	0.92	0.95	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.33
Carteret	43	0.90	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.11	1.18
Caswell	2	0.96	0.96	0.98	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.04
Catawba	234	0.79	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.05	1.10	1.96
Chatham	2	0.81	0.84	0.87	0.93	0.93	0.98	1.02	1.04
Cherokee	2	0.94	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.07	1.10	1.12
Chowan	4	0.86	0.87	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.90	0.92	0.94
Clay	23	0.87	0.91	0.95	1.01	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.20
Cleveland	139	0.71	0.89	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.11	2.56
Columbus	136	0.77	0.93	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.10	1.18	1.44
Craven	6	0.92	0.93	0.94	0.98	1.00	1.06	1.08	1.08
Cumberland	0								
Currituck	35	0.73	0.84	0.92	0.96	0.95	1.00	1.05	1.13
Dare	47	0.78	0.89	0.96	1.03	1.02	1.08	1.14	1.27
Davidson	173	0.77	0.89	0.93	0.98	1.03	1.03	1.10	7.81
Davie	11	1.00	1.00	1.03	1.08	1.08	1.13	1.14	1.24
Duplin	13	0.88	0.91	0.95	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.06	1.19
Durham	47	0.87	0.90	0.94	0.99	0.99	1.03	1.06	1.21
Edgecombe	102	0.74	0.90	0.94	1.00	1.01	1.06	1.19	1.41
Forsyth	374	0.73	0.95	0.98	1.03	1.05	1.08	1.15	1.79
Franklin	69	0.81	0.89	0.99	1.03	1.03	1.08	1.15	1.28
Gaston	0								
Gates	6	0.81	0.91	1.01	1.10	1.08	1.19	1.23	1.27
Graham	22	0.75	0.82	0.88	0.96	0.95	0.98	1.05	1.30
Granville	70	0.79	0.89	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.06	1.09	1.22
Greene	5	0.88	0.90	0.91	1.06	1.01	1.08	1.09	1.10
Guilford	250	0.76	0.93	0.98	1.02	1.05	1.06	1.13	4.64
Halifax	11	0.91	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.04	1.05	1.27	1.32
Harnett	2	0.81	0.83	0.87	0.94	0.94	1.00	1.04	1.07
Haywood	3	0.90	0.91	0.92	0.94	1.00	1.05	1.11	1.15
Henderson	33	0.81	0.95	1.02	1.05	1.05	1.08	1.11	1.24
Hertford	4	0.81	0.85	0.91	0.99	0.96	1.04	1.04	1.05
Hoke	1	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.06
Hyde	28	0.85	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.17	1.21
Iredell	14	0.92	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.03	1.09	1.14
Jackson	62	0.81	0.93	0.97	1.01	1.03	1.07	1.16	1.57
Johnston	164	0.81	0.90	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.08	1.31

County	# of counts	Min	10th	25th	50th	Mean	75th	90th	Max.
Jones	38	0.79	0.89	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.10	1.18	1.29
Lee	16	0.86	0.90	0.94	0.97	0.99	1.02	1.09	1.19
Lenoir	6	0.94	0.95	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.06	1.21	1.35
Lincoln	4	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.05	1.09	1.10	1.18	1.22
Macon	11	0.80	0.93	0.94	1.00	1.03	1.16	1.21	1.25
Madison	3	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.00	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04
Martin	91	0.79	0.89	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.25
McDowell	4	0.97	0.97	0.98	0.99	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.01
Mecklenburg	0								
Mitchell	10	0.93	0.95	0.95	1.02	1.03	1.10	1.11	1.18
Montgomery	12	0.85	0.92	0.95	1.01	1.01	1.05	1.13	1.20
Moore	27	0.81	0.85	0.92	1.05	1.01	1.09	1.12	1.18
Nash	202	0.75	0.92	0.96	1.03	1.03	1.09	1.19	1.42
New Hanover	58	0.65	0.89	0.93	0.97	0.98	1.03	1.07	1.29
Northampton	3	0.54	0.61	0.73	0.92	0.82	0.96	0.98	1.00
Onslow	72	0.86	0.94	1.00	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.13	1.22
Orange	18	0.85	0.93	0.97	1.00	1.02	1.03	1.10	1.35
Pamlico	2	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.95	0.95	0.98	1.00	1.01
Pasquotank	1	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
Pender	95	0.74	0.92	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.34
Perquimans	6	0.92	0.94	0.97	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.08	1.10
Person	6	0.99	1.01	1.03	1.05	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.06
Pitt	7	0.76	0.90	1.01	1.05	1.04	1.10	1.18	1.25
Polk	44	0.83	0.88	0.93	0.98	1.01	1.04	1.12	1.75
Randolph	196	0.58	0.86	0.91	0.96	0.97	1.01	1.07	1.77
Richmond	7	0.85	0.89	0.93	1.05	1.02	1.10	1.13	1.15
Robeson	185	0.62	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.01	1.07	1.12	1.27
Rockingham	3	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.08	1.10	1.11
Rowan	6	0.97	1.02	1.09	1.16	1.19	1.22	1.40	1.57
Rutherford	155	0.79	0.89	0.94	1.00	0.99	1.04	1.09	1.71
Sampson	6	0.83	0.95	1.07	1.10	1.09	1.16	1.21	1.25
Scotland	6	1.00	1.04	1.08	1.11	1.10	1.13	1.16	1.18
Stanly	17	0.79	0.87	0.94	1.03	1.01	1.04	1.15	1.35
Stokes	107	0.83	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.01	1.04	1.08	1.29
Surry	113	0.80	0.93	0.96	1.00	0.99	1.03	1.05	1.37
Swain	39	0.88	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.08	1.13
Transylvania	2	0.98	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.01	1.03	1.04	1.05
Tyrrell	2	1.12	1.13	1.14	1.16	1.16	1.18	1.19	1.19
Union	137	0.79	0.97	1.00	1.06	1.08	1.12	1.20	1.75
Vance	9	0.92	0.92	0.94	1.00	0.98	1.01	1.03	1.05
Wake	120	0.85	0.93	0.96	1.00	1.04	1.10	1.20	1.59
Warren	3	0.96	0.97	0.98	1.00	1.09	1.15	1.24	1.30
Washington	4	0.88	0.90	0.92	0.95	0.95	0.97	1.01	1.03
Watauga	49	0.85	0.93	0.94	1.01	1.01	1.06	1.09	1.23
Wayne	1	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
Wilkes	8	0.91	0.94	0.95	0.95	0.98	0.97	1.05	1.19
Wilson	6	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.94	0.99	1.00	1.00
Yadkin	4	0.89	0.91	0.94	0.97	0.97	0.99	1.02	1.04
Yancey	1	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97
North Carolina	4,809	0.54	0.91	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.06	1.13	7.81